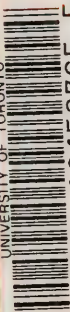
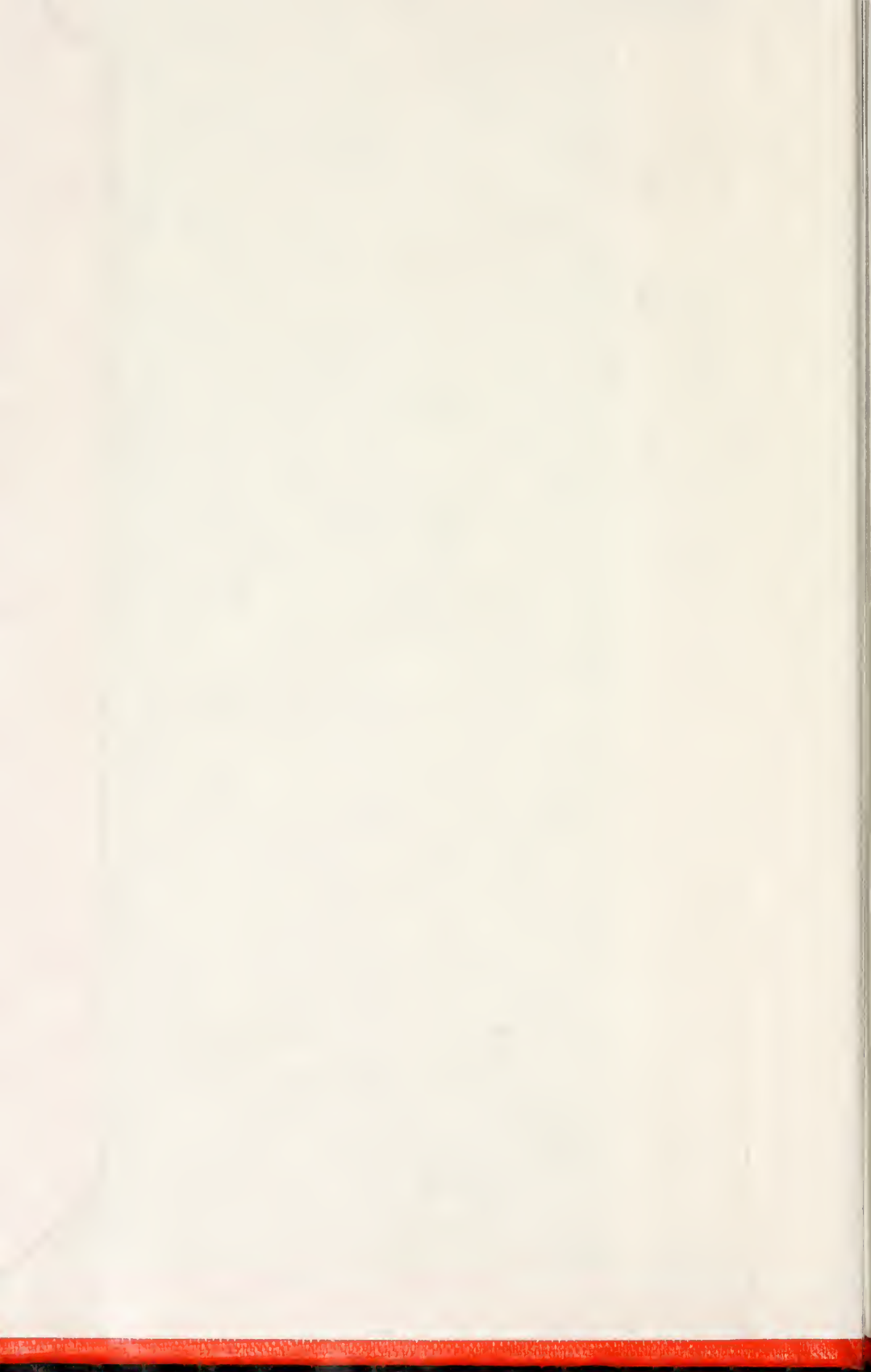
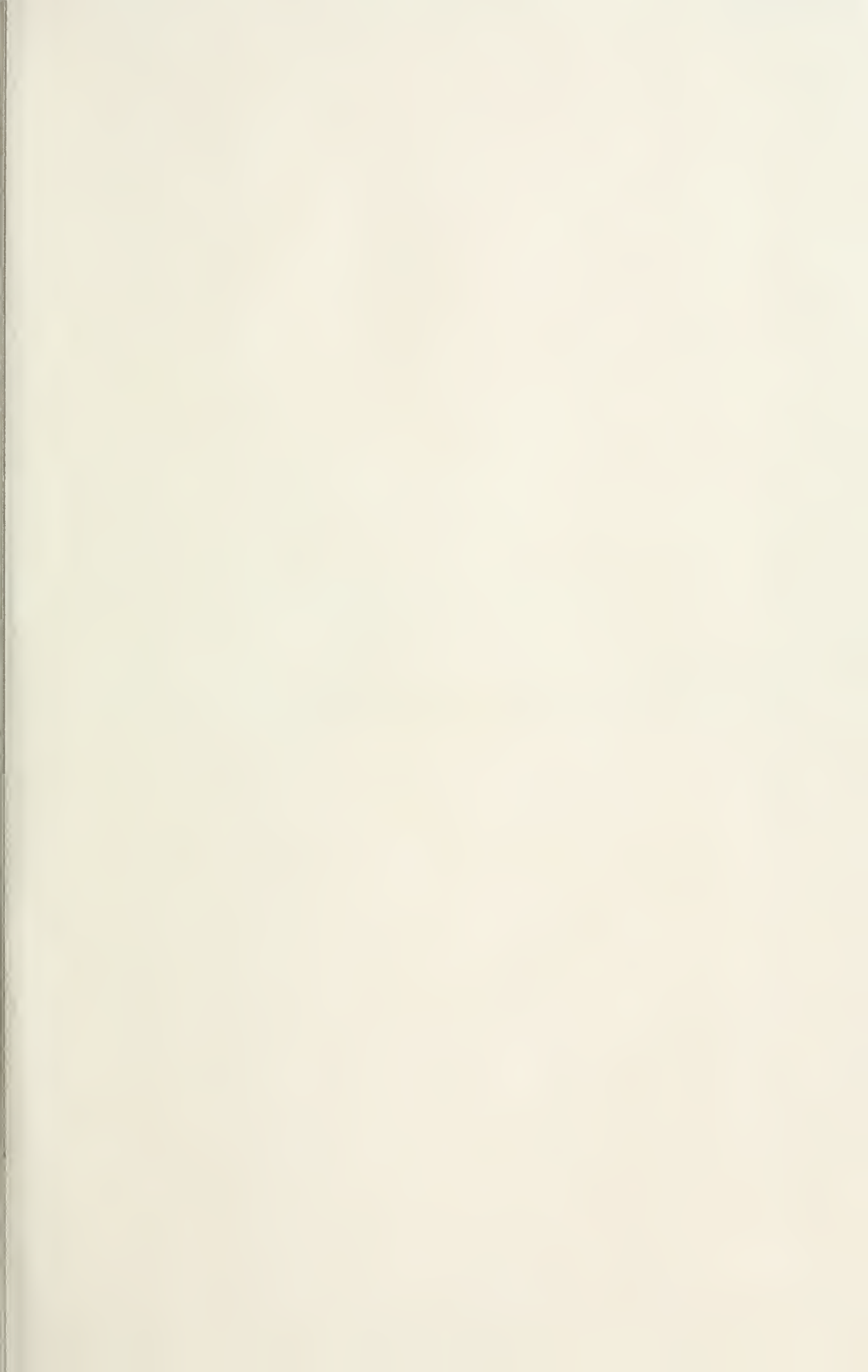


UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 00458765 5









ANGLO-SAXON  
BISHOPS, KINGS AND NOBLES.

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,  
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,  
AVE MARIA LANE.  
Glasgow: 263, ARGYLE STREET.



Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.  
New York: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.

General.  
5438a

# ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS, KINGS AND NOBLES

THE SUCCESSION OF THE BISHOPS  
AND THE PEDIGREES OF THE  
KINGS AND NOBLES.

BY

WILLIAM GEORGE SEARLE, M.A.

LATE FELLOW OF QUEENS' COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE  
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1899

*All rights reserved*

50547  
28/5/01

DA  
152.  
SH

**Cambridge :**

PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,

AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Introduction .....	vii
I. Bishops of Anglo-Saxon sees.....	1
1. Canterbury .....	2
Rochester .....	14
London .....	24
East Anglia .....	36
Dunwich .....	38
Elmham and Thetford .....	44
the South Saxons .....	52
Selsey and Chichester .....	54
West Saxon Dorchester.....	62
Winchester .....	64
Sherborne and Salisbury .....	76
Ramsbury .....	86
Wells .....	90
Crediton .....	96
Cornwall .....	100
Exeter .....	104
Hereford .....	106
Worcester .....	116
the Mercians .....	126
Lichfield .....	128
Leicester .....	142
Mercian Dorchester and Lincoln...	146
Lindsey .....	152
Mayo of the Saxons .....	158
Llandaff.....	160
2. York .....	162
Ripon.....	174
Hexham .....	174
Lindisfarne .....	180
Chester-le-Street .....	186
Durham.....	190
Whithern in Galloway .....	194
Glasgow.....	198
Addenda et Corrigenda .....	201

	PAGE
II. Bishops holding temporary, foreign, or doubtful sees .....	205
England.....	206
Scotland .....	208
France .....	209
Germany .....	209
Norway .....	209
Denmark .....	210
Sweden .....	210
III. Bishops of unknown sees .....	211
IV. Alphabetical list of all the Anglo-Saxon bishops.....	223
Prætermissa et Pseudonyma .....	245
V. Anglo-Saxon Genealogies .....	247
A. The Anglo-Saxon kings and princes	249
The genealogy of Woden .....	251
The descendants of Woden .....	254
Kent .....	257
Sussex .....	269
Wight .....	272
Essex .....	273
East Anglia .....	281
Mercia .....	289
The ealdormen of Mercia .....	300
Bernicia and Northumbria.....	301
Deira .....	321
Lindsey .....	325
Wessex and England .....	329
The Anglo-Danish kings .....	353
The house of Godwine .....	357
The Hwiccan rulers .....	361
The earls of Northumberland.....	369
The descendants of Ragnar Lodbrog.....	377
B. The Anglo-Saxon Nobles .....	381
Index of names .....	465



## INTRODUCTION.

THE present volume consists of three main divisions :

A. the episcopal successions for each of the Anglo-Saxon sees from the time of Augustine of Canterbury to the Conquest ;

B. the genealogies of the sovereigns of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms, and of some other prominent ruling families ;

C. the genealogies, more or less fragmentary, of some noble non-reigning families.

A. The catalogues of the Anglo-Saxon bishops published before 1858 gave merely the names of the occupants of the several sees without any dates ; such catalogues are found appended to the Chronicle of Florence of Worcester (FIW) in the Monumenta Historica Britannica (MHB) and in Mr B. Thorpe's edition, and in Mr H. Sweet's Earliest English Texts (Sw). Many MSS are referred to in the notes in the MHB.

In 1858 Mr W. Stubbs published his *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum* ; this work gives a chronological arrangement, as far as such a plan was capable of being carried out, of the bishops of all the sees in England ; a second edition of this book was published in 1897, when its author had become Dr Stubbs bishop of Oxford. Where the chronicles fail, Dr Stubbs has recourse to the episcopal subscriptions, which are appended to charters more or less accurately dated, for the purpose of somewhat fixing the dates of the bishops ; he does not, however, generally give references to the charters themselves.

In the present work, the writer has added to the names of the bishops in the succession lists of the different dioceses, as supplied by the old authorities, the dates of their accessions and of their translations or deaths furnished by the chronicles. When the chronicles are silent, he gives, with Dr Stubbs, dates deduced from the land-charters mentioning the bishops, who had to do with

the land granted, or who (more frequently) were only witnesses to the grants; references, as complete as possible, to these charters have in each case been given, chiefly to Mr Birch's *Cartularium Saxonicum* (BCS) and to Mr Kemble's *Codex Diplomaticus* (KCD). Mr Kemble marks doubtful charters with an asterisk (\*), and the writer has followed his plan.

It does not often happen that the dates of the accessions of the bishops can be fixed exactly; even when found in the chronicles the dates are often inaccurate and need correction. In most cases all that can be done is to find the date of the latest charter of a bishop and that of the earliest charter of his successor; these furnish limits, often very widely separated, for the death of the one and the accession of the other. In some cases, however, there are no charters witnessed by the succeeding bishop, and hence this bishop has no definite dates assignable to him; this is the case with Æthelweard bishop of London and Wærstan bishop of Sherborne.

The mark × between two dates relating to an event serves to imply that the event may belong to any year between those dates inclusively. The mark (!) is sometimes used for 'sic.'

Since the Anglo-Saxon charters are now for the most part represented only in copies of later times, it is not always certain that the dates found in these copies are correct. But it is hoped that the arrangement here attempted may enable students of Anglo-Saxon history to determine, more definitely than has hitherto been done, the dates of the charters and of the episcopates of the prelates of the Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Danish periods.

In the first column of any diocesan list will be found the name of each bishop of the see together with references to the chief works for his history, such as the *Dictionary of Christian Biography* (DCB) down to the year 800, and the *Dictionary of National Biography* (DNB).

Scribes and editors frequently altered the names of the bishops; thus we find Athulf, which is really Æthelwulf, used for Eadwulf.

Again, the confusion between Æthel- and Wulf-, noticed by Wharton (*Anglia Sacra* j 53) is a great cause of difficulty, as is also that between Ælf- and Wulf-, Ead- and Eald-.

The three themes Ælf-, Ealh-, and Heah- are much confounded both in ancient documents and in modern lists.

Such varieties of spelling are given in this column.



In the second column are given the date, as nearly as it can be ascertained, of the bishop's consecration, and the see to which he was primarily consecrated. Here also are mentioned the contemporary bishop or bishops bearing the same name; this identity of name is one source of difficulty in dating the bishops, for, as the charters do not in early years record the sees of the witnessing bishops, it may be somewhat doubtful in any particular case which of the two or three contemporary bishops is the signatory.

The third column gives the date of the bishop's accession to the see in question, if he was translated from another see; if he was consecrated to the see itself, there was no translation, and no date will be found in this column. The various designations given him in different documents are also given here.

The fourth and fifth columns contain references to the earliest and the latest charters in which the bishop's name occurs, and also to any council at which he was present.

In the sixth column is given the date of the bishop's translation or death, with the variations found in the different authorities.

The year of the Conquest A.D. 1066 is not strictly the boundary of the episcopal successions considered in this book, for that year has been overpassed without hesitation, when in any see a bishop of somewhat later time bore an Anglo-Saxon name.

The chief portion of the first part of this volume consists then of the diocesan lists of the sees of the Anglo-Saxon monarchies and of Whithern in Galloway; to these are added the partial successions of the bishops of Cornwall, of Mayo of the Saxons (Ireland), of Llandaff (Wales), of Glasgow (Scotland), of Anglo-Saxon consecration.

These tables are followed by

1. a list of bishops holding temporary, foreign, or doubtful sees, mentioned in A.-S. charters and histories, and

2. a list of bishops, of whom nothing whatever is known beyond the fact that they were signatories to certain charters. It is possible indeed that some of them may belong to the succession of the Anglo-Saxon sees, in cases where the accession of a bishop is known only as occurring within wide limits; thus when the accession of Cynefrith of Rochester is dated 909  $\times$  926, Ælfstan of Rochester 946  $\times$  964, Ælfric II of Elmham 1023  $\times$  1038, Beorhtmær of Lichfield 1020  $\times$  1026, each of these bishops may have had a shortlived predecessor. The succession at Lichfield between A.D. 857 and

A.D. 916 is uncertain, as the ancient catalogues give no names of bishops of that see in those times.

Many of the charters above referred to are doubted by Kemble, but the rest, perhaps the majority, seem to be considered genuine by him.

A general alphabetical list of all the bishops, known and unknown alike, will enable the student to investigate more closely their signatures to the charters. A few *Prætermissa et Pseudonyma* come at the end of the list.

The names joined by brackets belong to the same personage.

The dates that are, or seem to be, the true ones are printed in thick type.

The large number of works supplying dates has rendered *Addenda et Corrigenda* (pp. 201—204) necessary<sup>1</sup>.

It was impossible to study the succession of the Anglo-Saxon bishops without making continual and grateful use of the two editions of the *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum*, 1858 and 1897. In some cases the writer has simply given the bishop's statements, when the latter has not quoted any authorities for them and no such have been discovered. The spelling of the names given by Dr Stubbs has sometimes been altered, in accordance with the evidence of the charters.

B. The second part of this work consists of the genealogies of the several dynasties of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms and principalities.

These dynasties are :

- the kings of Kent,
- the kings and ealdormen of Sussex,
- the kings and lords of Wight,
- the kings of Essex,
- the kings of East Anglia,
- the kings and ealdormen of Mercia,
- the kings of Bernicia and Northumbria,
- the kings and under-kings of Deira,
- the princes of Lindsey,
- the kings of Wessex and of England,
- the Anglo-Danish kings of England,

<sup>1</sup> The Itinerary of William of Worcester (Nasmith) p. 309 mentions the death of Herfast bishop of Thetford as having happened on St Julian's day, 27 Jan., the year not being given.

the house of earl Godwine,  
 the rulers of the Hwiccas (Worcestershire),  
 the earls of Northumberland, and  
 the descendants of Ragnar Lodbrog, a few of whom are found  
 also among the kings of Northumbria.

An attempt has been made to give the most trustworthy dates of the events in the lives of the several kings and of their relatives; these dates are printed in thick type. The less certain dates given by various authorities are in ordinary type.

C. The genealogies of Anglo-Saxon noble families which now follow are mostly very short and fragmentary. That they are not more complete is due to the circumstance that no history of any of these families exists. All that was possible was to put together such information as could be derived from the scattered notices of the members of these families found in the histories and charters, from the wills which contain references to them, and from their signatures appended to the charters. Often the name of a member of a family, his parentage, and the date of his death, are unknown; the expressions 'N.N.' for a person, 'the son (or daughter) of . . .', 'd. a. . . ' are used, when no information has been found to throw light on these points. The most extensive pedigrees are those of the great nobles Æthelstan the Half-king, Æthelwine Dei amicus, and Beorhtnoth (Brithnoth) the hero of the battle of Maldon, and that of the family of earl Leofric and the lady Godiva.

An index is given of all the personages mentioned in these genealogies of the nobles.

It is possible that the pedigrees are not all absolutely independent, but the documents which furnish them are seldom very communicative, and what seemed to be the truth has alone been set down.

To fill up page 461 a pedigree of Hereward's family has been added, partly on account of the writer's work on *Ingulf*, and partly on account of the interest aroused by Kingsley's novel *Hereward the Wake*; the references and the double line after no. 83 will, it is hoped, prevent the supposition that the writer presents this pedigree as deserving the same amount of credibility as the pedigrees preceding it.

The wills referred to above are for the greater part printed together in Thorpe's *Diplomatarium* (pp. 457—601).

The names have been given in this book in the forms usual in Ælfric's time, a proceeding which has the approval of Dr Felix Liebermann in his review of the companion volume, the author's *Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum* (*Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteratur*, Vol. 102, 8vo. Brunsw. 1899).

The abbreviations are the same as those used in the *Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum* (8vo. Cambridge 1897); some have already been mentioned incidentally; a few more are here added for the convenience of the reader :

- ASChr Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
  - FIW Florence of Worcester
  - SymD Symeon of Durham
  - LVD *Liber vitæ* of Durham
  - LVH *Liber vitæ* of Hyde Abbey
  - HSt Haddan-Stubbs, Councils and documents
  - [RS] The Rolls series of English chronicles
  - NSA Napier-Stevenson, *Anecdota Oxoniensia* 1895
- 'Lappenberg-Thorpe' and 'Lappenberg-Otté' refer equally to Miss Otté's edition of Lappenberg's *History*, translated [1845] by Mr B. Thorpe, in Bohn-Bell's *Antiquarian* series.

The following works are frequently quoted :

- Potthast (A.) *Bibliotheca Historica Medii Ævi*. 8vo. Berlin 1896.
- Earle (J.) *Land charters*. 8vo. Oxf. 1888.
- Robertson (E. W.) *Historical Essays*. 8vo. Edinb. 1872.
- Theopold (Ludw.) *Kritische Untersuchungen über die Quellen der A. S. Geschichte des achten Jahrh.* 8vo. Lemgo 1872.

A full bibliography of the period will be found in the author's *Onomasticon* pp. xxxij—lvij.

---

That a book containing so extensive a view of the Anglo-Saxon rulers in church and state should be free from mistakes or misprints is improbable; the writer can only appeal to those who may use it to forgive him such errors and to accept this work, the result of much time and labour, as a help to the further investigation and correction of the dates pertaining to the history of England of Anglo-Saxon times. The authorities given are the best that the writer could find; the reader is supposed capable of estimating the real value of the statements of those authorities.

I.

ANGLO-SAXON SEES.

# ARCHBISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Augustinus</b>	at Arles ... .. Beda j 27	Doruvrenensis archiepiscopus primus Beda ij 3
DCB j 225 HSt iij 3-60 Beda-Plummer Index Gervasii Cantuar. Actus pontif. [RS] ij 325 ff. Wharton AS Indices Potthast 1178	16 Nov 597 Thorn (Twysden) 1760	FIW Cat. 1 Sw. p. 167 l. 2
<b>Laurentius</b>	a. 604 (Indiction vij) before 28 Apr. BCS 3 KCD 1 Beda ij 4	after 26 May ... Beda ij 4 FIW a. 604 Thorne a. 605 FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 167 l. 2
<b>Mellitus</b>	Winter 601 × Summer 604 London	.....a. 619 Beda ii 7 FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 167 l. 2
<b>Justus</b>	.....a. 604 Rochester	after 24 Apr 624 Beda ij 8 FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 167 l. 2
<b>Honorius</b>	after 10 Nov. a. 627 Beda ij 18	Cantuariorum episcopus Beda iij 25 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 167 l. 2
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	pridie Kal Oct 30 Sept 653
<b>Deusdedit</b>	vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 655 Beda iij 20	archiepiscopus cathedræ Doru- vernensis Beda iij 20 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 167 l. 2
<b>Frithonas</b> Elmham [RS] 192 DCB j 821 HSt iij 99-108 Potthast 1267		



CANTERBURY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death (or Translation)
	BCS 4 5 6 7 (a. 605) KCD 2* 3* 4* 5*	vij Kal Jun 26 May ... Beda ij 3 FLW [Tuesd. 26 May] a. 604 HSt Mason  Thorn Bright a. 605 ASChr (om.)  Matth Westm. a. 608
BCS 9 HSt iij 61 KCD — (a. 604 x 610)	BCS 13 KCD 6* (a. 618)  BCS 26 KCD — Thorpe p. 6 (a. 671 !)	iv Non Feb 2 Feb ... Beda ij 7 ASChr F Beda-Plummer a. 619 FLW 2 Feb 621
		vij Kal Mai 24 Apr 624 Beda ij 7 ASChr EF
BCS 14 [Beda ij 8] KCD — (after 624)		iv Id Nov 10 Nov ... Beda ij 18 ASChr EF a. 627
BCS 18 19 [Beda ij 17 18] KCD — — (a. 634)		pridie Kal Oct 30 Sept 653 Beda iij 20
		vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 655
	BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664)	ij Id Jul 14 July 664 Beda iv 1

# CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Wigheard</b>	.....	.....
DCB iv 1176	abp elect	FIW Cat. —
	Beda iij 29 iv 1	Sw. —
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	ij Id Jul 14 July 664
HSt iij 108-113		
<b>Theodorus</b>	at Rome vij Kal Apr	.....
DCB iv 926	26 M <sup>o</sup> ch 668	FIW Cat. vii
HSt iij 114-213	He reached England, vj Kal	Sw. p. 167 l. 3
Potthast 1595	Jun 27 May 669	
	Beda iv 1 2	
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	xij Kal Oct 19 Sept 690
HSt iij 214-227		
<b>Beorhtweald</b>	at Lyons iij Kal Jul	.....
DCB j 315	29 June 693	FIW Cat. viii
HSt iij 228-310 (Brihtwald)	enthroned Sunday 31 Aug 693	Sw. p. 167 l. 3
Potthast 1224 (Brithwald)	elected 1 July 692	
	Beda v 8	
<b>Tatwine</b>	[iv Id Jun] Sunday '10 June' 731	.....
DCB iv 804	Beda v 23	FIW Cat. ix
HSt iij 311-334	ASChr DEF FIW	Sw. p. 167 l. 3
Potthast 1590	SymD a. 732	
<b>Nothhelm</b>	.....a. 735	.....
DCB iv 54	Contin Bedæ FIW	FIW Cat. x
HSt iij 335-339		Sw. p. 167 l. 3
JMM Index		
Potthast 1496		
<b>Cuthbeorht</b>	.....a. 736	.....a. 740
DCB j 720 729	Hereford	Contin Bedæ
HSt iij 340-396		FIW Cat. xi
JMM Index		Sw. p. 167 l. 3
		Wharton AS ij 75 a. 742
<b>Breguwine</b>	St Michael's day 29 Sept 759	.....
DCB j 334	ASChr FIW	
HSt iij 397-401	Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 761	FIW Cat. xii
Osborni Liber de Vita Breg-		Sw. p. 167 l. 3
wini Wharton AS ij 75 ff.		
Eadmeri Vita Bregwini		
Wharton AS ij 184 ff.		
JMM Index		
Potthast 1221		



# CANTERBURY.

## Early Dates

## Late Dates

## Death [or Translation]

BCS <sup>24</sup> HSt\* iij 116 (a. 668)  
KCD —

BCS <sup>43</sup>  
KCD <sup>12</sup> (a. 676)

BCS <sup>85</sup>  
KCD <sup>36</sup> (a. 693)

Alive in 731, when Bede closes  
his history. Beda v 23

BCS <sup>156</sup>  
KCD <sup>82</sup> (a. 736 × 737)

BCS <sup>160</sup>  
KCD <sup>86</sup> (a. 740 corr.)

BCS <sup>174</sup> <sup>175</sup>  
KCD — <sup>96</sup> (a. 747)

BCS <sup>189</sup>  
KCD <sup>106</sup>\* (a. 761)

BCS <sup>188</sup>  
KCD <sup>112</sup>\* (a. 759 × 764)

BCS <sup>191</sup> <sup>192</sup>  
KCD <sup>108</sup> <sup>109</sup> (a. 762)

BCS <sup>67</sup>  
KCD <sup>27</sup> (a. 686)

BCS <sup>116</sup>  
KCD <sup>56</sup> (a. 706)

BCS <sup>134</sup>  
KCD <sup>65</sup>\* (a. 716)

BCS <sup>141</sup>  
KCD <sup>72</sup>\* (a. 724)

BCS <sup>148</sup>  
KCD <sup>77</sup> (a. 732)

BCS <sup>159</sup>  
KCD <sup>85</sup> (a. 738)

BCS <sup>327</sup>  
KCD <sup>193</sup>\* (a. 808 corr. 758)

BCS <sup>194</sup>  
KCD <sup>114</sup> (a. 759 × 765)

BCS <sup>195</sup>  
KCD <sup>111</sup>\* (a. 764)

at Rome a. c. 665  
Beda iij 29 iv 1  
FIW HSt iij 110 a. 667

a. 668

xij Kal Oct 19 Sept 690  
abp 21 y. 3 m. 26 d.  
Beda iv 2

d. æt. 88 Beda v 8

ij Kal Jul 29 June 693

v (?) Id Jan 9 (?) Jan 731  
abp 37 y. 6 m. 14 d.  
Beda v 23

FIW v Id Jan 9 Jan 731  
ASChr DEF HSt iij 228  
Id Jan 13 Jan 731

SymD a. 732

ij Kal Aug 30 July 734  
FIW SymD  
Contin Bedæ ASChr a. 734

a. 739  
HSt iij 335 Contin Bedæ  
bp 4 y. SymD a. 739

ASChr F a. 740  
FIW xvj Kal Nov 17 Oct 741

vij Kal Nov 26 Oct 758  
ASChr FIW HSt iij 340

Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 760

Chron Mailros [Fulman] a. 761  
viij Kal Nov 25 Oct ...  
Wharton AS j 53

ix Kal Sept 24 Aug 762  
ASChr F FIW  
Wharton AS ij 76 1 Sept ...

Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 764  
SymD HSt iij 397 a. 765  
Wharton AS j 3  
viij Kal Sept 25 Aug ...

# CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Jaenbeorht</b>	Purif BVM 2 Feb ... ASChr ABC FIW	FIW Cat. XIII Sw. p. 167 l. 4
<b>Eanbriht</b> ASChr B a. 764	HSt iij 402 a. 766	
<b>Eadbriht</b> ASChr BC 763 790	ASChr ABC FIW a. 763	
<b>Lamberht</b> SymD [RS] ij 43	ASChr DEF a. 762	
53 Chron Mailros		
Twysden (Index)	Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 765	
DCB iij 336		
HSt iij 402-466		
Coins [Keary]		
<b>Æthelheard</b>	xij Kal Aug 21 July 793 FIW Theopold p. 34	FIW Cat. XIV Sw. p. 167 l. 4
DCB ij 223	electus a. 790	
HSt iij 467-555	ASChr FIW	
JMA Index	Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 792	
Coins [Keary]		
<b>Wulfred</b>	[Sunday 3] Aug 805 HSt iij 559 n. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 17	FIW Cat. XV Sw. p. 167 l. 4
DCB iv 1195	electus BCS 321 (a. 805)	
HSt iij 556-608	KCD —	
Coins [Keary]		
<b>Feologild</b>	'Sunday' (!) v Id Jun 9 June 829 ASChr F Wharton AS j 85 corr. a. 832	FIW Cat. XVI Sw. p. 167 l. 4 (swithredus)
<b>Swithred</b> MHB p. 616	el. vij Kal Mai 25 Apr 829	
HSt iij 609	ASChr F	
DCB ij 504		
HSt iij 609		
<b>Ceolnoth</b>	vj Kal Sept 27 Aug 830 Wharton AS j 85 corr. a. 833	FIW Cat. XVII Sw. p. 167 l. 4 (last name)
<b>Ceolred</b> ASChr E a. 852	el. iij Kal Jul 29 June 830 Wharton AS j 85	
DCB —		
HSt iij 610-660		
Coins [Keary]		
<b>Æthelred</b>	... x 870 Wiltshire (not Ramsbury) Wiltunscire biscop ASChr [A]F a. 870	FIW Cat. XVIII Sw. —
DCB —		
HSt iij —		
Coins [Keary]		
<b>Plegmund</b>	... a. 890 ASChr [A]E FIW	FIW Cat. XIX
Potthast 1530		
Coins [Keary]		

# CANTERBURY.

## Early Dates

BCS 221  
KCD 129\* (a. 766?)

BCS 196  
KCD 113 (a. 765)

BCS 201  
KCD 116 (a. 767)

BCS 265  
KCD 159\* ['spurious'] (a. 793)

BCS 269  
KCD 164 (a. 794)

BCS 265  
KCD 159\* HSt iij 485  
(a. 795 corr.)

BCS 316  
KCD 187\* (a. 804!)

BCS 322  
KCD 190 (26 Jul [6 Aug] 805)

BCS 404  
KCD 228 (a. ...)

BCS 411  
KCD 234 (a. 833 corr.)

BCS 529  
KCD — (a. c. 871)

BCS 536  
KCD — (a. 873)

BCS 571  
KCD 322\* (a. 895)

## Late Dates

Legatine council a. 786  
BCS 250  
KCD — HSt iij 447 ff.  
JMA 10

BCS 257  
KCD 157 (a. 789)

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312  
KCD 1024 HSt iij 545 ff.

BCS 319  
KCD 189 Earle BMF  
(a. 805)

BCS 400  
KCD 227 (831 c. 1 Sept)

BCS 519  
KCD 296 (a. 868 corr.)

BCS 550  
KCD 1065 (a. 882)

BCS 625  
KCD 1094 (a. 909)

BCS 638  
KCD — (a. 914 corr.)

## Death or Translation

ij Id Aug 12 Aug 790  
FIW Wharton AS j 85  
SymD a. 791

Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 792

ij Id Aug 11 Aug ...  
Wharton AS j 53

iv Id Mai 12 May ...  
Wharton AS j 53  
ASChr FIW a. 803

Theopold p. 34 35  
HSt iij p. 467 corr. a. 805

ix Kal Apr 24 M'ch ...  
Wharton AS i 53  
ASChr FIW a. 829

Theopold p. 35, HSt iii 557  
corr. a. 832

ij Kal Sept 30 Aug 829  
ASChr F a. 829 Wharton AS  
j 3  
Wharton AS j 790  
corr. a. 832  
Wharton AS j 53 iv Kal Sept  
[...]

ij Non Feb 4 Feb ...  
Wharton AS j 53

ASChr FIW a. 870

bp 41 y. Gervase [RS] ij 349

ij Kal Jul 30 June ...  
Wharton AS j 53

ASChr C FIW a. 889

ASChr ABDEF a. 888

2 Aug 914  
Stubbs Reg. p. 12  
Depositio at Cant. iv Non Aug  
2 Aug ...  
Wharton AS j 53  
ASChr [A] a. 923!

# CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Æthelhelm</b>	.....a. 909	.....a. 914
Athelm FIW a. 914	Wells	FIW
		FIW Cat. xx
<b>Wulfhelm</b>	.....a. 914	.....a. 923
	Wells	ASChr EF a. 925
		FIW Cat. xxi
<b>Oda</b>	923 × 927	.....a. 942
Osberni Liber de vita Odonis	Ramsbury	FIW Cat. xxii
Wharton AS ij 78 ff.		
Potthast 1499		
<b>Ælfsige</b>	.....a. 951	.....a. 959
Ælfsinus cognomento Lippe	Winchester	FIW (a. 958)
Osbern Wharton AS ij 85		Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 28
Mem St Dunst [RS] Index		FIW Cat. —
Wharton AS j 101		Stubbs Reg. p. 158 ed. 2 p. 220 —
<b>Beorhthelm</b>	.....a. 956	.....a. 959
Brithelmus Wharton	Wells	Dorobernensis eccl. episc. BCS
Wharton AS j ij Indices	Beorhthelm bp Winch.	1045
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xcvi	958-963	FIW a. 959
		FIW Cat. —
<b>Dunstan</b>	.....a. 957	.....a. 960
Memorials of Saint Dunstan	Worcester	FIW Cat. xxiii
[RS Stubbs] Introd.	London a. 959	Mem [Stubbs] p. xcj xcvi
Potthast 1277	‘Ordinatio B. Dunstani archie-	Wharton AS j 54
	piscopi’ xij Kal Nov 21 Oct	
	Memorials p. xcj	
	Wharton AS j 54	
<b>Æthelgar</b>	.....a. 980	c. Sept 988
Lotarius Wharton AS j 54	Selsey	ASChr FIW
Mem St Dunst [RS] Index		FIW Cat. xxiv
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	Id Feb 13 Feb 990

# CANTERBURY.

## Early Dates

BCS 637 (a. 923)  
KCD 1098

BCS 658 659 (a. 926)  
KCD — 1099

BCS 769 (a. 941)  
KCD 390\*

BCS 772 775 (a. 942)  
KCD — 392

BCS 1045 (a. 959) with  
KCD — Beorhthelm bp  
Winch.

BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.)  
KCD 1221

BCS 1051 (a. 959)  
KCD 1225

BCS — (a. 988)  
KCD 663

BCS — (a. 988)?  
KCD 665

S.

## Late Dates

BCS 768 770 771 (a. 941)  
KCD 389 1140 —

BCS 1029 (a. 956 corr.)  
KCD 472  
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. lxxxix n.

BCS 1032 (a. 958)  
KCD 1213

BCS 1046 (17 May 959)  
KCD 1224 Abingd.

BCS — — — (a. 987)  
KCD 657 658 659

BCS — (a. 988)  
KCD 664

## Death [or Translation]

vi Id Jan 8 Jan ...  
Wharton AS j 53

Stubbs Reg. p. 13 923

ij Id Feb 12 Feb ...  
Wharton AS j 53

Stubbs Reg. p. 13 942

iv Non Jun 2 June ...  
Wharton AS j 54 101

FIW a. 958

'Odo died probably in 958'  
Mem St Dunst [RS Stubbs] p.  
xcv  
ASChr [A]F a. 961

959

FIW  
Wharton AS j 86

dep. 959  
Wells

Sat. xiv Kal Jun 19 May 988  
FIW SymD

Id Feb 13 Feb 990  
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. 383  
LVH p. 270  
Wharton AS j 790

Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 30  
ij Non Dec 3 Dec ...

Wharton AS j 54 989  
abp 1 y. 3 m. ASChr C a. 988

990

# CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Sigeric, Siric</b>	.....a. 985 <b>Ramsbury</b>	.....a. 990 ASChr CD ASChr EF FIW a. 989 FIW Cat. xxv
<b>Ælfric</b> Potthast 1154	.....a. 990 <b>Ramsbury</b>	Easterday 21 Apr 995 ASChr F FIW Cat. xxvi electus BCS — KCD 692 (a. 995)
<b>Ælfheah</b> surnamed <b>Godwine</b> ASChr A a. 984 <b>St Alphege</b> Potthast 1288	.....a. 984 <b>Winchester</b> Ordinatio S. Elphegi Cantuar. Archiepiscopi xvj Kal Dec 16 Nov	.....a. 1005 Stubbs Reg. p. 17 Wharton AS j 54 a. 1006 FIW Cat. xxvii
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	19 Apr. 1012
<b>Lyfing</b> 'qui et <b>Æthelstanus</b> ' FIW a. 1005 <b>Ælfstan</b> also called <b>Lifing</b> ASChr D a. 1019	.....a. 999 <b>Wells</b>	.....a. 1013 ASChr FIW Wharton AS j 106 FIW Cat. xxviii
<b>Æthelnoth</b> 'qui Bonus appellabatur' FIW a. 1020	Id Nov 13 Nov 1020 ASChr D consecration BCS — KCD 1314	..... FIW Cat. xxix
<b>Eadsige</b> <b>Æti</b> BCS — KCD 784 Potthast 1278	.....a. 1035 <b>St Martin's</b> Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 35 BCS — — (a. c. 1036) KCD 1323 1325 bp ..... Battely's Somner Part II p. 131 Evidentiæ eccl. Chr. Cant. [Twysden] col. 2223	.....a. 1038 ASChr EF FIW FIW Cat. xxx

# CANTERBURY.

## Early Dates

BCS —  
KCD 673\* (a. 990)  
BCS —  
KCD 684\* (a. 993)  
BCS —  
KCD 686\* (a. 994)

BCS — —  
KCD 688 690 (a. 995)

BCS —  
KCD 1303 (a. 1007)

BCS — — —  
KCD 719 1307 1308 (a. 1012)  
without the name of any abp

BCS —  
KCD 1309 (a. 1014)  
BCS —  
KCD 1310 (a. 1015)  
as episcopus

BCS —  
KCD 1316 (a. 1020)

BCS —  
KCD 734 (a. 1022)

BCS — —  
KCD 749 752 (a. 1033)

BCS — —  
KCD 763 1332 (a. 1042)

## Late Dates

BCS —  
KCD 687 (a. 994)

BCS — —  
KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)

BCS —  
KCD 715\* (a. 1006)

BCS —  
KCD 1306 (a. 1009)

BCS — —  
KCD 729 730 (a. 1019)

BCS — —  
KCD 735\* 1322 (a. 1035)

BCS —  
KCD 761\* (a. 1038—1039)

BCS — —  
KCD 792 793 (a. 1050)

BCS —  
KCD 796 (a. 1052)

BCS —  
KCD 800 (a. 1054)

## Death [or Translation]

v Kal Nov 28 Oct ...  
Wharton AS j 54  
ASChr A Stubbs Reg. p. 17  
a. 994

ASChr CDEF a. 995  
ij Kal Oct 30 Sept ...  
Wharton AS j 790

xvj Kal Dec 16 Nov ...  
Wharton AS j 54  
ASChr A Stubbs Reg. p. 17  
a. 1005

ASChr CDEF FIW a. 1006  
Earle p. 224

Will BCS — Earle  
KCD 716 a. c. 1000

xiiij Kal Mai 19 Apr 1012  
ASChr CD FIW

abp 6y. 7m.  
WMalm [RS] GP c. 20

..... a. 1013

ij Id Jun 12 Jun ...  
Wharton AS j 54

ASChr CEF FIW a. 1020  
ASChr D a. 1019

iv Kal Nov 29 Oct 1038  
FIW

ASChr EF Kal Nov 1 Nov  
[1038]

v Kal Nov 28 Oct ...  
Wharton AS j 54

iv Kal Nov 29 Oct 1050  
ASChr C  
EAF ij 119

ASChr E a. 1047

# CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Siweard</b>	..... a. 1044 Upsal ASChr	Chorepiscopus of abp Eadsige Gervase [RS] ij 362 Wharton AS j Index WMalm [RS] GP Index  FIW Cat. —
<b>Robert Champart</b> of Ju- miéges	..... a. 1044 London	..... a. 1051 EAF ij 120 ASChr D ASChr CF Midlent 1050  ASChr E a. 1048!  FIW Cat. xxxi
<b>Stigand</b>	..... a. 1043 Elmham Winchester a. 1047	..... a. 1052 He continued to hold the bpric of Winch. EAF ij 547  FIW Cat. xxxii
<b>Lanfranc</b>  ASChr A Latin App [RS Thorpe j 386 ff.]  Eadmer [RS] Index Potthast 1418	iv Kal Sept 29 Aug 1070 ASChr A FIW [Thorpe] ij 7 [24 June by error]	.....  FIW Cat. xxxiii
<b>Anselm</b>  Eadmer [RS] Index Potthast 1169	4 Dec. 1093	.....  FIW Cat. xxxiv



# CANTERBURY.

## Early Dates

BCS — — — (a. 1045)  
KCD 776 780 781 archiepiscopus

## Late Dates

BCS — — — (a. 1046)  
KCD 783 1335 archiepiscopus  
  
BCS — — — (a. —) episcopus  
KCD 948 Abingdon

## Death [or Translation]

res. Sept 1048

d. x Kal Nov 23 Oct 1048  
ASChr C [RS] ij 138

ASChr E a. 1040  
ASChr F a. 1047

ijj Kal Nov 30 Oct ...  
Wharton AS j 55

exp. 14 Sept 1052  
FIW

a. c. 1058  
R. de Torigni [RS] iv 34;  
id. [ed. Delisle] j 48  
26 May 1055

dep. (in Octavis Paschæ)  
11 Apr 1070  
FIW

EAF iv 331  
FIW [Thorpe] ij 5 wrongly  
‘[4 Apr],’ which is the day  
on which Easter fell in 1070

d. viij Kal Mart 22 Febr ...  
Wharton AS j 790  
a. ...

Thursday ix Kal Jun  
24 May 1089

ASChr FIW

v Kal Jun 28 May ...  
Wharton AS j 55

Wedn. xj Kal Mai  
21 Apr 1109  
ASChr FIW

BCS — — — (a. 1053)  
KCD 799

BCS — — — (a. 1055)  
KCD 801 1339

BCS — — — (a. 1060)  
KCD 808

BCS — — — (a. 1061)  
KCD 811

BCS — — — (a. 1065)  
KCD 817

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Justus</b>	.....a. 604	.....
DCB iij 592	Beda ij 3	FIW Cat. i
Ernulf Collectanea	ASChr AEF FIW a. 604	Sw. —
Wharton AS j 329 ff.		
Beda-Plummer Index		
<b>Romanus</b>	.....a. 624	Hrofensis eccl. ep. Beda ij 8
DCB iv 553	Beda ij 8	FIW Cat. ii
		Sw. —
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	624 × 625
Beda ij 20		
<b>Paulinus</b>	.....a. 625	after 12 Oct 633
DCB iv 248	York	Beda ij 20
Potthast 1514		FIW Cat. iii LVH i
		Sw. p. 168 l. 10
<b>Ithamar</b>	.....a. 644	antistes ecclesiæ Hrofensis
DCB iij 323 '[MARSAN]'!	Beda iij 14 20 FIW	Beda iij 20
Potthast 1406		FIW Cat. iv LVH ii
Beda-Plummer Index		Sw. p. 168 l. 10
<b>Damianus</b>	655 × 664	.....
DCB j 785	shortly after a. 655	FIW Cat. v LVH —
	Beda iij 20 DCB j 785	Sw. p. 168 —
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	.....a. c. 664
<b>Putta</b>	c. a. 666 × 17 May 669	.....
DCB iv 521	Beda iv 2 (fin.)	FIW Cat. vii LVH iii
		Sw. p. 168 l. 10

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death (or Translation)
BCS 3 KCD 1 (28 Apr 604)		Canterbury a. 624
BCS 9 KCD — Beda ij 4 (a. 604 × 610)		624 × 625 Drowned in the 'Italicum mare' Beda ij 20
		a. 633
		vj Id Oct 10 Oct 644 Beda iij 14 FlW
He consecr. abp Deusdedit 26 M'ch 655 Beda iij 20	BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664) Medesh.	655 × 664 Beda iij 20 Ithamar 'died shortly after AD 655' HSt iij 100 n. Wharton AS j 329 n.
		a. c. 664 Beda iv 2 (fin.)
		c. 666 × 669
BCS 28 KCD 13* (a. 672)	Council of Hertford Sept 673 BCS 30 Beda iv 5 KCD — HSt iij 118	res. 676 Hereford 676 Beda iv 12

# ROCHESTER.

*Name and Authorities*  
**Cwichelm**

DCB j 720

*Consecration [and See]*

.....a. 676  
 Beda iv 12

*Accession*

FIW Cat. vii LVH iv  
 Sw. p. 168 l. 10

**Gebmund**  
**Gefmund** Sw. p. 561

DCB ij 616

a. c. 678

Beda iv 12

FIW Cat. viii LVH v  
 Sw. p. 168 l. 10

**Tobias**

DCB iv 1036

693 × 706  
 after June 693 Beda v 8  
 after 696 DCB iv 1036  
 FIW a. 693

Hrofensis eccl. præsul  
 Beda v 23  
 FIW Cat. ix LVH vi  
 Sw. p. 168 l. 10

**Ealdwulf**

Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 9  
 MSS CCCC 173 183

Aldulf Beda v 23  
 Aldulf DCB j 79 (2)  
 Eldulf SymD [RS] ij 28  
 DCB ij 69

Eadwulf! Stubbs Reg. p. 5  
 173 ed. 2 p. 235  
 DCB ij 9 (1)  
 Adulfus DCB ij 28

.....a. 727  
 Beda v 23 (init.)

Hrofensis antistes Beda v 23  
 FIW Cat. x LVH vii  
 Sw. p. 168 l. 10

**Dunn**

DCB j 911

.....a. 741  
 ASChr FIW

FIW Cat. xi LVH viii  
 Sw. p. 168 l. 11

**Eardwulf**

DCB ij 18  
 JMM Index

.....a. 747

FIW Cat. xii LVD —  
 Sw. p. 168 l. 11

# ROCHESTER.

## Early Dates

BCS 85 (a. 693)  
KCD 36

Privilegium Wihtredi  
696 × 717

BCS 91 92  
KCD — 996\*  
HSt iij 238 ff.

BCS 116 (a. 706)  
KCD 56

Alive in 731, when Beda closes  
his history  
Beda v 23

BCS 175 (a. 747 corr.)  
KCD 96

## Late Dates

BCS 88 90  
KCD 39\* 41\* (a. 696)

Council of Berghamstede  
HSt iij 233 ff. [a. 696]

BCS 99 ['spurious' HSt iii  
KCD 44\* 245] (8 Apr 699)

'subs. 693, 699' Stubbs Reg.  
ed. 2 p. 6

BCS 135 (a. 716) Croyl.  
KCD 66\*

BCS 152 (a. 734)  
KCD 78

BCS 159 (a. 738)  
KCD 85

Council of Clovesho a. 742  
BCS 162  
KCD —  
Earle p. 36 Sw. ch. 17  
'signatures fabricated'  
Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n.  
DCB iv 1186

HSt iij 340 342 n.

Council of Clovesho Sept 747

BCS 174 HSt iij 360  
KCD —

BCS 196 (a. 765) [signed by  
KCD 113 Badenoth episco-  
pus]

BCS 199 Sw. ch. 8 (a. 765)  
KCD —

## Death (or Translation)

res. a. c. 678

d. ...  
'post non multum Temporis'  
Beda iv 12

ASChr DEF FIW a. c. 693

HSt iij 241 DCB ij 617  
after 696

.....a. 726  
Beda v 23

.....a. 739  
SymD  
FIW a. 741

after Sept a. 747

..... 765 × 772

# ROCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Deora</b> DCB j 854	765 × 772	FIW Cat. XIII LVD IX Sw. p. 168 l. 11 (diora)
<b>Wærmund I</b> DCB iv 1175	781 × 785	FIW Cat. XIV LVD X Sw. p. 168 l. 11
<b>Beornmod</b> DCB j —; iv 1175 (s.v. Weremund)	Oct 803 × 805 ASChr AB a. 802 Theopold p. 42 corr. 804 Profession to abp Æthelheard 791-805 BCS 315 HSt iij 550 KCD —	FIW Cat. XV LVD XI Sw. p. 168 l. 11 (last name) Ernulfus XV (Wharton AS j 331)
<b>Tatnoth</b> DCB —	.....a. 844 electus BCS 445 446 KCD 256 1047 (a. 844)	FIW Cat. — LVH XII Ernulfus XVI
<b>Beadunoth</b> The same as <b>Wærmund II</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 12 A different person Stubbs Reg. p. 173 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 21 om. p. 255 ins. DCB j 236 'The title [ <i>episcopus</i> in BCS 196] is probably a clerical error' Stubbs DCB j 236		FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XVII
<b>Wærmund II</b> DCB —	845 × 862	FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus — Stubbs Reg. p. 12, 173

# ROCHESTER.

## Early Dates

BCS 208  
KCD — 11St iij 402 (a. 772)

BCS 209 210  
KCD — 120 (a. 775)

BCS 247 (a. 785)  
KCD —

Legatine council a. 786  
BCS 250  
KCD — HSt iij 447 ff.  
**Uuaremundus**

BCS 318 319 (a. 805)  
KCD 191 189

Council of Celichyth a. 816  
BCS 358  
KCD — HSt iij 579

BCS 445 446 (a. 844)  
KCD 256 1047

BCS 538<sup>\*</sup>  
KCD — (a. 874! corr. 844)

BCS 448 449 (Nov 845)  
KCD — 259

BCS 196  
KCD 113 (a. 765, in the time  
of bp Eardwulf)

BCS 502  
KCD 285 (a. 790 corr. c. 861)  
grant to bp Wærmund of land  
at Rochester by Æthelbeorht  
k. of Wessex 860—866

## Late Dates

BCS 228  
KCD 135 (a. 779)

Council of Brentford a. 781  
BCS 241  
KCD 143 HSt iij 438

BCS 242  
KCD 144<sup>\*</sup> (a. 781)

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 308 312 HSt iij 541  
KCD 183 1024 545

BCS 439  
KCD 254 (a. 842)

## Death [or Translation]

..... 781 × 785

..... Oct. 803 × 805

..... 842 × 844

..... 845 × 862

..... 860 × 868

# ROCHESTER.

Name and Authorities  
Cuthwulf

Consecration [and See]  
862 × 868

Cuthwulf bp Heref. 836 × 866

Accession  
Hrofensis eccl. episcopus  
BCS 518  
FIW Cat. — LVH —  
Ernulfus xviii

Swithwulf

868 × 880

Swithwulf bp Lond. (?)  
860 × 898

Hrofensis eccl. praesul  
FIW a. 897  
FIW Cat. — LVH —  
Ernulfus xix

Ceolmund

897 × 904

FIW Cat. — LVH —  
Ernulfus xx1 (sic)

Cynefrith

909 × 926

FIW Cat. — LVH —  
Ernulfus xxii

Burhric

933 × 934

FIW Cat. xvi LVH xiii  
Ernulfus xx (sic)

Beorhtsige

'946 × 949'  
'[Rochester]?' Stubbs Reg. p.  
15  
'See unknown' Stubbs Reg.  
ed. 2 p. 27  
Stubbs Reg. p. 173 om.

FIW Cat. — LVH —  
Ernulfus —

Daniel

[see: Cornwall]  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2

'951 × 955'  
'[Rochester, or Selsey]' Stubbs  
Reg. p. 15

FIW Cat. — LVH —  
Ernulfus —

Ælfstan

946 × 964

Æthelstan BCS — —  
KCD 689 690

Ælfstan bp Lond. 961-996  
Ælfstan bp Ramsb. 970-981

Hrovensis episcopus  
BCS 1134  
FIW Cat. xvii LVH xiv  
Ernulfus xxiii



# ROCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death (or Translation)
BCS 518 KCD 295 (a. 868)		..... 868 × 880
BCS 548 KCD 312* (a. 880)	BCS 562 KCD — Earle p. 152 (a. 889)	..... 894 × 897 ASChr ABCD FIW a. 897
BCS 611 1338 KCD 1082 — (a. c. 904)	BCS 620 627 628 KCD 342 1093 1095 (a. 909)	..... 909 × 926
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)	BCS 674 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 353	..... 933 × 934
BCS 702 KCD 364 (28 May 934)	BCS 695 696 (a. 933) KCD — —	..... 946 × 964
BCS 705 KCD 1110 (16 Dec. 934)	BCS 813 KCD 407 (a. 946)	..... 955 × ...
BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895!)	BCS 892 KCD 430 Earle 11 p. 373 (a. 951) Berks	
BCS 880 KCD 425 Earle p. 185 (a. 949) Kent	BCS 909 911 (a. 955) Hunts KCD 433 — Derby	
.....	.....	..... a. 995
BCS 1134 (a. 964) with the KCD 1251 bp Lond.	BCS — — (a. 982), with KCD 632 633 the bp Lond.	charters
BCS 1292 (a. 973), KCD 578 BCS — (a. 979), KCD 621 BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981), with the bps Lond. Ramsb.	BCS — — (a. 995), with KCD 689 690 the bp Lond. Æthelstan (both) BCS — (a. 995) with the KCD 691 bp Lond.	

# RÖCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Godwine I</b>	.....a. 995	biscop on Hrofeceastre
ASChr CDEF FIW a. 1011	<b>Godwine</b> bp Lichf. c. 1002-1020	BCS — KCD 929
<b>Godwine</b> bp. Roch. 1001-1028		FIW Cat. xviii LVH xv (last name)
Astle, LVH p. 17 n.		Ernulfus xxiv
Godw.-Rich. ij 104		
<b>Godwine II</b>	995 × 1046	.....
	1009 × 1012	FIW Cat. xix LVH —
	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32	Ernulfus xxv
<b>Siweard</b>	..... a. 1058	.....
	ASChr FIW	FIW Cat. xx Ernulfus xxvi
<b>Arnost</b>	..... a. 1076	.....
<b>Hernostus</b> ASChr A Latin app. (Thorpe j 387)	Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 39	FIW Cat. xxi Ernulfus xxvii
<b>Gundulf</b>	Sunday 19 M'ch 1077	.....
Vita Gundulfi ep. Roff. Wharton AS ij 273 ff. Potthast 1358 Eadmer [RS] Index	ASChr A (Latin app.) a. 1077 Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 39	FIW Cat. xxii Ernulfus xxviii (Wharton AS j 333)
<b>Radulphus</b> (Ralph d'Escures)	v Id Aug 9 Aug 1108 Wharton AS j 333 n.	.....
Eadmer [RS] Index	FIW iij Id Aug 11 Aug SymD [Twysden] col. 231 [RS] ij 240	FIW Cat. xxiii Ernulfus xxix
<b>Ernulf</b> (Earnwulf)	vij Kal Jan 26 Dec 1115 FIW	.....
Eadmer [RS] Index	SymD [Twysden] col. 237 [RS] ij 249	FIW Cat. xxiv

# ROCHESTER.

## Early Dates

BCS —  
KCD 688 (a. 995)

BCS —  
KCD 696 (a. 996)

BCS —  
KCD 710 (a. 1004),

BCS —  
KCD 714 (a. 1005),

BCS —  
KCD 1303 (a. 1007),

BCS —  
KCD 1305 (a. 1008), with the  
bp Lichf.

BCS —  
KCD 729 (a. 1019)

BCS —  
KCD 1316 (a. 1020)

BCS —  
KCD 734 (a. 1022)

(no signatures between a. 1022  
and a. 1044)

BCS —  
KCD 810\* (a. 1061)

## Late Dates

BCS — —  
KCD 719 1307 (a. 1012)

(no signatures between a. 1012  
and a. 1019)

BCS — —  
KCD 828 (a. 1042 × 1050)

BCS — —  
KCD 773 (a. 1044)

BCS — —  
KCD 784 (a. 1046)

BCS — —  
KCD 824\* 825\* (a. 1066  
Westm.)

## Death [or Translation]

vij Id Mart 9 M'ch ...  
Wharton AS j 332 n.

..... 995 × 1046  
(a. 1046 is the latest date of  
the two bps Godwine)

ij Id Apr 12 Apr ...  
Wharton AS j 332 n.

..... 1046 × 1058

..... a. 1075  
Wharton AS j 332, 342  
(FIW a. 1067?)

15 July 1076  
Wharton AS j 332 n.  
Gervase [RS] ij 367

Non Mart 7 M'ch 1108  
FIW

Canterbury a. 1114  
d. 20 Oct 1122

Id Mart 15 M'ch 1124

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Mellitus</b>	Winter 601 × Summer 604 Stubbs DCB iij 900 Beda ij 3 a. 604 ASChr AEF FIW a. 604	Lundoniæ episcopus Beda ij 4, 7 FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. p. 167 l. 6 Wharton I
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	.....a. 617
<b>Cedd</b>	a. c. 654 Beda iij 22, 23	'episcopus Orientalium Saxo- num' FIW a. 664 FIW Cat. II LVH II Sw. p. 167 l. 6
<b>Wini</b>	.....a. 662 Winchester Beda iij 7 Dorchester a. 663	.....a. 666 Beda iij 7 FIW FIW Cat. III LVH — Sw. p. 167 —
<b>Eorconweald</b>	a. c. 675 Beda iv 6 FIW	..... FIW Cat. IV LVH III Sw. p. 167 l. 6
BCS 735 736 KCD 1126* 1127* (a. c. 940)		
<b>Wealdheri</b>	.....a. 693 Beda iv 11 FIW (a. 675)	antistes Lundoniæ civitatis Beda iv 11 FIW Cat. V LVH IV Sw. p. 167 l. 6
DCB iv 1170 HSt iij 274		

LONDON.

Early Dates		Late Dates		Death [or Translation]	
BCS 6	(a. 605)	BCS 13	(a. 618)	exp.	c. 617
KCD 4*		KCD 6*		Beda ij 5, 6	
BCS 9	Beda ij 4 (a. 604 × 610)			Canterbury	a. 619
KCD —					
.....		.....			a. c. 654
BCS 66	(a. 685!)	BCS 127	(a. 710!)	vij Kal Nov	26 Oct 664
KCD 25*		KCD 62*		FlW	
BCS 74	(a. 688 × 690!)			Beda iij 23	... ..
KCD 31*					
BCS 22	(a. 664!) Medesh.	.....		res. in ... , 3y. before his	
KCD 984*				death. Rudborne Hist Maj Wint Wharton AS j 192, but see Beda iij 7	
				d.	666 × 675
BCS 43	Earle (a. 676) Frignualdus	BCS 81	(M'ch a. 692 or 693)	commem. 30 Apr	
KCD 12		KCD 35			a. c. 693
		BCS 87	(a. 695!)	DCB ij 178	
		KCD 38*			
		BCS 89	(a. 696!)		
		KCD 40*			
BCS 48	(a. c. 680!)	BCS 111	Earle (June 704)	..... c. June 705 × 716	
KCD 990*		KCD 52			
BCS 82	(a. 693) Westm.	BCS 115	(Sw. ch. 2 c. June 705)		
KCD —		KCD —			
S.		25			4

# LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ingweald</b>	705 × 716	Lundoniæ episcopus Contin Bedæ a. 745
<b>Ingwulf Ingulf</b> BCS 135 KCD 66* (Croyl.)		FIW Cat. vi LVH v Sw. p. 167 l. 6 (incwald)
DCB iij 242		
<b>Ecgwulf</b>	.....a. 745	.....
<b>Ecguuld</b> LVH vi		FIW Cat. vii LVH vi
DCB ij 34 63		Sw. p. 167 l. 6
<b>Wigheah</b>	766 × 772	.....
<b>Wighehus</b> FIW Cat. MHB MS Cott. Tib. B. v		FIW Cat. viii (wighehus)
<b>Sigeheah</b> Sw. LVH MSS CCCC 173 183 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 12 221		LVH vii (sigheh) Sw. p. 167 l. 6 (sighaeh)
<b>Wighedus</b> Wharton p. 20		
<b>Siheh</b> FIW Cat. MHB MS Cott. Otho B xj		
DCB iv 1176		
<b>Eadbeorht</b>	772 × 781	.....
MSS CCCC 173 183		FIW Cat. ix (eadbrihtus)
<b>Aldberht</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 7 159		LVH viii
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13 221		Sw. p. 167 l. 7
DCB j 88 [Aluberht (1)], ij 3 [Eadberht (7)], 6 [Eadbriht (2), Ead- brith]	Eadbeorht bp Leic. 764-c. 783	
<b>Eadgar</b>	787 × 789	.....
DCB ij 7		FIW Cat. x LVH ix
		Sw. p. 167 l. 7
<b>Coenwealh</b>	789 × 793	.....
DCB j 591		FIW Cat. xi LVH x
		Sw. p. 167 l. 7

# LONDON.

## Early Dates

BCS 117 (a. 706) 'spurious'  
KCD 57\* HSt iij 280 **Hin-**  
wald (taken as  
Ingweald)

BCS 124 (a. 709) 'spurious'  
KCD 60\* HSt iij 280

Council of Clovesho a. 716  
confirm.

BCS 91 HSt iij 300  
KCD —

Council of Clovesho Sept 747  
BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362  
KCD —

BCS 177 (a. 748)  
KCD 98\*

BCS 208 (a. 772) Sussex  
KCD —  
**Righeah** with his successor?

BCS 208 (a. 772) (eadbertus)  
KCD — Suss.

Synod of Brentford a. 781  
BCS 241 HSt iij 438 ff. with  
KCD 143 the bp Leic.

BCS 255 257 (a. 789)  
KCD 155 157

BCS 267 (a. 793)  
KCD 162\*

BCS 274 (a. 793 × 796)  
KCD 167

## Late Dates

Alive in 731, when Beda closes  
his history. Beda v 23

BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737)  
KCD 82

BCS 171 Earle (a. 743 × 745)  
KCD 95

BCS 327 (a. 758 corr.)  
KCD 193\*

BCS 188 (a. 759 × 764)  
KCD 112\*

BCS 221 (a. 766)  
KCD 129\*

Legatine council a. 786  
BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.  
KCD —

## Fadberchus

'subs. 772-786'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13  
[775-786 p. 221]

## Death [or Translation]

..... 745  
Contin Bedæ SynD

..... 766 × 772

..... 772 × 781

..... 787 × 789

..... 789 × 793

..... 793 × 796

LONDON.

*Name and Authorities*  
**Eadbeald**

DCB ij 2

*Consecration [and See]*  
 793 × 796

*Accession*

FIW Cat. xii LVH xi  
 Sw. p. 167 l. 7  
 (In LVH a bp Heahstan suc-  
 ceeds as no. xii)

**Heathubeorht**

**Edbert** DCB Roger Wend

DCB ij 849

796 × 798

FIW Cat. xiii  
 LVH xiii (sic)  
 Sw. p. 167 l. 7

**Osmund**

DCB iv 160

801 × 803

FIW Cat. xiv LVH xiv  
 Sw. p. 167 l. 7

**Æthelnoth**

DCB ij 226

805 × 811

Profession to abp Wulfred  
 805-829  
 BCS 333 HSt iij 568  
 KCD —

Lundoniæ civitatis episcopus  
 BCS 358

FIW Cat. xv LVH xv  
 Sw. p. 167 l. 7

**Ceolbeorht**

DCB j —

816 × 824

Profession to abp Wulfred  
 805-832  
 BCS 376 HSt iij 592  
 KCD —

FIW Cat. xvi LVH xvi  
 Sw. p. 167 l. 8 (last name)

**Deorwulf**

**Ceorulfus** FIW Cat.

845 × 862

Profession to abp Ceolnoth  
 833-870  
 BCS 498 HSt iij 650  
 KCD —

Lundoniensis episcopus  
 Profession

FIW Cat. xvii LVH xvii  
 Sw. —



# LONDON.

## Early Dates

## Late Dates

## Death [or Translation]

BCS 267  
KCD 162\* (a. 793)  
DCB ij 847 (s.v. **Heabert**)

BCS 289  
KCD 175 (a. 798)

BCS 293  
KCD 1020 (a. 799)

BCS 308  
KCD 183 (a. 803)

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312 HSt iij 545  
KCD 1024

BCS 338  
KCD 197\* (a. 811)

BCS 340  
KCD — (a. 812)

BCS 343  
KCD 207 Earle (a. 814)

Council of Clovesho  
(a. 824 FIW a. 822)  
BCS 378  
KCD — Sw. HSt iij —

BCS 502  
KCD 285 (a. 860 × 862)

BCS 201  
KCD 116 (endorsent  
a. 799 × 802)

BCS 321 322  
KCD — 190 (a. 805)

BCS 357  
KCD 210 (a. 816)

Council of Calchyth July 816  
BCS 358 HSt iij 579  
KCD —

BCS 421 423  
KCD 240 1054 (a. 839)

BCS 448  
KCD — (Nov. 845)

BCS 1210  
KCD 1259\* (a. 867!)  
**Dornulphus**

In the y. that k. Offa died, 796, Æthelred k. of North. was killed, and Ceolwulf bp and Eadbald bp 'of thæm londe aforon' ASChr A (a. 794). FIW says: 'unde Ceolwulfus Lindisfarnensis episcopus et Ædboldus antistes de regno illo exierunt.' [Bp Ceolwulf was bp of Lindsey not of Lindisfarne (SymD a. 796), and he d. (SymD) in 796.] DCB ij 2 identifies this bp Ædboldus with the bp Lond.

..... d. 796 × 798

.....a. 801  
SymD

..... 805 × 811

..... 816 × 824

..... Nov 845 × 862

..... 860 × 898

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Swithwulf</b> MS CCCC 173	860 × 898 (?)	Londoniensis episcopus Ingulf Searle FIW Cat. xviii LVH xviii WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 Stubbs Reg. p. 12, 160 Wharton xviii
<b>Heahstan</b> Heahstan ASChr A a. 898 Wharton Ealhstan ASChr BCD a. 898 Heahstan Stubbs Reg. p. 12 ed. 2 p. 22 Elfstan (I) Stubbs Reg. p. 160 ed. 2 p. 222 BCS 571 KCD 322*	860 × 898	..... FIW Cat. xix LVH — (In LVH a bp Heahstan is found after bp Eadbeorht as no. xii) Wharton xix
<b>Wulfsige</b>	..... a. c. 900 Wulfsige I bp Sherb. c. 885 × 901	..... FIW Cat. xx LVH xx (sic) Wharton xx
<b>Æthelweard</b>	c. 909 × 921 Æthelweard bp Sherb. 910 × 918	..... FIW Cat. xxi LVH xix (sic) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 Stubbs Reg. (p. 13, 160) — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — Wharton xxi
<b>Ealhstan</b> Healhstanus II Wharton Leofestan MS CCCC 140 Leofusta LVH xxi MHB p. 617 MS CCCC 173 Heahstan Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 222 FIW a. 900 Elfstan (II) Stubbs Reg. p. 160	c. 909 × 921	..... FIW Cat. xxii (Ealhstan) LVH xxi? WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (elstan) Wharton xxii
<b>Theodred</b>	c. 909 × 921	..... FIW Cat. xxiii LVH xxii Wharton xxiii

# LONDON.

## Early Dates

BCS 461  
KCD 265\* (a. 851!) Croyl.

## Late Dates

BCS 571  
KCD 322\* (a. 895?) with other  
sign. of very mixed  
dates

## Death [or Translation]

860 × 898 (?)

ASChr a. 898

FLW a. 900

ed. Thorpe Heahstanus  
MHB Healhstanus

BCS 585 596  
KCD 329\* 332\* (a. 901)

BCS 620 627 629  
KCD 342\* 1093 1096 (a. c.  
909)

c. 909 × 921

BCS 600  
KCD 335 (a. 903)

BCS 602 604 611 613  
KCD 336\* 337 1082 1085  
(a. 903-904)

c. 909 × 921

c. 909 × 921

BCS 635  
KCD — (a. 921)

BCS 892  
KCD 430 Earle II (a. 951)

955 × . . .

BCS 658 659  
KCD — 1099 (a. 926)

BCS 910  
KCD 435 Earle II (a. 955 corr.)

His will BCS 1008 (a. c. 960)  
KCD 957 (a. c. 1050?)

BCS 705  
KCD 1110 (a. 934)

# LONDON.

*Name and Authorities*  
**Wulfstan I**

*Consecration [and See]*  
 ... X ...

*Accession*  
 Lundeniæ ecclesiæ pontifex  
 FIW Cat. xxiv LVH —  
 Stubbs Reg. p. 15, 160

**Beorhthelm**

... X 950

.....a. 959  
 FIW Cat. xxv LVH xxiii

**Beorhthelm** bp Selsey  
 c. 954-c. 960  
**Beorhthelm** bp Wells 956-973

**Dunstan**

.....a. 957  
**Worcester**

.....a. 959  
 Lundeniensium episc.  
 FIW (a. 959)  
 FIW Cat. xxvi LVH —  
 bp of both Worc. and London  
 Memorials [RS] 37

**Ælfstan**

.....a. 961

biscop on Lundene  
 BCS 1097 KCD 1288  
 FIW Cat. xxvii  
 LVH xxiv (last name)

**Æthelstan** BCS — —  
 KCD 689 690  
**Æalhstanus III** Wharton

**Ælfstan** bp Roch. (q.v.)  
 c. 950-995  
**Ælfstan** bp Ramsb. 970-981

**Wulfstan II**

.....a. 996  
 ASChr F  
**Wulfstan I** bp Worc.  
 abp Y. 1003-1023

.....  
 FIW Cat. xxviii

# LONDON.

## Early Dates

BCS 897 (a. . . .) an undated  
KCD — letter)

BCS 887 (a. 950) Glast.  
KCD —

BCS 899 900 (a. 953)  
KCD 1168 1169

BCS 902 (a. 953 × 955) with  
KCD 1178\* the bp Selsey

BCS 903 (a. 955) Som.  
KCD —

BCS 972 (a. 956) Kemble  
KCD 1201 Saxons ij 410

BCS 927 934 966 974  
KCD 452 446 448 1187  
(a. 956) with the bp Wells

BCS 1052 (a. 959)  
KCD 480

BCS 1101 (a. 963)  
KCD — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28

BCS 1134 1142 (a. 964)  
KCD 1251 1253

BCS 1189 (a. 966) with the  
KCD 1257 bp Roch.

BCS 1175 (a. 966)  
KCD — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28

BCS — (a. 996)  
KCD 1291

BCS — (a. 997)  
KCD 698

S.

## Late Dates

BCS 1051 (a. 959) with the  
KCD 1225 bp Wells

BCS 1301 1303 1309 (a. 974).  
KCD 584\* — 1275\*  
BCS — (a. 979) with the bps  
KCD 621 Roch. Ramsb.

BCS — (a. 995) with  
KCD 689 690 the bp Roch.  
Æthelstan

BCS — (a. 995) with the bp  
KCD 691 Roch. Ælfstan

'subs. 961-995'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28

BCS — — (a. 1002)  
KCD 707 1297

'subs. 997-1003'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 31

33

## Death [or Translation]

... × ...

.....a. 959  
charters

Canterbury a. 960

..... 995 × 996

..... 1002 × 1004  
Stubbs Reg. 1003 × 1004

5

# LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ælfhun</b>	1002 X 1004	.....
charters Wharton MHB p. 617 n.	ASChr FIW a. 1012, 1013 (ælfun, ælfhun)	FIW Cat. xxix (ælfhunus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
<b>Alhunus</b> MHB		
<b>Elfwín</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 17 160		
<b>Ælfwine</b> Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 <b>Ælfwin</b> p. 222		
<b>Ælfwig</b>	St Juliana's day 16 Feb 1014 ASChr D (ælfwig)	..... FIW Cat. xxx (ælfwius) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (ælfwinus)
<b>Ælfweard</b>	..... a. 1035	.....
<b>Ælfwold</b> BCS — — KCD 871 872	Stubbs Reg. p. 19 160; ed. 2 p. 35 222	FIW Cat. xxxi
<b>Robert Champart</b> , or of Ju- miéges	Aug. 1044 EAF ij 71 ASChr FIW —	b. on Lundene ASChr D (a. 1051) Lundoniensis episcopus FIW a. 1050  FIW Cat. xxxii Wharton xxxii
<b>Spearhafoc</b>	el. Midlent 1051 EAF ij 120 ASChr E a. 1048 ASChr CF a. 1050 ASChr D a. 1051	..... FIW Cat. —
<b>William</b>	..... a. 1051 FIW ASChr E a. 1048 ASChr F a. 1050 ASChr D a. 1052	Lundoniae praesul FIW Cat. xxxiii Wharton xxxiii
<b>Hugo d'Orivalle</b>	..... a. 1075	.....
EAF iv Index		FIW Cat. xxxiv Wharton xxiv

LONDON.

Early Dates

BCS — —  
KCD 709\* 710 (a. 1004)

BCS — —  
KCD 1300 (a. 1004)

BCS — —  
KCD 714 (a. 1005)

BCS — —  
KCD 1310 (a. 1015)  
**Ælfhun!**

'subs. 1015-1035'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33

BCS — —  
KCD 734 (a. 1022)

BCS — —  
KCD 737\* (a. 1023)  
**Ælfwinus**

BCS — —  
KCD 761\* (a. 1038 × 1039)

BCS — —  
KCD — Earle p. 242 (a. 1042)

BCS — —  
KCD 779\* 784 (a. 1046)

Late Dates

BCS — —  
KCD 719 (a. 1012)

BCS — —  
KCD 1310 (a. 1015)

BCS — —  
KCD 1319 (a. c. 1033)

BCS — —  
KCD 753\* (a. 1035)

BCS — —  
KCD 763 764 (a. 1042)

BCS — —  
KCD 869 870 (a. 1042 × 1044)

BCS — —  
KCD 791\* 792 793 (a. 1050)

BCS — —  
KCD 800 (a. 1054?)

Death [or Translation

..... 1012 × 1014

..... a. c. 1035

Wedn. viij Kal Aug 25 July  
FIW a. 1044  
ASChr D a. 1045  
Stubbs Reg. p. 19 27 July ...

Canterbury a. 1051

dep. c. Oct 1051  
before consecration  
ASChr E (a. 1048 bis)  
ASChr D (a. 1051)  
FIW a. 1050  
d. ...

..... a. 1075

12 Jan 1085  
Wharton Hist ep Lond.

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Felix</b> DCB ij 489 Wharton AS j 403 (Bartholomæus de Cotton de episc. Norwicensibus)	..... a. c. 630 Beda ij 15	Orientalium Anglorum episcopus Beda iij 20 East-Anglorum episcopus FIW a. 647 FIW Cat. 1 Sw. p. 168 l. 27
<b>Thomas</b> DCB iv 1021	647 × 650 Beda iij 20 FIW a. 647	..... FIW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 168 l. 27
<b>Beorhtgils</b> cognomine <b>Bonifatius</b> Beda iij 20 <b>Beorhtgisl</b> MS CCCC 173 DCB j 315	652 × 654 Beda iij 20 (berctgils)	..... FIW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 168 l. 27
<b>Bisi</b> DCB i 318	..... a. c. 669 Beda iv 5	episcopus Orientalium Anglorum Beda iv 5 FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 27



EAST ANGLIA.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
		commem. 8 M'ch FIW bp for 17 years (no dates) Beda ij 15, iij 20
		652 × 654
		bp 5 y. Beda iij 20
		a. c. 669 bp 17 y. Beda iv 5
	Council of Hertford BCS 30 KCD —	a. 673 res. Beda iv 5 FIW a. 673 d. ...
	Beda iv 5 HSt iij 118	

# BISHOPS OF

## *Name and Authorities*

### **Æcci**

DCB ij 242 (etti)

### **Alric**

DCB —  
HSt iij 237 n.

### **Æscwulf**

**Astwulf** Stubbs Reg. p. 5 158  
WMalm [Savile] p. 237

The same as '**Aldberht** Beda  
v 23' Stubbs Reg. p. 5,  
ed. 2 p. 9  
A different person (?) Stubbs  
Reg. p. 168 DCB j 76

DCB —

### **Eardred**

'**Eardred** or **Eardulf**' Stubbs  
Reg. p. 6  
Stubbs Reg. p. 168 —  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —  
DCB ij 17

### **Ealdbeorht I**

Beda v 23  
**Aldberht** Stubbs Reg. p. 8  
168  
**Eadbeorht** DCB ij 5 (no. 8)  
DCB j 76

## *Consecration (and See)*

..... after 673  
Beda iv 5 FIW

678 × 693  
'probably [bishop] of Dunwich'  
HSt iij 232 n.

705 × 747

693 × 716

716 × 731

## *Accession*

episcopus Dommocensis  
FIW Cat.

FIW Cat. i (æcce)  
Sw. p. 168 l. 28

.....  
FIW Cat. —  
Sw. p. 168 —  
Stubbs Reg. —

.....  
FIW Cat. ii  
Sw. p. 168 l. 28  
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74  
(asculfus)

.....  
FIW Cat. iii  
Sw. p. 168 l. 28 (succ. to bp  
Æscwulf)  
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74  
(edredus)

.....  
FIW Cat. —  
Sw. p. 168 —  
WMalm —

DUNWICH.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death or Translation]
.....	BCS 113 OSF (a. 705) KCD —	..... 705 × 747
.....	BCS 85 HSt iij 232 (a. 693) KCD 36	..... 693 × ...
.....	.....	..... 705 × 747
Council of Clovesho July 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD — <b>Heardred</b>	.....	..... 716 × 731
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	..... 731 × 747

# DUNWICH.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Eardwulf</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 6 'Eardred or Eardulf'; p. 168 Eadulf Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 11; p. 230 Eadulf DCB ij 18	731 × 747	Orientalium Anglorum episco- pus BCS 174 KCD — FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — WMalm —
<b>Cuthwine</b> DCB j 732	747 × 775	..... FIW Cat. 1v Sw. p. 168 l. 29 (succ. to bp Eardred)
<b>Ealdbeorht II</b> DCB j 76 ij 5	747 × 775 Ealdbeorht bp Heref. 777-787	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 29
<b>Ecglafr</b> DCB ij 34	775 × 781	..... FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 29
<b>Heardred</b> DCB ij 848	775 × 781	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 29
<b>Ælfhun</b> MS CCCC 183 Aelhun Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 Alhun WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 DCB j 87 (Alhun)	789 × 793 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 15 (ælfhun) a. 790	..... FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 l. 30
<b>Tidfrith</b> Tilfrith BCS 338 KCD 197* DCB iv 1026 JMA Index	.....a. 798 ASChr F Profession to abp Æthelheard 791-805 BCS 286 HSt ij 511 KCD —	Dommuensis episcopus WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (β)

# DUNWICH.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 162 (a. 742)? KCD — <b>Redwulf</b> HSt iij 340 n. Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD — <b>Herdulfus Heardulfus</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 5		747 × 775
		747 × 775
BCS 209 (a. 775 corr.) KCD —		775 × 781
BCS 210 (a. 775) KCD 120		775 × 781
		789 × 793
Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143 Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — <b>Harchelus</b>	BCS 257 (a. 789) KCD 157	798 (797) ASChr F a. 798
BCS 265* HSt iij 485 [A.D. 795] 'spurious' (a. [790] 793 corr.) KCD 159*		816 × 824
BCS 274 Sweet BMF KCD 167 (a. 793 × 796)		
BCS 267 (a. 793) KCD 162*		
BCS 289 (a. 798) KCD 175	BCS 357 358 (a. 816) KCD 210 —	
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 309 310 312 HSt iij KCD 184 185 1024 541 ff.		

# DUNWICH.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Wærmund</b>	816 × 824	.....
DCB iv —		FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (a)
<b>Wilred</b>	.....a. 825	.....
	electus BCS 384 (a. 825) KCD 220	FIW Cat. xi (last name) Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (last name)
<b>Husa</b>	... × 836 bp Dunw. or Elmham; see Cunda bp Elmh. or Dunw. HSt iij 615	..... FIW Cat. — Sw. —
<b>Æthelweald</b>	845 × 870	Domuciensis episcopus Profession
Æthelwulf Stubbs Reg. p. 168 ed. 2 p. 230	Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870	FIW Cat. — Sw. —
Seal (Archæol. xx 479) HSt iij 659	BCS 528 KCD — HSt iij 659	

# DUNWICH.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
Council of Clovesho Oct 824 [FIW a. 822]	.....	..... 824 × 825
BCS 378 379 KCD — 218 HSt iij — (Sw. ch. 37) 592		
BCS 386 (a. 825) KCD 219	BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845)	..... 845 × 870
BCS 416 Earle (a. 836) KCD 237	.....	..... 836 × ...
.....	.....	..... a. ...

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Beaduwine</b>	.....a. 673	.....
Bedwin Stubbs Reg. p. 3 168 Wharton AS j 404	Beda iv 5 FIW	FIW Cat. i Sw. p. 168 l. 28
DCB j 236		
<b>Nothbeorht</b>	693 × 706	.....
Rothberht FIW Cat. MS Cott. Tib. B v Wharton AS j 404		FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 168 l. 28
DCB iv 54		
<b>Heathulac</b>	716 × 731	.....
Huetlac BCS 162 HSt iij 340 KCD — note d		FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Netholacus WMalm [RS] GP c. 74		
DCB ij 849		
<b>Æthelfrith</b>	.....a. 736	.....
DCB ij 223	SymD	FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 29
<b>Eanfrith</b>	736 × 758	.....
Lanferd WMalm [RS] GP c. 74		FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 29 Stubbs Reg. p. 6 168 ed. 2 p. ii 230
DCB ij 16		



ELMHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death (or Translation)
.....	BCS 85 KCD 36 (a. 693 × ...)	..... 693 × 706
BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706)	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300	..... 716 × 731
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23	..... 731 × 736
Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 KCD — Earle p. 36 Sw. ch. 17 'signatures fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. DCB iv 1186 HSt iij 340 342 note d	'As no bp Elmh. was present at the council of Clovesho in [Sept] 747' (BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 ff.), 'the see may have been vacant in that year' (Stubbs DCB ij 223)	..... 736 × 758
BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.) HSt iij 396	.....	..... 758 × 781

# ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Æthelwulf</b> DCB ij 230	758 × 781	FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 29 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168
<b>Ealhheard</b> MS Cott. Tib. B v MS CCCC 183  <b>Alherd</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168  <b>Hunfrith Hunferthus</b> FIW Cat. vii predecessor of bp Sibba ignored by Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 ed. 2 p. 15 230 <b>Alcarus</b> Godw.-Rich. ij 4  DCB j 87 (Alheard), ij 10 (Ealcheardus, Ealgheard) JMA Index	781 × 785	Elmhamis ecclesiae episcopus BCS 312  FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (succ. to bp Æthelwulf) Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 (prede- cessor of bp Sibba)
<b>Sibba</b> MS CCCC 183  <b>Sigga</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 74  DCB iv —	805 × 814	FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 —
<b>Hunfrith</b>  DCB iij 179 [Hunfrith] deac. dioc. Elmh. BCS 312 KCD 1024 (a. 803)]	816 × 824  Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 375 HSt iij 591 KCD —	FIW Cat. vii 1x Sw. p. 168 —
<b>Hunbeorht</b>  WMalm [RS] GP c. 74	816 × 824  <b>Hunbeorht</b> bp Lichf. 828-c. 836	FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (last name succ. to bp Ealhheard)
<b>Cunda</b>	... × 836 bp Elmh. or Dunwich See <b>Husa</b> bp Dunw. or Elmh. HSt iij 615	

# ELMHAM.

## Early Dates

## Late Dates

## Death [or Translation]

.....	Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt ij 438 KCD 143	..... 781 × 785
BCS 247 (a. 785) KCD —	Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt ij 545 KCD 1024	..... 805 × 814
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt ij 447 ff. KCD — Alchardus	BCS 322 (a. 805) KCD 190	
BCS 257 265 (a. c. 790) KCD 157 159*	BCS 338 (a. 811) Winch- KCD 197* combe	
BCS 343 (a. 814) KCD 207	BCS 357 (a. 816) KCD 210	..... 816 × 824
	Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt ij 579 KCD —	
.....	.....	..... 816 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 824 BCS 379 HSt ij 592 KCD 218	Coronation of Eadmund k.° of EAnglia 25 Dec 857 Asser [Gale] a. 856	20 Nov 870 SymD [RS] j 55 n. ij 107
Council of Kingston BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 1044 with the bp Lichf.		
BCS 416 Earle (a. 836) KCD 237	.....	..... 836 × ...
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

# ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ælfred</b>	... × 933 bp Elmham or Lindsey (q.v.) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.	.....
	<b>Ælfred</b> bp Sherb. 933-943	
<b>Æthelweald</b>	... × 945 bp Elmham? Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.	..... FIW Cat. —
<b>Eadwulf</b> Profession: Stubbs Reg. p. 15 169 ed. 2 p. 27 231	942 × 956 Profession to abp Odo	Helmhamensis episcopus BCS 1134 (1112)
<b>Adulf</b> BCS 919 1112 <b>Athulf</b> FIW Cat.; WMalm [RS] GP c. 74; charters	942-959 BCS 918 (eadulfus) KCD —	FIW Cat. XII (sic) in continua- tion of the series of the bps of Dunw., there being no bp numbered XI at Elmham
Wharton AS j 405		<b>Athulfus</b> Wharton AS j 405 n° XXVI (sic)
<b>Ælfric I</b> Stubbs Reg. (with no dates) ed. 1 p. 15 169 ed. 2 p. 29 231	964 × 974	..... FIW Cat. XIII (ælfricus) WMalm [RS] c. 74
'Wulfric 963-970' BCS 1121 1269 'perhaps' the KCD 1247 1270 same as the above Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.		
<b>Sigegar</b> (!) BCS 1264 (a.969) KCD 555		
<b>Theodred I</b> <b>Tedredus</b> Wharton AS j 405	964 × 974	..... FIW Cat. XIV
<b>Theodred II</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 'duo Theodredi' Wharton AS j 405	979 × 982	Orientalium Anglorum episco- pus KCD 688 FIW Cat. xv

# ELMHAM.

## Early Dates

BCS 697 (a. 933)  
KCD 363  
**Elured**

BCS 808 (a. 945)  
KCD 404

BCS 812 815 (a. 946)  
KCD 410 411

BCS 919 984 (a. 956)  
KCD 1208 1204

BCS 1112 (a. 963) (adult)  
KCD 500\*

BCS 1303 (a. 974)  
KCD —

BCS 1314 (a. 975)  
KCD 589

BCS — (a. 982)  
KCD 633

BCS — (a. 993)  
KCD 684\*

## Late Dates

BCS 702 703 705 (a. 934)  
KCD 364 352\* 1110  
with the bp Sherb.

BCS 876 883 (a. 949)  
KCD — 424

BCS 1134 (a. 964)  
KCD 1251

BCS 1164 (a. 965) (adult)  
KCD 516\*

BCS — (a. 979)  
KCD 621

'Subs. 975' Stubbs Reg. p. 16  
ed. 2 p. 30

BCS — (a. 994)  
KCD 687

BCS — (a. 995)  
KCD 688

'Subs. 982-995' Stubbs Reg.  
p. 16 ed. 2 p. 30

## Death (or Translation)

..... 934 × . . .

..... 949 × . . .

..... 964 × 974

..... 964 × 974

..... 979 × 982

..... 995 × 997

# ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Æthelstan</b> charters FIW Cat. WMalm GP Lib Elien. Savile (1601) Fasti	995 × 997	Helmamensis episcopus Liber Eliensis ij 65 Orientalium Anglorum episcopus BCS — KCD 698  FIW Cat. xvi
<b>Ælfstan</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 17 169 ed. 2 p. 31 231 BCS — Earle p. 215 KCD 699 (a. 997) Thorpe p. 516 (a. 970, the bp Lond.)	<b>Ælfstan</b> bp Lond. 961-c. 995	
<b>Ælfgar</b> the Alms-giver  Mem St Dunst [RS] Index Lib Elien ij 72	..... a. 1001 charters	Orientalium Anglorum episcopus BCS — KCD 706  FIW Cat. xvii
<b>Ælfwine</b> monk Ely Lib Elien ij 75 80 86  <b>Alwinus</b> FIW a. 1021 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	..... a. 1021 FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 18 169 a. 1016  <b>Ælfwine</b> bp Winch. 1032-1047	.....  FIW Cat. xviii
<b>Ælfric II</b>  WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 'duo <b>Ælfric</b> '  Stubbs Reg. p. 19 169 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 35 231	1023 × 1038  1023 × 1030 Stubbs Reg. p. 19	b. on Eastenglum ASChr a. 1038  FIW Cat. xix
<b>Ælfric III</b>  WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 Wharton AS j 406	..... a. 1039	.....  FIW Cat. xx
<b>Stigand</b> bishop elect  Wharton AS j 406	..... a. c. 1040	.....  FIW Cat. xxi
<b>Grimcytel</b>  Wharton AS j 406	..... a. 1042 <b>Selsey</b> ASChr EF	..... a. 1043 bp Selsey and Elmham FIW Cat.  FIW Cat. xxii

# ELMHAM.

## Early Dates

BCS —  
KCD 698 (a. 997)

BCS —  
KCD 703 (a. 999)

BCS —  
KCD 706 (a. 1001)

BCS —  
KCD 1307 (a. 1012)

BCS —  
KCD 729 (a. 1019) Exeter

BCS —  
KCD 734 (a. 1022)

BCS —  
KCD 740 (a. 1021 × 1023)

BCS —  
KCD 761\* (a. 1038 × 1039)

BCS —  
KCD 1342 (a. 1042-1043)

## Late Dates

BCS 1059 (a. ...)  
KCD 955

BCS —  
KCD 705 (a. 1001)

BCS —  
KCD 727 (a. 1018)

BCS —  
KCD 868 (a. 1042)

BCS —  
KCD 832 (a. 1042-1043)

## Death [or Translation]

..... a. 1001  
charters

res. (?) 'relictio Helm. episco-  
patu' before a. 1016  
Lib. Elien ij 71  
Wharton AS j pag. ult.  
Stubbs Reg. p. 17 ed. 2 p. 31

d. 25 Dec 1021  
ASChr D FIW

..... 1023 × 1038

..... a. 1038  
ASChr CEF FIW

Will of bp Ælfric  
BCS —  
KCD 759 (a. ...) Thorpe  
(a. 1037)

..... 1042 × 1043

ASChr EF FIW a. 1038

dep. a. 1042  
before consecration (?)  
EAF j 505  
See below.

ej. from Elmhām a. 1043  
FIW a. 1038  
Selsey (only)

# ELMHAM.

## Name and Authorities

**Stigand (rest.)**

FIW (a. 1038)

See above

**Æthelmær**

**Herfast**

EAF Indices

**William de Bellofago**

Wharton AS j 406

## Consecration [and See]

..... a. **1043**

ASChr C

Consecr. 3 Apr 1043 Stubbs  
Reg. p. 19 (the day of the  
Coron. of k. Eadw the Conf.  
[mistake?])

See ASChr ed. Earle (1865) p.

168 169

ASChr EF

a. 1042

..... a. **1047**

FIW (a. 1038)

..... a. **1070**

FIW

FIW (a. 1038)

25 Dec **1086**

ASChr A (Latin appendix)

FIW

Gervase [RS] ij 367

## Accession

FIW Cat. XXIII (sic)

FIW Cat. XXIV

Helmhamensis episcopus  
FIW a. 1038

FIW Cat. XXV

FIW Cat. XXVI

# BISHOP OF THE

## Name and Authorities

**Wilfrith**

DCB iv 1179

## Consecration [and See]

..... a. **664**

York

## Accession

..... a. **680**

Beda iv 13 15

FIW Cat. I LVII 1

Sw. —



# ELMHAM.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
BCS — KCD 773 (a. 1044)	BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	Winchester a. 1047
	BCS — — KCD 851 852 (a. ...)	
BCS — KCD 801 (a. 1055)	BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062)	dep. a. 1070 FIW
	BCS — KCD 853 (a. 1052 × 1066)	EAF iv Index d. a. ...
	BCS — — KCD 873 884 (a. ...)	
.....	.....	[Thetford 1075] FIW (a. 1038)
		d. a. c. 1084 DNB xxvj 242
.....	.....	..... a. 1091

# SOUTH SAXONS.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683)	.....	York a. 686
BCS 79 KCD 1060* (a. ...)		

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Eadbeorht</b> DCB ij 5 WMalm [RS] GP c. 96	709 × 716(?) after the death of St Aldhelm Beda v 18 Stubbs Reg. p. 5 a. 709	'primus antistes' Beda v 18 FIW Cat. II LVII 11 Sw. p. 168 l. 13
<b>Eolla</b> DCB ij 133	716 (725) × 731 Beda v 18	FIW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 13
<b>Sigga</b> Sigefrith Contin Bedæ SymD BCS 145 Sigehelm Sigelm WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 DCB iv 666	.....a. 733 SymD Contin Bedæ	FIW Cat. IV LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 13
<b>Ealubeorht</b> DCB j 88	747 × 765	FIW Cat. v LVII v Sw. p. 168 l. 13
<b>Osweald, Osa</b> Bosa MIIB 618 note MS CCCC 173 DCB iv 159	747 × 765	FIW Cat. VI LVII VI (bosa) Sw. p. 168 l. 13 (osa)
<b>Gislhere</b> Gislhere MS CCCC 173 DCB ij 673	772 × 780	FIW Cat. VII LVH VII Sw. p. 168 l. 13

SELSEY.

### Early Dates

Council of Clovesho a. 716  
BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300  
KCD —

BCS 132 [Stubbs DCB\*]  
KCD 999 (a. 714)

BCS 145 (a. c. 730) 'quest.'  
KCD 1001

BCS 145 (a. c. 730) 'quest.'  
KCD 1001

Council of Clovesho a. 742  
BCS 162  
KCD — Earle p. 36 (a. . . )  
'signatures fabricated'  
Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n.  
HSt iij 340 note d

### Late Dates

BCS 144 Earle (a. 725 corr.)  
KCD 1000

Dead in 731, when Beda closes his history, at which time the See had been vacant for several years. Beda v 23

Council of Clovesho  
Sept a. 747

BCS	174	IISt	iiij	360
KCD	—			

BCS 211 (a. c. 77+!)  
KCD 1010  
Seffridus

'subs. 737-747'  
Stubbs Reg. p. 6 ed. 2 p. 10  
234

*Death [or Translation]*

..... 716 (725)  $\times$  731

..... 716 (725) × 731

.....  $747 \times 765$

.....  $747 \times 765$

.....  $772 \times 780$

.....  $781 \times 787$

# SELSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Tota</b>	781 × 786	.....
<b>Totta</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 96		FIW Cat. viii
Stubbs Reg. p. 8 172		LVH viii
<b>Tora</b> BCS 250		Sw. p. 168 l. 13
DCB iv 1037		
<b>Wihthun</b>	787 × 789	.....
<b>Weohtun</b> MS CCCC 173		FIW Cat. ix
<b>Pehtun</b> WMalm [RS] GP		LVH ix
c. 96		Sw. p. 168 l. 13 (wiohtun)
DCB iv 1177 1192		
<b>Æthelwulf</b>	805 × 811	.....
DCB ij 230		FIW Cat. x LVII x
		Sw. p. 168 l. 14
<b>Coenred</b>	816 × 824	.....
ASChr E (a. 852)		FIW Cat. xi
<b>Cynered</b> Sw. MHB p. 619 n.		LVH xi
DCB j —		Sw. p. 168 l. 14 (cyneredus, last name)
<b>Guthheard</b>	839 × 845	.....
MS CCCC 183		FIW Cat. xii
<b>Cuthheard</b> LVH		LVH xii
MS CCCC 173		Sw. —
<b>Wighelm</b>	860 × 901	.....
<b>Sigehelm</b> (?) BCS 597	‘[Selsey]’ Stubbs Reg. p. 13,	FIW Cat. —
KCD —	not p. 172	LVII —
	‘Possibly Selsey’ Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23, not p. 234	
<b>Beornheah</b>	.....a. 909	Sælesiensis episcopus
<b>Bernechus</b> FIW a. 823	Bp Leofric's Missal (MS Bodl. 579)	FIW a. 923
	BCS 614	FIW Cat. —
	KCD —	LVH xiii
	FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	
<b>Wulfhun</b>	929 × 931	.....
		FIW Cat. — LVH xiv

# SELSEY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. Tora	.....	..... 786 × 789
BCS 255 (a. 789) KCD 155	BCS 322 Earle II (a. 805) KCD 190	..... 805 × 811
Council of Clovesho a. 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545	BCS 321 Sw. ch. 49 (a. 805) KCD —	.....
Council of London a. 811 BCS 335 KCD 196 HSt iij 570	Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579	..... 816 × 824
BCS 79 KCD 1060* confirm. (a. . . .) Renired Sussex	BCS 423 (a. 838) KCD 1044	..... 839 × 845
BCS 378 379 (a. 824) KCD — 218	BCS 421 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 240	.....
BCS 387 (a. 825) KCD 1034	ASChr E [RS] ij 56 (a. 852!) [BCS 464 (a. 852) Ceored] KCD 267 bp Leic.	.....
BCS 448 (a. 845) KCD —	.....	..... 860 × 901
BCS 502 (a. 860 × 862 corr.) KCD 285	.....	.....
BCS 596 (a. 901 corr.) KCD 332* Hants	BCS 623 624 (a. 909) KCD 1090 1091 Hants	..... a. 909
BCS 611 (a. 904) KCD 1082	.....	.....
BCS 641 (a. 925) Berneth KCD —	BCS 665 666 (a. 929) KCD 347 348	..... 929 × 931
BCS 658 659 (a. 926) KCD — 1099	FIW a. 923 succ. by Kenredus!	.....
BCS 675 (a. 931) KCD 1103	BCS 753 758 (a. 940) KCD 385 1131	..... 940 × 944

# SELSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ælfred</b>	940 × 944	..... FIW Cat. x111 LVH xv
	<b>Ælfred</b> bp Sherb. 933-943	
<b>Daniel</b>	... × 955 ‘[Rochester, or Selsey]’ Stubbs Reg. p. 15	..... FIW Cat. — LVH —
[see: Cornwall Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28]		
<b>Beorhthelm</b>	953 × 956	bp ‘Chichester’ BCS (?) 930 Genuisorum id est Australium Saxonum præsul BCS 997
	<b>Beorhthelm</b> bp Lond. c. 948-959 <b>Beorhthelm</b> bp Wells 956-973	FIW Cat. — LVH — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —
<b>Eadhelm</b>	956 × 963	Seliniensis episcopus (sic) BCS 1134 KCD 1251
Stubbs Reg. p. 16 172 WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 charters		FIW (Thorpe) j 142 n. (eadelmus)
<b>Ealdhelm</b> Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 29 234 BCS 1164 KCD 516*		FIW Cat. xiv LVH xvi
<b>Æthelgar</b>	vj Non Mai 2 May 980 ASChr FIW	Australium Saxonum episcopus FIW a. 988
		FIW Cat. xv LVH xvii
<b>Ordbeorht</b>	.....a. 989	Sælesiensis episcopus FIW a. 1009
<b>Osbriht</b> BCS — KCD 1305		FIW Cat. xvi LVH —
<b>Ælfmær</b>	.....a. 1009 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xvii
	<b>Ælfmær</b> bp Sherb. 1017-1023	

# SELSEY.

## Early Dates

BCS 780 784 (a. 943) Kent  
KCD — —

BCS 791 (a. 944) Kent  
KCD —

BCS 807 (a. 945) Sussex  
KCD 403

## Late Dates

BCS 900 (a. 953) Berks  
KCD 1169

## Death [or Translation]

..... 953 × 956

BCS 902 (a. 953 × 955)  
KCD 1178\* with the bp Lond.

BCS 961 (a. 956) Sussex  
KCD 445

..... 956 × 963

BCS 930 (a. 956) Sussex  
KCD 459\*

BCS 997 (a. 957) Sussex  
KCD 464\*

BCS 1101 1125 (a. 963)  
KCD — 1250

BCS — (a. 979)  
KCD 621

..... 979 × 980

BCS 1198 (a. 967)  
KCD —

BCS 1282 Earle App. (a. 972)  
KCD 570\*

BCS — (a. 980)  
KCD 626

BCS — (a. 987)  
KCD 658

Canterbury c. Sept 988  
ASChr FIW

BCS — (a. 990)  
KCD 672\*

BCS — — (a. 1005)  
KCD 714 1301

..... a. 1009  
FIW

BCS — (a. 1008)  
KCD 1305

BCS — — (a. 1012)  
KCD 719 1307

BCS — (a. 1024)  
KCD 741 with Beorhtwine bp Sherb.

..... 1031 × 1032

BCS — (a. 1022)  
KCD 734

BCS — (a. 1026)  
KCD 743

FIW ... × 1019

BCS — — (a. 1023)  
KCD 737\* 739 NSA Index

BCS — (a. 1031)  
KCD 744

# SELSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Æthelric I</b>	..... a. 1032	b. on Suthsexum ASChr a. 1038 FIW Cat. XVIII
	Æthelric bp Dorch. 1016-1034	
<b>Grimcytel</b>	..... a. 1039 ASChr EF FIW a. 1038	Australium Saxonum episcopus KCD 784 FIW Cat. XIX
<b>Heca</b>	..... a. 1047 ASChr FIW	b. on Suthsexum ASChr D a. 1057 FIW Cat. XX
<b>Æthelric II</b> Wharton AS j 334 ff.	..... a. 1058 ASChr D FIW	Suthsaxonum præsul FIW a. 1058 FIW Cat. —
<b>Stigand</b>	..... a. 1070 FIW	..... FIW Cat. XXI
<b>Godefridus</b> Gervase [RS] ij 367	..... a. 1087 ASChr A (Latin appendix)	Cicestrensis ecclesie antistes ASChr A



# SELSEY.

## Early Dates

BCS — — (a. 1032) with the  
KCD 746 bp Dorch.

BCS — — (a. c. 1032)  
KCD 1327

BCS — — (a. 1038-1039)  
KCD 761\*

BCS — — (a. 1042)  
KCD 763

BCS — — (a. 1050)  
KCD 792 793  
Hoica

BCS — — (a. 1052)  
KCD 956  
Heka

BCS — — (a. 1061)  
KCD 810

## Late Dates

BCS — — (a. 1033)  
KCD 751 752

BCS — — (a. 1046)  
KCD 784

## Death [or Translation]

..... a. 1038

3 Nov Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34

'die septimo' (FIW), 'die octavo' (SymD), after the death of abp Æthelnoth [iv Kal Nov 29 Oct (FIW, SymD), Kal Nov 1 Nov (ASChr EF)]

..... a. 1047

ASChr C FIW  
ASChr E a. 1045  
ASChr F a. 1046  
ASChr D a. 1048  
He held Elmham also for a time FIW a. 1038

..... a. 1057

ASChr D FIW  
ASChr EF a. 1058

dep. May 1070  
FIW

EAF iv Index  
d. ...

'surviving in 1076'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37

[Chichester 1075]  
FIW a. 1070

d. a. 1087  
FIW

25 Sept 1088

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Birinus</b>	.....a. 634	Occidentalium Saxonum antistes
DCB j 318	Beda iij 7 iv 12	Beda iv 12
Th. Rudborne Hist Maj Wint	ASChr FIW	FIW Cat. 1
Wharton AS j 190		LVH 1
BCS 690 (a. c. 932)		Sw. p. 168 l. 16
KCD 1108		
BCS 1150 (a. c. 967)		
KCD 601		
<b>Agilbert</b>	.....a. 650	bishop of the West Saxons
Ægilberht FIW Cat. MHB	Beda iij 7 iv 12	ASChr a. 650
p. 619 n. MS Cott Tib B v	(agilberctus)	FIW Cat. 11
Angilbertus WMalm [RS]		LVH 11
GP c. 75		Sw. p. 168 l. 17
DCB j 61		
<b>Ætla</b>	.....a. c. 660?	'perhaps...successor of Agil-
DCB j 53	675 × 685	berht' Stubbs ed. 2 p. 7
Sw. 480	Beda-Plummer ij p. xxv	perhaps 'Mercian bp Dorch.'
Beda iv 23	FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240)	Beda-Plummer ij 246
Beda-Plummer Index	a. 679	
FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240)		
HSt iij 128		

DORCHESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
		commem. iij Non Dec 3 Dec LVH p. 17 92 a. c. 650 FIW translation Beda iij 7
		res. a. c. 660 Paris a. 664 Parisiorum episcopus Beda iij 7 iv 1 d. a. 680 Stubbs ed. 2 p. 4 commem. 11 Oct

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Wini</b> DCB iv 1190	.....a. 662 Beda iij 7 iv 12	..... FIW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 17
<b>Leutherius</b> Hlothere ASChr ABCE (a. 670) DCB iij 708	.....a. 670 ASChr FIW Beda iij 7 iv 12	Occidentalium Saxonum antistes Beda iv 12 Gewissorum episcopatus Beda iij 7 FIW Cat. IV LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 18
<b>Hæddi</b> Beda FIW Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 223 Hædde MSS CCCC 173 183 LVH Headda Stubbs Reg. p. 3 Eddi BCS 47 DCB ij 847 873 (hedda)	.....a. 676 Beda iv 12 FIW Headda by Lichf. 691-c. 720	..... FIW Cat. v (headdi) LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 18
<b>Daniel</b> DCB j 786 JMM Index	.....a. 705 Beda v 18 FIW	..... FIW Cat. vi LVH vi Sw. p. 168 l. 21
<b>Hunfrith</b> DCB iij 179 JMM Index	.....a. 744 ASChr FIW	..... FIW Cat. vii LVH vii Sw. p. 168 l. 21

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
		Dorchester a. 663 London a. 666
		Beda iij 7
BCS 25* (a. 670) KCD 7*	Council of Hertford a. 673 Beda iv 5	.....a. 676 FIW
	BCS 30 KCD — HSt iij 118	bp 7 y.
	BCS 37 KCD 11* (a. 675)	
	BCS 43 KCD 12 Earle (6 Nov 676)	
BCS 50 KCD 18* (a. 680)	BCS 103 KCD 48 (a. 701)	commem. Non Jul 7 July a. 705
BCS 47 KCD 19 (a. 680)	BCS 112 113 KCD 49* — (a. 705)	Beda v 18 FIW ASChr a. 703
BCS 113 114 KCD — 54* (a. 705)	BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)	res. a. 744 FIW
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 92 KCD — 996* HSt iij 238 300	BCS 162 KCD — Earle Sw. (a. 742) 'sign. fabricated' Stubbs	d. a. 745 FIW
Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23	BCS 170 KCD 94* (a. 745)	
Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 362	BCS 179 180 KCD 1006 1007 (a. 749)	..... 749 × 754

# WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Cyneheard</b>	.....a. 754 ASChr      FlW	Wentanæ civitatis episcopus JMM
DCB j 736		FlW Cat. viii
JMM Index		LVH viii
		Sw. p. 168 l. 21
<b>Æthelheard</b>	759 × 778	.....
DCB ij 223	766 × 778 Stubbs Reg. p. 8	FlW Cat. ix      LVH ix
	766 × 778 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13	Sw. p. 168 l. 21
<b>Ecgbeald</b>	759 × 778	.....
DCB ij 46		FlW Cat. x      LVH x
		Sw. p. 168 l. 21
<b>Dudd</b>	781 × 785	.....
DCB j 910		FlW Cat. xi      LVH xi
		Sw. p. 168 l. 21
<b>Cynebeorht</b>	781 × 785	.....
Cuniberctus JMA ep. 130		FlW Cat. xii
DCB j 734		LVH xii
		Sw. p. 168 l. 21
<b>Ealhmund</b>	801 × 803	.....
DCB j 72 (alchmund)		FlW Cat. xiii
		LVH xiii
		Sw. p. 168 l. 22
<b>Wigthegn</b>	805 × 814	.....
Wigferth ASChr DEF	Profession to abp Wulfred	episcopus civitatis Wentanæ
a. 833	805-832	BCS 377
	BCS 334 HSt ij 569	ad episcopalem sedem Uuen-
Wignoth BCS 338		tanæ civitatis [electus]
KCD 197*		Profession
HSt ij 569 n.		FlW Cat. xiv
DCB iv 1177 (Stubbs)		LVH xiv
HSt ij 569-570 n.		Sw. p. 168 l. 22

# WINCHESTER.

## Early Dates

BCS 181  
KCD 100 (a. 755 × 757)

BCS 186  
KCD 104 B (a. 759)

.....

BCS 224 225 (a. 778)  
KCD — 133

.....

BCS 247 (a. 785)  
KCD —

BCS 248 (a. 786)  
KCD —

Legatine Council a. 786  
BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.  
KCD —  
Chumbrechus

BCS 308 (a. 803)  
KCD 183

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312 HSt iij 545  
KCD 1024

BCS 338 HSt iij 572 (a. 811)  
KCD 197\* Winchelcomb

BCS 343 (a. 814)  
KCD 207

BCS 358 (a. 816)  
KCD —

BCS 377 378 379 (a. 824)  
KCD 1031 — 218

BCS 384 386 389 (a. 825)  
KCD 220 219 1033

## Late Dates

BCS 200 Stubbs, DCB j 736  
KCD 115\* 'quest.' (a. 766)

'subs. 755-759'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 11

.....

Synod of Brentford a. 781  
BCS 241 HSt iij 438  
KCD 143

.....

BCS 269 (a. 794)  
KCD 164

BCS 302 (a. 801)  
KCD 1023

BCS 321 322 (a. 805)  
KCD — 190

BCS 395 (a. 823, corr. for the  
KCD 223 Indiction to a. 828)

In the above charters Wigthegn  
signs alone; see below for  
his signatures with Herefrith

## Death [or Translation]

..... 759 × 778

..... 759 × 778

..... 781 × 785

..... 781 × 785

..... 801 × 803

..... 805 × 814

d. a. 833  
ASChr ABC

# WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Herefrith</b>	... × 825	ad episcopalem sedem electus Wintanæ civitatis ecclesiæ Profession
DCB ij — iv 1177 (s.v. Wigthen)	Profession to abp Wulfred	FIW Cat. xv
HSt iij 595-596 n.	805-832	LVH xv
	BCS 388	Sw. p. 168 l. 22 (last name)
	KCD — HSt iij 595	
<b>Eadmund</b>	833 × 838	.....
MSS CCCC 173 183 om.	'833 × 836'	FIW Cat. xvi
FIW Cat. MBH p. 616	Stubbs Reg. p. 11	LVH —
Stubbs Reg. p. 11 ('Edmund or Eadhun'), 161 ('Ead- mund')		(See: bp Eadhun)
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 223, not p. 19		WMalm [RS] GP c. 75
DCB —		
<b>Eadhun</b>	833 × 838	.....
MSS CCCC 173 183	'833 × 836'	FIW Cat. —
FIW Cat. MHE p. 619 n.	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19	LVH xvi
Stubbs Reg. p. 11 (see above), not p. 161		(See: bp Eadmund)
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19, not p. 223	Profession to abp Ceolnoth	WMalm —
Wharton AS j 195	833-870	
	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19	
<b>Helmstan</b>	.....a. 838	.....
		FIW Cat. xvii
		LVH xvii
	Profession to abp Ceolnoth	
	833-870	
	BCS 424 HSt iij 621	
	KCD —	
<b>Swithun</b>	iv Kal Nov 30 Oct 852	.....
b. vj Non Jul 2 July	MS. Brit. Mus. Reg. 15 . C . 7	FIW Cat. xviii
MHB p. 619 n. 42	(Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20)	LVH xviii
HSt iij 633-634 n.	Profession to abp Ceolnoth	
Potthast 1588	833-870	
	BCS 463 HSt iij 633	
	KCD —	
<b>Ealhfrith</b>	862 × 868	.....
charters		
MS CCCC 173	Profession to abp Ceolnoth	FIW Cat. xix
Alfred Stubbs Reg. p. 12 161;	833-870	LVH xix
Profession	BCS 517 HSt iij 658	
	KCD —	



# WINCHESTER.

## Early Dates

BCS 390 (a. 825)  
KCD 1035

BCS 391 392 393 (a. 826)  
KCD 1036 1037 1038

Herefrith never signs without  
Wigthe gn

## Late Dates

BCS 398 (a. 826)  
KCD 1039

.....

'subs. 836-838'  
Stubbs Reg. p. 11 161  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 223

## Death [or Translation]

d. a. 833  
ASChr

Rudborne Wharton AS j 195

..... 833 × 838

BCS 418 421 423 (a. 838)  
KCD 239 240 1044

BCS 423 (a. 838)  
KCD 1044

..... a. 838  
charters

'subs. 836-838'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19

BCS 421 (a. 839) HSt iij 624  
KCD 240

BCS 437 (a. 841)  
KCD 252

..... 841 × 852  
FIW a. 837!

BCS 447 (a. 844)  
KCD 1048  
HSt iij 630 'quest.'

'subs. 839-844' Stubbs Reg.  
ed. 2 p. 20; 'subs. 838-841'  
p. 223

BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839!)  
KCD 1044 HSt iij 624 n.

BCS 504 505 (a. 862)  
KCD 286\* —

Thursd. vj Non Jul 2 July  
FIW a. 862  
ASChr F a. 861  
SymD a. 863

BCS 468 481 (a. 854)  
KCD 1054\* 273\*

BCS 508 (a. 863)  
KCD 1059  
HSt iij 654 'very quest.'

BCS 495 (a. 858)  
KCD 1058

BCS 518 520 522 (a. 868)  
KCD 295 1061 298

BCS 543 ('A.D. 871 × 877')  
KCD 1062  
witnessed by K. Ælfred  
Apr 871-901

..... 871 × 877

BCS 525 (a. 869)  
KCD 300

# WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Tunbeorht</b> Dunberhtus FIW a. 879	871 × 877	Wintoniæ præsul FIW a. 879  FIW Cat. — LVH xx
<b>Denewulf</b>	.....a. 879 FIW	Wentanæ civitatis episcopus BCS 565  FIW Cat. xx LVH xxi
<b>Frithustan</b>	.....a. 909 bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) ASChr A FIW a. 910	.....  FIW Cat. xxi LVH xxii
<b>Beornstan</b>	iv Kal Jun 29 May 931 ASChr A	.....  FIW Cat. xxii LVH xxiii
<b>Ælfheah I</b> Ælfegus cognomento Calvus FIW  Ælfsige (?) BCS 652 654 KCD — — Will 'tempore regis Æthel- stani' 925-940  Potthast 1288	.....a. 934 ASChr A  Ælfheah bp Wells 923-938	Wintanceastres biscop ASChr A (a. 951)  FIW Cat. xxiii LVH xxiv
<b>Ælfsige I</b> Ælfsige cognomento Lippe Osbern Wharton AS ij 85	.....a. 951 FIW	.....  FIW Cat. xxiv LVH xxv
<b>Beorhthelm</b>	.....a. 960 FIW a. 958  Beorhthelm bp Wells 956-973 Beorhthelm abp Cant. a. 959	Wintoniensis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS 1077 1079 (a. 961) KCD 1231 1234  BCS 1054 1076 (a. 960, 961) KCD 1227 1230 Hants FIW Cat. — LVH — Stubbs Reg. p. 15 161

# WINCHESTER.

## Early Dates

## Late Dates

## Death (or Translation

BCS 544  
KCD 1063 (a. 877)

.....

..... 877 × 879

BCS 549  
KCD 1064\* (a. 880 corr.)

BCS 604 611 613  
KCD 337 1082 1085 (a. 904)

.....a. 909  
ASChr FIW

BCS 550  
KCD 1065 (a. 882)

BCS 622 623 624  
KCD 1088 1090 1091 (a. 909)

BCS 674  
KCD 1102 (23 M'ch 931)

res. (23 M'ch × 29 May) 931  
charters  
FIW a. 932

d. 10 Sept ...  
Wharton AS j 799  
ASChr A a. 932  
FIW a. 933  
Stubbs Reg. p. 13

BCS 675  
KCD 1103 (20 June 931)

BCS 702  
KCD 364 (28 May 934)

All Saints 1 Nov ...  
FIW Stubbs Reg. a. 934  
ASChr A a. 933

BCS 689  
KCD 1107 (a. 932)

bp 2½ y. ASChr A (a. 931)

BCS 699 705 (a. 934),  
KCD 1109 1110

BCS 892  
KCD 430 (a. 951)

St Greg. 12 M'ch 951  
ASChr A FIW

BCS 707  
KCD 1111 (a. 935),

BCS 714  
KCD 1115 (a. 937), with the  
bp Wells

BCS 730  
KCD 1116 (a. 938)

BCS 887  
KCD — (a. 950) Glast.

BCS 1032 1033 1034 (a. 958)  
KCD 1213 474 1215

Canterbury a. 959

BCS 895  
KCD 451 (a. 952)

BCS 1045  
KCD — (a. 959) with the  
abp Cant.

BCS 1094 (a. 962)  
KCD 1239

.....a. 963  
FIW

BCS 1056  
KCD — (a. 960)

BCS 1101 1118 1121 (a. 963)  
KCD — 1245 1247

BCS 1072 1073 (a. 961)  
KCD 488 486\*

All these charters except the  
first have the signatures of the  
two bps Winch. and Wells

# WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Æthelweald I</b> Wharton AS j Index ( <b>Æthelwoldus</b> ) Potthast Ælfric, Life of St Æthelweald Lib Elien ij 1 ff.	Sunday 29 Nov 963 ASChr A FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxv LVH xxvi
<b>Ælfheah II</b> surnamed <b>Godwine</b> ASChr a. 984	xiv Kal Nov 19 Oct 984 ASChr A FIW	enthroned 28 Oct 984 ASChr A FIW Cat. xxvi LVH xxvii
<b>Ælfstan</b> BCS — (a. 1001) KCD 706	<b>Ælfheah</b> bp Lichf. 973-1004	
Wharton AS j Index ( <b>Elphegus</b> ) Potthast 1288		
<b>Coenwulf</b> Wright BBL j 501	..... a. 1006 FIW ASChr E (a. 963 abbot Kenulf)	..... FIW Cat. xxvii (Kenulfus) LVH xxviii
<b>Æthelweald II</b>	..... a. 1006 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxviii LVH xxix
<b>Ælfsige II</b> ASChr Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 223 <b>Alfsin</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 18 161 <b>Ælsius</b> FIW <b>Æthelsige</b> KCD 746 (?)	1012 × 1014 FIW a. 1015	biscop on Winceastre ASChr E a. 1032 FIW Cat. xxix LVH xxx
<b>Ælfwine</b>	..... a. 1032 ASChr FIW a. 1015 <b>Ælfwine</b> bp Elmh. 1021-C. 1035	..... FIW Cat. xxx LVH xxxi

# WINCHESTER.

## Early Dates

BCS 1113 1125 (a. 963)  
KCD 504 1250

BCS — (a. 985)  
KCD 647

BCS — — (a. 1002) with  
KCD 707 1295 the bp Lichf.

BCS — (a. 1007)  
KCD 1303

BCS — (a. 1014)  
KCD 1309

BCS — (a. 1020)  
KCD 1316

BCS — — (a. 1032)  
KCD 749 1318

BCS — (a. 1035)  
KCD 753\*

BCS — (a. 1042)  
KCD 763

S.

## Late Dates

BCS — (a. 984)  
KCD 641

BCS — — (a. 1005)  
KCD 714 1301

BCS — — (a. 1012)  
KCD 719 721

BCS — (a. 1031)  
KCD 744

BCS — (a. 1032)  
KCD 746  
Æthelsige (?)

BCS — (a. 1032 Thorpe)  
KCD 1327

BCS — (a. 1033) Winch.  
KCD 750  
Ælfsinus (?)

BCS — — (a. 1046)  
KCD 784 1335

73

## Death [or Translation]

Kal Aug 1 Aug 984  
ASChr C

Canterbury Nov 1005

..... a. 1006  
ASChr FlW

..... 1012 × 1014

..... a. 1032  
ASChr E

iv Kal Sept 29 Aug 1047  
ASChr C

ASChr E 29 Aug 1045

10

# WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Stigand</b>	..... a. 1043 Elmham	..... a. 1047 EAF ij 95 FIW Cat. XXXI LVH XXXII
<b>Ælfsige III ?</b> LVH p. 96 n. 5	.....	..... FIW Cat. — LVH —
<b>Walkelin</b> Vauquelin Eadmer [RS] Index	30 May 1070 FIW	..... FIW Cat. XXXII LVH XXXIII
<b>William de Giffard</b> Eadmer [RS] Index	11 Aug 1107 FIW	..... FIW Cat. XXXIII LVD XXXIV

# WINCHESTER.

## Early Dates

BCS — — (a. 1049)  
KCD 786\* 787

BCS — — (a. 1050)  
KCD 792

BCS — — Thorpe p. 321  
KCD 922 (a. ...)

## Late Dates

BCS — — (a. 1052)  
KCD 796

BCS — — (a. 1053)  
KCD 798

BCS — — (a. 1054)  
KCD 800

## Death {or Translation}

Canterbury a. 1052

He held Winchester with the  
abpric EAF ij 347

dep. a. 1070  
d. 22 Feb ...

a. ...

Sunday iij Non Jan  
3 Jan 1098  
FIW

viiij Kal Febr 25 Jan 1129  
ASChr E FIW

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ealdhelm</b>	.....a. 705	.....
S. Aldelmus	Beda v 18 FIW	FIW Cat. 1 LVH 1 Sw. p. 168 l. 24
DCB j 78		
Sherborne Pontifical (Paris) Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n.		
WMalm [RS] GP c. 79		
JMM Index		
<b>Forthhere</b>	.....a. 709	.....
DCB ij 549	Beda v 18 ASChr A	FIW Cat. 11 LVH 11 Sw. p. 168 l. 24
JMM Index		
<b>Hereweald</b>	.....a. 736	.....a. 737
Herewardus BCS 185 KCD 103	SymD (heordwaldus)	FIW Cat. 111 LVH 111 Sw. p. 168 l. 24
DCB ij 911		
<b>Æthelmod</b>	766 × 778	.....
DCB ij 226		FIW Cat. 1v LVH 1v Sw. p. 168 l. 24



SHERBORNE.

Early Dates		Late Dates		Death [or Translation]	
BCS 108	109 (a. 704)	BCS 124	60* (a. 709)	commem. 25 May	
KCD 50*	51*	KCD 60*		ASChr A	FIW a. 709
BCS 113	— (a. 705)				
KCD —					
BCS 128	(a. 712)	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23		res.(?)	a. 737
KCD 63				ASChr	FIW
Council of Clovesho	a. 716	BCS 156 n. Earle HSt iij 337		d.	a. ...
BCS 91	confirm. HSt iij 300	KCD 82	(a. 736 × 737)		
KCD —					
BCS 156 n. Earle		BCS 158			
KCD 82	(a. 736 × 737)	KCD 1002*	(a. 737)		
HSt iij 337					
BCS 185 327		BCS 186		..... 766 × 778	
KCD 103 193*	(a. 758 corr.)	KCD 104 <sup>B</sup>	(a. 759)	Stubbs DCB ij 911 226	
HSt iij 396					
Herewardus					
BCS 169	(a. 745)	BCS 200			
KCD 93*		KCD 115*	(a. 766) 'quest.'		
Council of Clovesho	Sept 747				
BCS 174	HSt iij 360 362				
KCD —					
BCS 225	(a. 778)	Legatine council	a. 786	..... 789 × 794	
KCD 133		BCS 250	HSt iij 447 ff.		
Synod of Brentford	a. 781	KCD —			
BCS 241	HSt iij 438	Adalmundus			
KCD 143					
		BCS 256 258	(a. 789)		
		KCD 156 158			

# SHERBORNE.

## Name and Authorities

### Denefrith

**Cenefrith** FIW Cat. MHB  
p. 620 (MS Cott. Tib.  
B. v)

DCB j 813

### Wigbeorht

**Sigberht** FIW Cat. MHB  
p. 620 (MS Cott. Tib.  
B. v)

**Uibert** BCS 302  
KCD 1023

DCB iv 1176  
ASChr a. 812

### Ealhstan

MSS CCCC 173 183  
charters  
Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2  
p. 227  
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n.

**Heahstan** Stubbs Reg. p. 10  
ed. 2 p. 19

**Ælfstan** BCS 377  
KCD 1031

WMalm [RS] GP c. 79

**Æthelstan** charters\*

DCB j —

ASChr a. 823

HSt iij 595 n.

### Heahmund

**Hadmundus** WMalm [RS]  
GP c. 80

**Edmund** BCS 886  
KCD — (?)

**Ealhmund** Mem St Dunst  
[RS] p. cxiiij n.

### Æthelheah

## Consecration (and See)

.....a. 793

Profession to abp Æthelheard  
793-803

BCS 266  
KCD — HSt iij 529  
(anonymous)

793 × 801

Profession to abp Æthelheard  
793-803

BCS 266  
KCD — HSt iij 529  
(see above)

.....a. 824

Alfstanus electus  
BCS 377 (a. 824)  
KCD 1031

.....a. 868

Heahmund electus episcopus  
BCS 519 Earle (a. 868 corr.)  
KCD 296

.....a. 871

## Accession

FIW Cat. v  
LVH v  
Sw. p. 168 l. 24

West Seaxna biscop  
ASChr A a. 812

FIW Cat. vi  
LVH vi  
Sw. p. 168 l. 24

Scireburnensis episcopus  
FIW (a. 823 845)

FIW Cat. vii  
LVH vii  
Sw. p. 168 l. 25 (last name)

WMalm [RS] GP c. 79

FIW Cat. viii  
LVH viii  
Sw. —

FIW Cat. ix  
LVH ix

# SHERBORNE.

## Early Dates

BCS 265\* (a. 793 corr.)  
KCD 159\*

BCS 269 (a. 794)  
KCD 164

BCS 302 282  
KCD 1023 180\* (a. 801)

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312 HSt iij 545  
KCD 1024

BCS 384 (a. 825)  
KCD 220

BCS 394\* Chertsey  
KCD 222\* (a. 827)  
BCS 409 Croyl.  
KCD 233\*  
Æthelstan bp Sherb.

BCS 518 (a. 868 corr.)  
KCD 295

BCS 886 (a. 869)  
KCD —  
Edmund

BCS 531 532 (a. c. 872)  
KCD 310  
Adelheach

## Late Dates

BCS 274 Sw. (a. 793 × 796)  
KCD 167

BCS 279\* (a. 796)  
KCD 174\*

BCS 357 (a. 816)  
KCD 210

Council of Celchyth July 816  
BCS 358 HSt iij 579  
KCD —

BCS 502 (a. 860 × 862 corr.)  
KCD 285

BCS 511 (a. 860 × 865)  
KCD 289\*

BCS 525 (a. 869)  
KCD 300

BCS 543 (a. 871 × 877)  
KCD 1062

BCS 549\* (a. c. 881 corr.)  
KCD 1064\*

## Death [or Translation]

..... 796 × 801

..... 816 × 824

..... a. 867  
bp 50 y.  
ASChr ABDEF FIW  
Ethelwerd Asser  
ASChr C a. 868

k. at the battle of Merton  
a. 871  
before the death of k. Æthel-  
red I 23 Apr 871  
ASChr

..... 881 × 889

# SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Wulfsige I</b> MSS CCCC 173 183 charters Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 22  'Wulfsy, or Ælfsy' Stubbs Reg. p. 12 'Alfsy, or Wulfsy' Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 Ælfsige FIW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 Alfsy Godw.-Rich. j 331	881 × 889  consecr. a. 883 Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227  Wulfsige bp Lond. 900-c. 918	..... FIW Cat. x (alfsius) LVH x
<b>Asser</b>	892 × 901	..... FIW Cat. xi LVH xi
<b>Æthelweard</b>	.....a. 910  'A.D. 904 × 909' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23  Æthelweard bp Lond. 909 × 921	..... FIW Cat. xii LVH xii
<b>Wærstan</b>  Stubbs Reg. p. 13 n. ed. 2 p. 23	910 × 918 bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD —  FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)  NSA no. vii p. 106 108	..... FIW Cat. xiii LVH xiii ('Hyde Register p. 20' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 24)
<b>Æthelbeald</b>	.....a. 918 FIW (Thorpe j 128 n.)	..... FIW Cat. xiv LVH xiv  WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 succ. of bp Wærstan
<b>Sigehelm</b>	918 × 925  918 × 926 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 25	..... FIW Cat. xv LVH xv WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 succ. of bp Asser
<b>Swithhelm (?)</b> FIW (a. 883) WMalm [RS] GP c. 80		

# SHERBORNE.

## Early Dates

BCS 561  
KCD 316\* (a. 889)

## Late Dates

BCS 567  
KCD 320\* (a. 892)

## Death [or Translation]

..... 892 × 901

BCS 590  
KCD 1076 (a. 901 corr.)

BCS 611 612 613  
KCD 1082 1084 1085 (a. 904)

.....a. 910  
ASChr

FIW a. 883 Asser being dead  
is succeeded by Swithelm  
WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 calls  
the latter Sighelmus

BCS 627  
KCD 1093 (a. c. 910)

..... 910 × 918

In many other charters he seems  
to be styled 'frater regis,' e.g.

BCS 620 629  
KCD 342\* 1095

'subs. 910' Stubbs Reg. p. 13  
ed. 2 p. 227

..... 910 × 918

..... 918 × 925

BCS 641  
KCD — (a. 925)

BCS 689 692  
KCD 1107 — (a. 932)

.....a. 933  
charters

BCS 658 659  
KCD — 1099 (a. 926)

# SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ælfred</b>	.....a. 933	Scireburnensis episcopus FIW a. 941
	Ælfred bp .... [Lindsey or Elmham] 933-934	FIW Cat. xvi LVH xvi
	Ælfred bp Selsey c. 942-c. 954	WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 succ. of bp Æthelbeald
<b>Wulfsgie II</b>	.....a. 943	Dorsetensium episcopus (Ælsius) FIW a. 958
FIW Cat. MIIB p. 621 n. Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxij n. MS CCCC 173	Wulfsgie bp Cornw. 960 × 990	FIW Cat. xvii (alsius) LVH xvii WMalm [RS] GP c. 81
Ælfsige FIW Cat. a. 958 BCS 885		
<b>Ælfweald I</b>	.....a. 958	biscop on Dorsætum ASChr C a. 978 Dorsetensium episcopus FIW a. 978
	Ælfweald bp Cred. 953-972	FIW Cat. xviii LVH xviii WMalm [RS] GP c. 82
<b>Æthelsige I</b>	.....a. 978	Scirburnensis episcopus KCD 665
FIW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. 5		FIW Cat. — LVH xix WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 —
<b>Wulfsgie III</b>	.....a. 992	Scirburnensis ecclesie episcopus KCD 688 692 biscop on Dorsætum KCD 704
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxij n.		FIW Cat. — LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 —
<b>Æthelric</b>	1001 × 1002	..... FIW Cat. xix LVH xx WMalm [RS] GP c. 82

# SHERBORNE.

## Early Dates

BCS 697 (Dec 933)  
KCD 363

BCS 702 705 (a. 934) with  
KCD 364 1110 the bp ....

BCS 783 (a. 943 corr.)  
KCD 396

BCS 784 788 (a. 943)  
KCD — 1146

BCS 885 (a. 949) (ælfsgie)  
KCD —

BCS 894 (a. 946 × 951)  
KCD —

BCS 1072 (a. 961)  
KCD 488

BCS 1079 (a. 961)  
KCD 1234

BCS 1269 (a. 970) with the  
KCD 1270 bp Cred.

BCS — (a. 979)  
KCD 621

BCS — (a. 988)  
KCD 665

BCS — (a. 993)  
KCD 684\*

BCS — (a. 994)  
KCD 687

BCS — — (a. 995)  
KCD 688 692

BCS — — (a. 998)  
KCD 701\* 702\*

BCS — (a. 1002)  
KCD 707

BCS — — (a. 1002)  
KCD 1295 1297

## Late Dates

BCS 744 (a. 939)  
KCD 376

BCS 789 (a. 943)  
KCD 1147

BCS 1032 (a. 958)  
KCD 1213

BCS 1316 (a. 975)  
KCD 592

BCS — — (a. 990)  
KCD 672\* 673\*

BCS — (a. 999)  
KCD 703

BCS — (a. 1001)  
KCD 706

BCS — (a. 1009)  
KCD 1306

## Death [or Translation]

.....a. 943  
charters  
FIW a. 941

.....a. 958  
FIW a. 958 succ. by bp Byrht-  
helm

Stubbs Mem St Dunst [RS]  
p. xciv

.....a. 978  
ASChr A FIW

..... 990 × 992

..... 1001 × 1002

..... 1009 × 1012

# SHERBORNE.

*Name and Authorities*  
**Æthelsige II**

*Consecration [and See]*  
 1009 × 1012

*Accession*

FIW Cat. xx  
 LVH —  
 WMalm [RS] GP c. 82  
 (ethelsius)

**Beorhtwine I**

1014 × 1017

**Brihtwy** [= Beorhtwig] (I)  
 Stubbs Reg. p. 18 165  
 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 227

1009 × 1012  
 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32

FIW Cat. xxi (brihtwinus)  
 LVH —  
 WMalm [RS] GP c. 82  
 (brithwinus)

By Stubbs (ed. 1) marked with  
 a ? p. 18, and entered with  
 no dates p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227

**Beorhtwine** bp Wells  
 1013-1027 ?

**Ælfmær**

Chronica W Thorn [Twysden]  
 col. 1782

..... a. 1017

FIW Cat. xxii  
 LVH xxi (last name)

**Ælfmær** bp Selsey 1009-c. 1031

**Beorhtwine II**

**Brihtwy** [= Beorhtwig] (II)  
 Stubbs Reg. p. 18 165 ed. 2  
 p. 34 227

..... a. 1023  
 ASChr D (June 1023)

Scirburnensis episc.  
 BCD 774

FIW Cat. xxiii (byrhtwinus)

**Beorhtwig** bp Wells 1027-1033

**Ælfweald II**

WMalm [RS] GP c. 82

..... a. 1045

FIW. Cat. xxiv (the last of the  
 bps of Sherborne)

**Heremann**

..... a. 1045  
 Ramsbury

..... a. 1058  
 b. on Bearrucscire (....), and  
 on Wiltuncscire (Ramsb.), and  
 on Dorsætan (Sherb.)  
 ASChr D (a. 1078)

FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)

**Osmund**

..... a. 1078

b. of Searbyrig  
 ASChr E



# SHERBORNE.

## Early Dates

BCS — (a. 1012)  
KCD 719

BCS — (a. c. 1006 Kemble)  
KCD 1302

## Late Dates

BCS — (a. 1014)  
KCD 1309

'Subs. 1012-1014' Stubbs Reg.  
ed. 2 p. 32

## Death [or Translation]

..... 1014 × 1017

..... 1014 × 1017

BCS — (a. 1020) Everh.  
KCD 1316

The time of the bp Selsey overlaps that of the bp Sherb., so that the sign. of the period 1017-1023 must be somewhat doubtful  
The two bps Ælfmær never sign together

..... 1023  
d. 18 Sept. a. ...  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33

BCS — — (a. 1023)  
KCD 737\* 739  
with Ælfmær bp Selsey

BCS — — (a. 1031 1033)  
KCD 744 1318  
are signed by bps Byrhtwine and Byrhtwig

BCS — — (a. 1044)  
KCD 774

BCS — — (a. 1045)  
KCD 780 781

..... a. 1045

BCS — — (a. 1046)  
KCD 784

BCS — — (a. 1049)  
KCD 787

BCS — — (a. 1050)  
KCD 792 793

BCS — — (a. 1055)  
KCD 801

BCS — — (a. ....)  
KCD 871  
Kemble Saxons ij 67

..... a. 1058

BCS — — (a. 1061)  
KCD 810\* 811

BCS — — (a. 1065)  
KCD 817

BCS — — (a. ....)  
KCD 840 841

[Sarum 1075]

d. x Kal Mart 20 Feb 1078  
ASChr D  
ASChr E 1077

ASChr E 3 Dec 1099  
FIW

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Æthelstan</b> DCB —	.....a. 909 Bp Leofric's missal BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	Sunnunghensis ecclesie præsul FIW Cat.  FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. — WMalm [RS] GP c. 83 I
<b>Oda</b> Osberni Liber de vita Odonis Wharton AS ij 78 ff.	923 × 927 Consecr. by Wulfhelm abp Cant. Wharton AS ij 80 923-942	bp Sherborne BCS 660  FIW Cat. II LVH II WMalm II
<b>Ælfric I</b> Alfric Stubbs Reg. p. 15 Aelric Stubbs Reg. p. 165 Ælfric Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 42 227 (no dates)	.....a. 942  Ælfric bp Heref. 940-c. 960	.....  FIW Cat. — LVH III WMalm —
<b>Oswulf</b>	949 × 950	Wiltoniensis præsul FIW a. 970 Sunningensis episc. BCS 1134 KCD 1251  FIW Cat. III LVH IV WMalm III

RAMSBURY.

Early Dates

BCS 627 (a. 909)  
KCD 1093

BCS 660  
KCD 344\* 1100 (a. 927)

BCS 665 (a. 929)  
KCD 347

BCS 635 (a. 931 corr.)  
KCD — NSA p. 74

BCS 792 (a. 944)  
KCD 399 Earle ('probably of Ramsbury')

BCS 801 (a. 944)  
KCD 1151 Earle II ('presumably of Ramsbury') Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27

BCS 887 (a. 950)  
KCD —

BCS 891 (a. 951)  
KCD —

BCS 895 (a. 952)  
KCD 431

BCS 899 (a. 953)  
KCD 1168

Late Dates

BCS 770 (a. 941)  
KCD 1140

BCS 885 (a. 949) with the bp Heref.  
KCD —

'Subs. 944' Stubbs ed. 2 p. 27

BCS 1125 (a. 963)  
KCD 1250

BCS 1268 1269 (a. 970)  
KCD 1269 1270

Death [or Translation]

..... 909 × 927

Canterbury a. 942

..... 949 × 950

..... a. 970  
FIW

# RAMSBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ælfstan</b> FIW Cat. (om. Wulfgar)	.....a. 970  <b>Ælfstan</b> bp Roch. c. 950-995 <b>Ælfstan</b> bp Lond. 961-c. 995	Wiltoniensis episcopus FIW a. 981 biscop on Wiltun scire ASChr C a. 981  FIW Cat. IV LVII v WMalm v (sic)
<b>Wulfgar</b> FIW Cat. MHB p. 620 n. (om. Ælfgar) MS CCCC 173  <b>Ælfgar</b> FIW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 83	.....a. 981 ASChr C	b. on Wiltunscire ASChr C a. 981  FIW Cat. v (Ælfgar) LVH VI WMalm IV (sic)
<b>Sigeric</b> Dei amicus MHB (MS Cott. Tib. B v)	.....a. 985	Corviniensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 665  FIW Cat. VI LVH VII WMalm VI
<b>Ælfric II</b>	.....a. 990	Wiltuniensium episcopus FIW Wiltunscire biscoep ASChr A Corviniensis parochiæ episcopus KCD 684*  FIW Cat. VII LVII —
<b>Beorhtweald</b>	.....a. 995 FIW ASChr EF a. 1006 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 a. 1005	Corviniensis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS — KCD 1324 bp Sherborne KCD 742  FIW Cat. VIII LVH VIII (last name)
<b>Heremann</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 83	.....a. 1045 ASChr CD FIW	Wiltuniensis episcopus FIW Cat. IX

# RAMSBURY.

## Early Dates

BCS 1301 1303 1309  
KCD 584\* — 1275\* (a. 974)

BCS 1304  
KCD 585 (a. 974) Wilton

BCS —  
KCD 621 (a. 979)

BCS —  
KCD 633 (a. 982)

BCS — — —  
KCD 636 638 639 (a. 983)

BCS —  
KCD 655\* (a. 986)

BCS —  
KCD 657 (a. 987)

BCS —  
KCD 684\* (a. 993)

BCS — —  
KCD 686\* 687 (a. 994)

BCS —  
KCD 714 (a. 1005)

BCS —  
KCD 1303 (a. 1007)

BCS —  
KCD 1324 (a. 1027 × 1032)

BCS — — —  
KCD 776 780 781 (a. 1045)

## Late Dates

BCS —  
KCD 629\* (a. 981)

This bp is recognisable only when  
signing with the other two  
bishops Ælfstan

BCS —  
KCD 641 (a. 984)

BCS —  
KCD 1283 (a. 985)

BCS —  
KCD 665 (a. 988)

BCS — — —  
KCD 689 690 691 (a. 995)

BCS —  
KCD 772 (a. 1044)

BCS — —  
KCD 778 779\* (a. 1045)

## Death [or Translation]

.....a. 981  
ASChr C FIW (succ. by bp  
Sigeric)

.....a. 985

Canterbury a. 990

Canterbury a. 995

x Kal Mai 22 Apr 1045  
ASChr C FIW EAF ij 80

ASChr D a. 1046

res. Ramsbury c. 1055  
monk at St Bertin  
FIW a. 1055

WMalm [RS] GP c. 83  
Sherborne a. 1058  
EAF ij 415

# BISHOPS

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Æthelhelm</b> DCB — Wharton AS j 556	.....a. 909 Bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — NSA no. vij p. 106 (a. c. 985) FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	..... Wyllensis episcopus  FIW Cat. I LVH — Sw. — WMalm [RS] GP c. 90
<b>Wulfhelm I</b>	.....a. 914 FIW	..... FIW Cat. II LVII — WMalm
<b>Ælfheah</b>	.....a. 923  Ælfheah I bp Winch. 934- 951	..... FIW Cat. III LVH — WMalm
<b>Wulfhelm II</b> Ælfsige? FIW a. 958	.....a. 938  Wulfhelm abp Cant. 923-942 Wulfhelm bp Heref. 938-940	..... FIW Cat. IV LVH — WMalm

OF WELLS.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
		Canterbury a. 914 FLW
		Canterbury a. 923
BCS 660 KCD 344* (a. 927)	BCS 714 KCD 1115 (a. 937) with the bp Winch.	..... 937 × 938
BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928)		
BCS 665 666 KCD 347 348 (a. 929)		
BCS 699 KCD 1109 (a. 934) with the bp Winch.		
BCS 716 KCD — Thorpe* p. 183 (a. 937) with the bp Heref.	BCS 905 909 KCD 1170 433 (a. 955)	..... 955 × 956
BCS 729 KCD 1117 (a. 938) with the abp Cant.		
BCS 767 KCD 388 (a. 941)		

WELLS.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Beorhthelm</b>	.....a. 956	Sumertunensis episcopus FIW a. 973
Wharton AS j Index	electus BCS 986 (a. 956) KCD 449 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xcv	Sumorsetensium episcopus FIW a. 959
	<b>Beorhthelm</b> bp Lond. c. 950-959	FIW Cat. v LVH II
	<b>Beorhthelm</b> bp Winch. 960-963	WMalm [RS] GP c. 90
<b>Cyneward</b>	973 × 974 FIW a. 973	Sumertunensis episcopus FIW a. 975
		FIW Cat. vi LVH III
<b>Sigegar</b>	.....a. 975	Willanensis episcopus KCD 689 690
Sigarus FIW a. 985	FIW a. 985	FIW Cat. vii LVH I (sic)
<b>Ælfwine</b>	.....a. 997	Fontanæ ecclesie episcopus KCD 698
Elwine WMalm [RS] GP c. 90	Matth Westm	FIW Cat. viii LVH v
<b>Lyfing</b>	.....a. 999	.....
qui et Æthelstanus FIW a. 1005	FIW a. 1005	FIW Cat. ix LVH — WMalm
Ælfstan BCS — KCD 709*		
qui et Elstan WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 ASChr D a. 1019		
Leofwine BCS — KCD 706		
<b>Æthelwine</b>	.....a. 1013	.....
WMalm [RS] GP c. 89 (first mention)		FIW Cat. x LVH —
Elwinus WMalm [RS] GP c. 89 (second mention)		
Wharton AS j 558 n.		



*WELLS.*

*Early Dates*

BCS 927 974 (a. 956),  
 KCD 452 1187  
 BCS 1027 1030 1032 (a. 958),  
 KCD 1211 479 1212  
 BCS 1046 1051 (a. 959),  
 KCD 1224 1225  
 with the bp Lond.  
 BCS 1056  
 KCD — (a. 960),  
 BCS 1121 (a. 963) with the  
 KCD 1247 bp Winch.

BCS 1303 (a. 974)  
 KCD —

BCS — (a. 979)  
 KCD 621

BCS — (a. 980)  
 KCD 624

BCS — (a. 997) Winch.  
 KCD 698

BCS — (a. 999) Abingdon  
 KCD 703

BCS — (a. 1001)  
 KCD 705

BCS — (a. 1001) Liefwine  
 KCD 706  
 Fontanæ ecclesiæ episcopus

BCS — (a. 1004) Ælfstan  
 KCD 1004\*  
 Fontanensis ecclesiæ episcopus

BCS — (a. 1019)  
 KCD 729

See also charters of bp Beorht-  
 wine

*Late Dates*

BCS 1142 1143 (a. 964)  
 KCD 1253 1252  
 BCS 1217 (a. 968)  
 KCD 544  
 BCS 1292 (a. 973)  
 KCD 578

BCS 1314 (a. 975)  
 KCD 589

BCS — (a. 995)  
 KCD 691

BCS — — (a. 998)  
 KCD 700 701\*

BCS — — (a. 1012)  
 KCD 719 1307

BCS — (a. 1013)  
 KCD 1308\*

BCS — (a. 1021 × 1023)  
 KCD 736

*Death [or Translation]*

**Canterbury** a. 959  
 dep. a. 959

**Wells** a. 959

d. a. 973  
 FIW  
 Id Mai 15 May ...  
 WMalm De Antiq Glast [Gale,  
 Script xv] p. 325

28 June 975  
 (ten days before the death of  
 king Eadgar, 8 July)  
 ASChr ABC

FIW a. 975

..... 995 × 997

d. iv Kal Jul 28 June ...  
 WMalm Antiq. Glast. p. 325

Wharton AS j 557 n. a. 997

..... 998 × 999

**Canterbury** a. 1013

According to WMalm [RS] GP  
 c. 90, Æthelwine was ej. in  
 favour of Beorhtwine, then  
 rest., and again ejected. See  
 also Wharton AS j 558

d. ... × 1027 ?

# WELLS.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and Sec)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Beorhtwine</b>	..... a. 1013 Stubbs Reg. p. 166  <b>Beorhtwine I</b> bp Sherb. c. 1015-1016 <b>Beorhtwine II</b> bp Sherb. 1023-1025	..... FIW Cat. xi LVH —
<b>Beorhtwig</b> charters  WMalm Antiq. Glaston. ec- clesiae p. 323  also called <b>Merehwit</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 [‘Merewit qui et Brihtuu’] BCS — (a. 1026) KCD 742 ASChr EF a. 1033	..... a. 1027	b. on Sumersæton ASChr a. 1033  FIW Cat. xii (byrhtwius) LVH vi (the last of the bps of Wells there given)
<b>Duduc</b>  Bodeca FIW Cat. MSS	ij Id Jun 11 June 1033 Hunter Eccl Doc Bprie Somers- set p. 15	..... FIW Cat. xiii
<b>Gisa</b>  Wharton AS j 559	Easter day 15 Apr a. 1061 Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 16  ASChr FIW BCS — (appointment) KCD 835	..... FIW Cat. xiv
<b>John of Tours</b>  Wharton AS j 559	July 1088 Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 21 ASChr A (latin app.) a. 1088 Gervase [RS] ij 367	..... FIW Cat. xv
<b>Godefridus</b>  Wharton AS j 560	26 Aug 1123 FIW Contin  Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 22 Gervase [RS] Index SymD [RS] ij 269 273	..... FIW Cat. xvi

# WELLS.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD — Earle p. 421 (a. 1018) Devon,	.....	..... × 1027?
BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) Cornw.,		d. 13 days after Æthelwine Wharton AS j 558
BCS — KCD 730 (a. 1019) Dorset,		
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022) Ely, all with the above bp Æthel- wine		
BCS — KCD 741 (a. 1024)	BCS — KCD 1324 (a. 1027 × 1032)	..... a. 1033 ASChr EF
BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026)	BCS — KCD 752 (a. 1033)	Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 — 12 Apr 1033
BCS — KCD 744 (a. 1031)		
BCS — KCD 1319 (a. c. 1033)	BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1051 corr.)	xv Kal Feb 18 Jan 1060 Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 16
BCS — KCD 760 (a. 1038)	BCS — KCD 807 (a. 1051 × 1060)	ASChr D FIW a. 1060 ASChr E a. 1061
BCS — KCD 763 1332 (a. 1042)	BCS — KCD — Earle II p. 300 (a. 1059)	
BCS — KCD 811 (a. 1061)	.....	..... a. 1088
BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062)	.	
BCS — KCD 834 839 (a. —)		
BCS — KCD 825* (a. 1066) Westm.		
.....	.....	FIW Contin 29 Dec 1122
.....	.....	FIW Contin 16 Aug 1135

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Eadwulf</b>	.....a. 909	Cridiatunensis ecclesiae episcopus
DCB —	Bp Leofric's Missal (MS Bodl 579)	FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. —
Journ. R. Instit. Cornwall 1867 (ij 177 A Rev. J. Carne The bishopric of Cornwall)	BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	
<b>Æthelgar</b>	.....a. 934	Cridionensis praesul
Founded in FIW Cat. with Æthelgar bp Selsey as succ. of St Dunstan at Canterbury in 988	charters	FIW a. 953  FIW Cat. II LVH II
<b>Ælfweald I</b>	.....a. 953	Domnaniae praesul
	FIW	FIW a. 972  FIW Cat. III LVH III
	Ælfweald bp Sherb. 958-978	
<b>Sideman</b>	.....a. 973	Domnaniae praesul
	Stubbs Reg. p. 16	FIW a. 977 Defnascire bisceop ASChr BC a. 977  FIW Cat. IV LVH IV
<b>Ælfric</b>	.....a. 977	.....
	FIW	FIW Cat. v LVH v
<b>Ælfweald II</b>	985 × 988	Cridiensis ecclesiae episcopus
Only one bp Ælfweald is here given in Stubbs Reg. p. 17 167 ed. 2 p. 30 229 with WMalm [RS] GP c. 94, but FIW Cat gives two		KCD 665  FIW Cat. VI LVH VI WMalm [RS] GP c. 94
NSA Index		

CREDITON.

Early Dates

BCS 658 659 (a. 926)  
KCD — 1099  
  
BCS 635 (a. 931 corr.) NSA  
KCD — p. 74

BCS 705 (a. 934)  
KCD 1110

BCS 900 (a. 953)  
KCD 1169

BCS 1079 (a. 961)  
KCD 1234

BCS 1305 (a. 974)  
KCD 1274

BCS — (a. 979)  
KCD 621

BCS — (a. 988)  
KCD 662

BCS — (a. 988)  
KCD 665

Late Dates

BCS 694 (a. 933)  
KCD 362  
  
BCS 702 (28 May 934)  
KCD 364

BCS 899 (a. 953)  
KCD 1168

BCS 1269 (a. 970) with the  
KCD 1270 bp Sherb.

BCS 1316 (a. 975)  
KCD 592

BCS — (a. 985)  
KCD 1283

Death [or Translation]

..... a. 934  
charters  
FIW a. 931  
d. 9 Nov. ...  
Kal Leofr Miss.

.....a. 953  
bp 21 y. FIW  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 1 — ed. 2 p. 27  
30 Apr ...

.....a. 972  
bp 19 y. FIW

ij Kal Mai 30 Apr 977  
ASChr BC  
FIW a. 977

..... 985 × 988

..... 988 × 1008

Will of bp Ælfweald (II or III)  
BCS — NSA no. x (after  
KCD — a. 997) p. 125

# CREDITON.

*Name and Authorities*  
**Ælfweald III**

**Alwoto**  
 KCD 706 (a. 1001)

*Consecration [and See]*  
 988 × 1008

*Accession*  
 Cridiensis ecclesie episcopus  
 KCD 706

FIW Cat. VII LVH —  
 WMalm [RS] GP c. 94 —

**Eadnoth**

qui et Wine  
 WMalm [RS] GP c. 94  
 NSA p. 76 ff.

1008 × 1012

FIW Cat. VIII  
 LVH VII (last name)

**Eadnoth** bp Dorch. 1006-1016

**Leofing, Lyfing**

..... a. 1027  
 FIW a. 1031 [1027]

b. of Defenanscire  
 KCD 758

FIW Cat. IX

bp Crediton, Cornw. Worc.  
 ASChr D a. 1047

**Leofric**

xijj Kal Mai 19 Apr 1046  
 Kalendar in Leofric's Missal  
 [Warren]

ASChr D (a. 1047) E (a. 1044)  
 F (a. 1045)

FIW a. 1046

FIW Cat. X

bp Crediton and Cornw.  
 ASChr D a. 1047

FIW a. 1046

# CREDITON.

## Early Dates

BCS —  
KCD 706 (a. 1001)  
Alwoto

BCS — —  
KCD 719 1307 (a. 1012)

'Subs. 1012-1019' Stubbs Reg.  
p. 18 167

The sign. between 1006 and 1016  
may be doubtful

BCS —  
KCD 743 (a. 1026)

BCS —  
KCD 744 (a. 1031)

BCS —  
KCD 784 (a. 1046)

## Late Dates

BCS —  
KCD 1305 (a. 1008)

BCS —  
KCD 728 (a. 1018)

BCS —  
KCD 729 (a. 1019)

BCS — —  
KCD 752 1318 (a. 1033)

BCS —  
KCD 787 (a. 1049)

## Death [or Translation]

..... 1008 × 1012

d. Id Feb Feb 13 a. ...  
WMalm Antiq Glast p. 325  
[Alfuoldus ep. Crid.]

..... 1019 × 1027

Worcester a. 1038  
ASChr EF FLW

d. a. 1046  
(see Worc.) 19 M'ch ...  
Kal Leofr Missal

[Exeter a. 1050]  
BCS — Earle (a. ...)  
KCD 940  
HSt j 691

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Kenstec</b> DCB — HSt j 674	833 × 870  Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 527 HSt j 674 iij 659 KCD —	bp Dinnurrin, Cornw.  FIW Cat. — Sw. —
<b>Æthelge[ard]</b> Earle  HSt j 682 679 (xxiv) 683 n.  [Earle p. 272 (23), KCD 981 p. 312, Thorpe p. 626]	..... a. c. 950  Perhaps identical with Æthelgar bp Crediton NSA p. 104 note 6	..... In the time of K. Eadred 946-955
<b>Conan</b>  Cunan BCS 689 KCD 1107  Caynan BCS 738 KCD 1119*  HSt j 676 NSA p. 104 ff.  Carne Bishopric of Cornwall p. 183 (see bp Eadwulf p. 96)	... × 931	.....  Stubbs Reg. p. 14 167
<b>Daniel</b> [see Selsey, Roch.]  NSA p. 81-2, 104-6 Thorpe p. 623	937 × 955	.....  Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 229



CORNWALL.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death (or Translation
		a. . .
		a. . . .
BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 1103 353	BCS 716 718* (a. 937) KCD — 367*	..... 937 × 955
BCS 689 (a. 932) KCD 1107		
BCS 702 703 (a. 934) KCD 364 352*		
BCS 738 KCD 1119* (a. 934 corr.) NSA p. 104		
BCS 917 (a. 955) Wilts KCD 436	BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.) KCD 1221 Abingdon	..... 959 × . . . 'Daniel episc.' d. 956 WMalm Antiq. Glast. eccl. p. 325
BCS 999 (9 May 957) KCD 465 æt Hælig		
BCS 1347 (999 B) NSA no. 5 KCD — (9 May 957)		

# CORNWALL.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and Sec]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Comoere</b> HSt j 681 682 Thorpe p. 630	959 × 963	Stubbs Reg. p. 15 167 In the time of K. Eadgar 959-975
<b>Wulfsige</b> Æthelstan BCS 1179 KCD 528* Croyl. (a. 966!)	959 × 963  Wulfsige II bp Sherb. 943-958	Stubbs Reg. p. 16 167
HSt j 677 ff. 683 NSA Index		
<b>Ealdred</b> HSt j 683 ff.	980 × 993	Cornubiensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 684* Stubbs Reg. p. 17 167
<b>Æthelred</b> HSt j 683	... × 1001	Cornubiensis episcopus KCD 706 Stubbs Reg. — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —
<b>Burhweald</b> HSt j 679 683 688	1002 × 1018	Stubbs Reg. p. 18 167 Burwold
<b>Lyfing</b> HSt j 688 Carne p. 194	..... a. 1027 Crediton	a. ... bp Crediton, Cornw. Worc. ASChr D a. 1047
<b>Leofric</b> HSt j 691 Carne p. 197	..... a. 1046 Bp Leofric's Missal fo. 3-5 HSt j 691	..... a. 1046 bp Crediton and Cornw.

# CORNWALL.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
BCS — KCD 981 pp. 315 316		..... . . . × 963
BCS 1118 KCD 1245 (a. 963) NSA p. 104 n.	BCS — (a. 980) KCD 624	..... 980 × 993
BCS 1197 KCD 534 (a. 967)		
BCS — KCD — Earle II p. 295 (a. 977) Cornw.		
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993)	BCS — (a. 1002) KCD 1297	..... 1002 × 1018
BCS — KCD 686* (a. 994) HSt j 683 ff.		
BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)		..... 1001 × . . .
BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018)	BCS — (a. 1019) KCD 730	..... 1019 × . . . FIW Cat. (Thorpe p. 238)
.....	.....	Worcester a. 1038 see Worc. a. 1046
.....	.....	Exeter a. 1072

# BISHOP OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Leofric</b> Carne p. 208 Earle p. 249 ff.	..... a. 1046 <b>Crediton</b>	..... BCS — KCD 791* (a. 1050) HSt j 695 note b

EXETER.

<i>Early Dates</i>		<i>Late Dates</i>		<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS —	(a. 1050)	BCS —	Earle II p. 300 (a. 1059)	iv Id Feb 10 Feb. 1072
KCD 791		KCD —		Kal. in Leofric's Missal [Warren]
BCS —	(a. 1055)	BCS —	(a. 1065)	DNB xxxij 63
KCD 801		KCD 817		His will BCS — Earle
				KCD 940
		BCS —	Earle II p. 431 (a. 1068)	
		KCD —		

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Putta</b> DCB iv 521	.....a. 669 <b>Rochester</b>	.....a. 676 FIW  FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 49  WMalm [RS] GP c. 163
<b>Tyrhtel</b>  <b>Tyrhthelm</b> FIW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. MS CCCC 183  DCB iv 1058 not ment. by Beda	.....a. 688 FIW	.....  FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 49
<b>Torhtthere</b>  DCB iv 1037 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	.....a. 710 FIW	.....  FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 49
<b>Wealhstod</b>  DCB iv 1170 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	727 × 731	.....  FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 49 (wahlston)
<b>Cuthbeorht</b>  DCB j 720 729	.....a. 736 SymD	.....  FIW Cat. V Sw. p. 169 l. 49

HEREFORD.

Early Dates		Late Dates		Death [or Translation]	
BCS 48 KCD 990*	(a. 680)	BCS 57 KCD 21*	(a. 681)	.....	676 × 688
				FIW	a. 688
BCS 82 85 KCD — 36	(a. 693)	BCS 113 KCD —	(a. 705)	..	705 × 710
Council of Clovesho	a. 716	BCS 146 KCD 75	(a. 727 corr.)	.....	727 × 731
BCS 91 KCD —	confirm. HSt iij 300				
Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23		BCS 155 KCD 81*	(a. 726 × 737)	.....	731 × 736
		BCS 163 KCD 88*	(a. 727 × 736)		
BCS 156 KCD 82	(a. 736 × 737)	Council of Clovesho	a. 742	Canterbury	a. 740
HSt iij 337		BCS 162 KCD —	HSt iij 340	FIW	
		signed by Cuthbeorht as abp and as bp			
		'Signatures...fabricated'			
		Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n.			

# HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Podda</b> DCB iv 421	a. 741 FIW	FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 49
<b>Ecce</b> Acce MS CCCC 183 Hecca Stubbs Reg. p. 7 171 DCB ij 31 872 (hecca)	747 × 758	FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (acca) WMalm [RS] GP c. 163
<b>Ceadda</b> Headda Sw. MS CCCC 183 Hedde BCS 206 KCD 1009 DCB j 426 ij 875	758 × 770	FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (headda)
<b>Eald beorht</b> DCB j 76 (aldberht)	a. 777 electus BCS 223 (a. 777 corr.) KCD 131 Ealdbeorht II bp Dunw. 747 × 781	FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 50
<b>Esne</b> DCB ij 198	781 × 787	FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 50
<b>Ceolmund</b> DCB j 442	787 × 788	FIW Cat. xi Sw. p. 169 l. 50
<b>Utel</b> DCB iv 1072	793 × 798	FIW Cat. xii Sw. p. 169 l. 50



# HEREFORD.

## Early Dates

## Late Dates

## Death [or Translation]

	Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt ij 360 362 KCD —	747 × 758
BCS 145 (a. . . .) 'quest.' KCD 1001	BCS 327 (a. 758 corr.) KCD 193	758 × 770
DCB ij 5 [s.v. Eadbert (7)]		
	BCS 206 (a. 770) Sussex KCD 1009 DCB ij 875 Stubbs Reg. p. 7 ed. 2 p. 12  BCS 290 (a. . . .)? KCD 1018* (s.v. Hedde) DCB ij 875  HSt ij 518 note b	770 × 777
BCS 230 (a. 779) KCD 137	Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt ij 438 KCD 143	781 × 787
	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt ij 447 KCD — Aeine	787 × 788
BCS 254 (a. 788) KCD 153	BCS 274 (a. 793 × 796) KCD 167	793 × 798
BCS 256 (a. 789) KCD 156		
BCS 265 (a. 793 corr.) KCD 159*		
BCS 289 (a. 798) KCD 175	BCS 201 endorsement (a. 801 KCD 116 HSt ij 531 n.)	a. 801 charters
BCS 293 (a. 799) KCD 1020		

# HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Wulfheard</b> MS CCCC 183 <b>Wulfweard</b> Profession DCB iv 1193	.....a. 801  Profession to abp Æthelheard BCS 298 HSt ij 528 KCD —	FIW Cat. xiii Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (last name)
<b>Beonna</b>  <b>Benna</b> W. Malm. DCB —  BCS 512 HSt ij 655 KCD — (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	.....a. 824  electus BCS 378 Sweet ch. 57 KCD — (a. 824)	FIW Cat. xiv Sw. —
<b>Eadwulf</b>  BCS 512 HSt ij 655 KCD — (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	825 × 832 before the d. of abp W.  Profession to abp Wulfred (d. M'ch 832) BCS 399 HSt ij 608 KCD —  <b>Eadwulf</b> bp Lindsey 796-837	FIW Cat. xv
<b>Cuthwulf</b>  BCS 512 HSt ij 655 KCD — (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	836 × 839   <b>Cuthwulf</b> bp Roch. 862 × 868	FIW Cat. xvi
<b>Mucel</b>  The omission of this name in the Profession of bp Deorlaf (BCS 512) 'seems to be reason enough for erasing it from the list of Bishops' of Hereford. HSt ij [1871] 655 note b.  Stubbs Reg. p. 12. 171 ed. 2 [1897] p. 21 233	.....        857 × 866  Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 512 HSt ij 655 KCD — (mentioning his predecessors Cuthwulf Eadwulf and Beonna, but not Mucel)	FIW Cat. xvii WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 succ. of bp Cuthwulf
<b>Deorlaf</b>	.....  FIW Cat. xviii	

# HEREFORD.

## Early Dates

BCS 302 (a. 801) 'quest.'  
KCD 1023 HSt iij 530

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312 HSt iij 545  
KCD 1024

Council of Celichyd a. 816  
BCS 358 HSt iij 579  
KCD —

BCS 378 379 (a. 824)  
KCD — 218

BCS 421 (a. 839)  
KCD 240

BCS 429 Earle p. 118 (a. c.  
KCD — 840)

BCS 513 (a. 866)  
KCD 292

BCS 524 (a. 869)  
KCD 299

BCS 535 (a. 872)  
KCD —

## Late Dates

BCS 370 (a. 822)  
KCD 216

Council of Clovesho a. 825  
BCS 384 HSt iij 596  
KCD 220

BCS 386 (a. 825)  
KCD 219

BCS 416 (a. 836) with the bp  
KCD 237 Lindsey

BCS 487 488 489 (a. 855)  
KCD 277 — 278

BCS 492 (a. 857)  
KCD 280\*

BCS 552 (a. 884)  
KCD 1066

## Death (or Translation)

822 × 824

825 × 832

836 × 839

857 × 866

884 × 888

# HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Cynemund</b>	.....a. 888 electus BCS 557 (a. 888) KCD 1068	FIW Cat. XIX
<b>Eadgar</b>	888 × 901	FIW Cat. XX
<b>Tidhelm</b>	930 × 931	FIW Cat. XXI
<b>Wulfhelm</b>	.....a. 937 934 × 939 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27  [Wulfhelm bp ..... c. 929-934] Wulfhelm II bp Wells 938-c. 955	FIW Cat. XXII
<b>Ælfrie</b>	937 × 940 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 a. 941  Ælfrie bp Ramsb. 942-952	FIW Cat. XXIII
<b>Æthelwulf</b>	951 × 955  Athulfus WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 Alwulf ? BCS 921 KCD 460* (a. 956) NSA p. 81  Athulf-Eadwulf bp Elmh. c. 950-c. 970	FIW Cat. XXIV

# HEREFORD.

## Early Dates

## Late Dates

## Death [or Translation]

BCS 557 (a. 888)  
KCD 1068

BCS 596  
KCD 332\* (a. 901 corr.)

BCS 597 (a. 901)  
KCD —

BCS 603 (a. 903)  
KCD 1081

BCS 677 (a. 931)  
KCD 353

BCS 702 (28 May 934)  
KCD 364

BCS 705 (16 Dec 934)  
KCD 1110

BCS 716 Thorpe\* (Dec 937)  
KCD — with the bp Wells

BCS 746 748 753 (a. 940)  
KCD — 380\* 385

BCS 885 (a. 949) with the bp  
KCD — Ramsb.

BCS 905 (a. 955)  
KCD 1170

BCS 999 (a. 957) NSA p. 80  
KCD 465

BCS 1173 (a. 961 × 969)  
KCD 562

BCS 1281 ASChr E a. 963  
KCD — (a. 972)

BCS 1292 (a. 973)  
KCD 578

S.

BCS 665 666 (a. 929)  
KCD 347 348

BCS 669 (5 Apr 930)  
KCD 350\*

BCS 1343 NSA no IV  
KCD — (29 Apr 930)

BCS 716 Thorpe\* (Dec 937)  
KCD — Malmesb.,  
with his successor and the bp  
Wells (no sees mentioned)

'Subs. 939-940, also 934?'  
Stubbs Reg. p. 14  
'Subs. 934-940'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27  
939-940 p. 233

BCS 746 748 753 757 763  
KCD — 380\* 385 379 1136  
(a. 940)

These reff. belong to the bp  
Wells, as Ælfric bp Heref.  
signs the charters

BCS 892 (a. 951) Berks  
KCD 430

'Subs. 941-951'  
Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27

BCS — (a. 1012)  
KCD 719

'Subs. 973-1012'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28  
NSA p. 81

888 × 901

930 × 931

a. 937  
charter

937 × 940

951 × 955

a. 1012  
charters

# HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Æthelstan</b>	..... a. 1012	..... FIW Cat. xxv
<b>Leofgar</b>	March a. 1056 ASChr CD FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxvi
<b>Ealdred</b>	..... a. 1044 Worcester	..... a. 1056 ASChr CD FIW bp of both sees, Heref. and Worc. FIW (a. 1060) FIW Cat. —
<b>Walter</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	Easter 15 Apr 1061 ASChr DE FIW a. 1060 1061	..... FIW Cat. xxvii
<b>Robert de Losing</b>	FIW 29 Dec 1079	..... FIW Cat. xxviii
<b>Gerard</b> Eadmer [RS] Index	8 June 1096	.....
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	..... a. 1101
<b>Regenhelm</b> Eadmer [RS] Index	11 Aug 1107	.....

# HEREFORD.

## Early Dates

BCS —  
KCD 1307 (a. 1012)

BCS —  
KCD 724 (a. 1016)

BCS —  
KCD 760 (a. 1038)

.....

.....

BCS —  
KCD 809\* (a. 1060)

BCS —  
KCD 813 (a. 1062)

.....

.....

.....

.....

## Late Dates

BCS — —  
KCD 780 781 (a. 1045)

BCS —  
KCD 797 (a. 1052 × 1053)

BCS —  
KCD 823 (a. 1062 × 1066)

BCS — —  
KCD 824\* 825\* (a. 1066)  
Westm.

.....

.....

.....

.....

## Death [or Translation]

iv Id Febr 10 Feb 1056  
ASChr CD FIW

blind for 13 y. FIW a. 1055

k. xvj Kal Jul 16 June 1056  
ASChr C FIW  
bp 11 w. 4 d.

York a. 1060  
res. Hereford a. 1060  
FIW

..... a. 1079  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37

vj Kal Jul 26 June 1095  
FIW

York a. 1101  
d. (see York) a. 1108

..... a. 1107

vj Kal Nov 27 Oct 1115  
FIW

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Bosel</b> DCB j 33 <sup>1</sup> Wharton AS j 469 See: <b>Tatfrith</b> [bp elect] DCB iv 782 Beda iv 23	.....a. 680 FIW Beda iv 23 (no date) FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240 ff.)	antistes provinciae Wicciorum FIW FIW Cat. i Sw. p. 169 l. 46
<b>Oftfor</b> DCB iv 71	.....a. 691 FIW Beda iv 23 691 × 693 after the death of abp Theodore (19 Sept 690) and before the arrival of abp Beorhtweald (Aug 693)	Wicciorum episcopus FIW FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 169 l. 46
<b>Ecgwine</b> DCB ij 35 62	.....a. 693 FIW a. 692	tertius Wicciorum episcopus FIW a. 717 FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 169 l. 46 Beda —
<b>Wilfrith I</b> DCB iv 1186	.....a. 718 FIW a. 717 (before the d. of Ecgwine)  Wilfrith II abp Y. 718-732	..... FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 169 l. 46
<b>Mildred</b> DCB iij 915 JMM Index	FIW 743 × 745 a. 743	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 46



WORCESTER.

Early Dates		Late Dates		Death (or Translation)	
BCS 28		BCS 57	58 59	res.	a. 691
KCD 13*	(a. 672 !)	KCD 21*	22* 23* (a. 681)	Beda iv 23	FIW
				d.	a. ...
					after Aug 693
BCS 75	(a. 691 × 692)	BCS 85	(after Aug 693)	FIW (a. 692)	
KCD 32		KCD 36	witnessed by abp Beorhtweald	DCB iv 71	a. ...
			(Aug 693-731)		
BCS 76	(a. 691 × 692)				
KCD 33*	[see DCB iv 71]				
BCS 77	(a. 692)	Council of Clovesho	a. 716	iiij Kal Jan	30 Dec. 717
KCD 34*		BCS 91	confirm. HSt iiij 300		FIW
		KCD —			
		BCS 137	(a. 716 × 717)		
		KCD 67			
BCS 139	(a. 718)	BCS 171	Earle (a. 743 × 745)	..... 743 × 745	
KCD 69		KCD 95	with his successor	Contin Bedæ	a. 745
				SymD	
Alive in 731, when Beda closes				iiij Kal Mai	29 Apr 744
his history Beda v 23				ASChr DE	
				DCB iv 1185	(s.v. Wilfrid
BCS 156	(a. 736 × 737)			(2) junior [bp V.]	
KCD 82					
BCS 171	Earle (a. 743 × 745)	BCS 217	(a. 774)	..... a. 775	
KCD 95		KCD 124		Stubbs	FIW
Council of Clovesho	a. 747			ASChr	a. 772
BCS 174	HSt iiij 360 362			Theopold p. 36	corr. 774
KCD —					
BCS 177	(a. 748)				
KCD 98*					

# WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Wærmund</b> DCB iv 1175	.....a. 775 FIW	..... FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 46
<b>Tilhere</b> DCB iv 1027	.....a. 777 FIW a. 778	Hwiccorum præsul FIW  FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 46
<b>Heathu red</b> MS CCCC 183 <b>Herefrith</b> Roger Wend. <b>Æthelred</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 DCB ij 849	.....a. 781 FIW	..... FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 47
<b>Denebeorht</b> DCB j 813	.....a. 798 FIW DCB ij 849 a. 800?  Profession to abp Æthelheard 793-803 BCS 292 HSt iij 525 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 47
<b>Heahbeorht</b> FIW MS CCCC 183 Profession charters <b>Eadbeorht</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 10 170 Godw.-Rich. ij 30 BCS 387 KCD 1024 <b>Herebeorht</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 DCB —	.....a. 822 FIW  Profession to abp Wulfred BCS 369 HSt iij 588 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 47 (last name)

# WORCESTER.

## Early Dates

BCS 209 210 (a. 775 corr.)  
KCD — 120

BCS 223 (a. 777 corr.)  
KCD 131

BCS 847 (234 B) (a. 780)  
KCD —

[BCS 216 (a. 774)  
KCD 123  
'episcopus' ? for 'abbas']

BCS 218 (a. 757 × 775)  
KCD 125 'abbas']

BCS 239 240 (a. 781)  
KCD 141\* 142\*

Council of Brentford a. 781  
BCS 241 HSt iij 438  
KCD 143

Legatine Council a. 786  
BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.  
KCD —  
**Adoredus**

BCS 302 (a. 801)  
KCD 1023

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312 HSt iij 545  
KCD 1024

Council of Celichyd July 816  
BCS 358 HSt iij 579  
KCD —

BCS 308 endorsem. (a. 822)  
KCD 183

BCS 370 (a. 822)  
KCD 216  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19  
(eadbert)

Council of Clobesham  
BCS 387 (a. 825) Sussex  
KCD 1024 (eaðberht)

## Late Dates

BCS 226 (a. 775 × 778)  
KCD 134

BCS 236 (Sept 780)  
KCD 140

BCS 269 (a. 794)  
KCD 164

BCS 289 (a. 798)  
KCD 175

BCS 293 (a. 799)  
KCD 1020

BCS 359 360 (a. 817)  
KCD 211 212

BCS 433 (a. 841)  
KCD 249

BCS 450 (a. 845)  
KCD 258

## Death [or Translation]

.....a. 777  
FIW a. 778

..... 780 × 781

.....a. 798  
FIW  
DCB ij 849 a. 800?

.....a. 822  
FIW

..... 845 × 848  
FIW a. 848

# WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ealhhun</b> charters FIW (a. 848 872)	845 × 848 FIW a. 848	FIW Cat. XI (alhwinus) Sw. —
<b>Aelhun</b> Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20 232		
<b>Ealhwine</b> FIW Cat.		
<b>Aluwinus</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 Godw.-Rich. ij 30		
 <b>Wærfrith</b>	 Whit S. vij Id Jun 7 June 873 FIW a. 872	 antistes Hwicciorum BCS 540  FIW Cat. XII
 <b>Æthelhun</b>	 .....a. 915	 FIW Cat. XIII
 <b>Wilfrith II</b>	 .....a. 922 FIW	 FIW Cat. XIV
 <b>Coenweald</b> Cenwald charters	 .....a. 929 FIW	 FIW Cat. XV (Kinewoldus)
<b>Kinewold Cinewald</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 14 170 ed. 2 p. 25 232 WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 FIW Cat.		
 <b>Dunstan</b> Memorials St Dunst [RS] Introd.	 .....a. 957 FIW	 Hwicciorum episcopus FIW (a. 959) bishop of both Worc. and London FIW a. 957 959 Memorials [RS] 37  FIW Cat. XVI

# WORCESTER.

## Early Dates

BCS 448 (a. 845)  
 KCD —  
 Alch hun

BCS 452 (a. 848 × ...)  
 KCD 243

BCS 454 (a. 848 corr.)  
 KCD 261

BCS 455 (a. 849)  
 KCD 262

## Late Dates

BCS 524 (a. 869)  
 KCD 299

BCS 535 (a. 872)  
 KCD —

BCS 533 (a. 872)  
 KCD —

BCS 540 (a. 875)  
 KCD 306

BCS 632 (a. 916)  
 KCD 343\*

BCS 636 (a. 922)  
 KCD 1097

BCS 642 (a. 925)  
 KCD —

BCS 665 (a. 929)  
 KCD 347

BCS 667 (a. 930)  
 KCD 346\*

BCS 674 (a. 931)  
 KCD 1102

BCS 770 (a. 941)  
 KCD 1140  
 Cynewald

BCS 1036 1043 1044 (a. 958)  
 KCD 1218 471 —

## Death [or Translation]

.....a. 872  
 FIW

.....a. 915  
 FIW

.....a. 922  
 FIW

.....a. 929  
 FIW

.....a. 957  
 FIW

.....a. 959  
 London

.....a. 960  
 Canterbury

# WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Osweald (St)</b> Eadmer, Vita S. Oswaldi Wharton AS ij 191 ff.	.....a. 961 FIW a. 960	..... FIW Cat. xvii
<b>Baldwulf</b> °	.....a. 992 ASChr FIW	..... FIW Cat. xviii
<b>Wulfstan I</b>	.....a. 1003 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xix
	<b>Wulfstan II</b> bp Lond. 996-c. 1004	
<b>Leofsige</b>	.....a. 1016 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xx
<b>Beorhtheah</b> Wharton AS j 473 n. Lib Elien ij 87	.....a. 1033 ASChr D FIW	..... b. on Wihra cestre scire ASChr C a. 1038 FIW Cat. xxi
<b>Lyfing</b>	.....a. 1027 Crediton	.....a. 1038 FIW bp of Crediton, Cornw., Worc. FIW (a. 1046) FIW Cat. xxii
<b>Ælfric Puttoc</b>	.....a. 1023 York ASChr	.....a. 1040 FIW bp of both sees, Worc. and V. FIW (a. 1040) FIW Cat. —

# WORCESTER.

## Early Dates

BCS 1066  
KCD 487 (a. 961)

BCS —  
KCD 684\* (a. 993)

BCS —  
KCD 687 (a. 994)

BCS —  
KCD 724 (a. 1016) Worc.

BCS —  
KCD 751 (a. 1033)

BCS —  
KCD 760 (a. 1038)

## Late Dates

BCS 1269  
KCD 1270 (a. 970)

BCS — —  
KCD 677 678 (a. 991)

BCS —  
KCD 695 (a. 996) Worc.

BCS —  
KCD 1313 (a. 1017) Worc.  
as abp Y.

BCS — —  
KCD 734 1317 (a. 1022)

## Death [or Translation]

**York** a. 972  
bishop of both sees, Worc.  
and Y.

Wharton AS j 472 n.

d. (see York) 992

**York** a. 995  
bishop of both sees, Worc.  
and Y.

Wharton AS j 473 n.

d. (see York) 1002

**York** a. 1003  
bishop of both sees, Worc.  
and Y.  
Wharton AS j 473 n.

res. **Worc.** a. 1016  
Le Neve (Hardy) iij 48  
**York** only

d. (see York) 1023

xiv Kal Sept 19 Aug 1033  
ASChr FIW

xiiij Kal Jan 20 Dec 1038  
ASChr CD FIW

dep. from the bpric of Worc.  
1040

FIW

see below

depr. of the bpric of Worc.  
1041

FIW

**York** only

d. (see York) a. 1051

# IVORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Lyfing</b>	.....	rest. a. 1041
see above		Hwicciorum, Domnanæ, et Cornubiæ presul FIW a. 1046 ASChr D a. 1047 FIW a. 1040
<b>Ealdred</b>	..... a. 1046 FIW ASChr D a. 1047 Hereford a. 1056	bp Worc. ASChr D a. 1047 bp of both sees, Worc. and Heref. FIW (a. 1060) FIW Cat. xxiii
<b>Wulfstan II (St)</b>	Nat. B.V.M. 8 Sept 1062 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxiv
Will. Malm. Vita S. Wulstani Wharton AS ij 241 ff. FIW a. 1062 Potthast	Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37	
<b>Samson</b>	8 June 1096	..... FIW Cat. xxv
Eadmer [RS] Index		



# WORCESTER.

## Early Dates

BCS —  
KCD 762\* (a. 1042)

BCS —  
KCD 771\* (a. 1044) 'an im-  
possible charter',  
EAF ij 570

BCS — — (a. 1044)  
KCD 770 772  
with his predecessor

BCS —  
KCD 784 (a. 1046)

BCS —  
KCD 791\* (a. 1050)  
HSt j 695 n.

BCS —  
KCD 800 (a. 1054)

BCS —  
KCD 823 (a. 1062 × 1066)

## Late Dates

BCS — — — (a. 1045)  
KCD 777 778 781

BCS — — (a. ... × 1061)  
KCD 804 923  
Worc. bishop

BCS — — (a. ... × 1061)  
KCD 806 807

BCS — — (a. 1066)  
KCD 824\* 825\*

## Death [or Translation]

x Kal Apr 23 M'ch 1046  
FIW  
ASChr E a. 1044  
ASChr F a. 1045  
ASChr D a. 1047

York a. 1061  
bishop of both sees, Y. and  
Worc.  
Wharton AS j 474 n.

res. Worc. a. 1062  
York only

d. (see York) 1069

Sat 18 Jan 1095  
FIW

ij Non Mai 5 May 1112  
FIW

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authority</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Diuma</b> DCB j 864 Wharton AS j 424 (duima) Th. Chesterfield de episc. Lichf. MS Cott . Cleop D . ix	..... a. c. 656 Beda iij 21 24 .	bp of the Mercians, the Lindis- fari (men of Lindsey), and the Middle Angles FIW  FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 168 l. 33
<b>Ceollach</b> DCB j 434 442	.....a. 658 Beda iij 21 24	.....  FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 33 (cellah)
<b>Trumhere</b> DCB iv 1055	..... a. c. 659 Beda iij 21 24	.....  FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 33
<b>Jaruman</b> Gearomon FIW Sw. DCB iij 341	.....a. 662 Beda iij 24 30 iv 3	.....  FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 34

THE MERCIANS.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

.....	.....	..... a. c. 658 'paucō sub tempore' after his consecr. Beda iij 21
.....	.....	res. a. 659 Beda iij 24
.....	.....	d. a. ...
.....	.....	..... a. c. 662
BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664)	.....	.....a. 667 Wharton AS j 425 Before 669 DCB ij 34 <sup>1</sup>

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ceadda</b> DCB j 426 Wharton AS j 425	.....a. 664 <b>York</b>	.....a. 669 Bp of the Mercians and the Lindisfari (men of Lindsey) Beda iv 3  FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 34
<b>Wynfrith</b> DCB iv 1190	.....a. 672 Beda iij 24 iv 3 (uynfridus)	Merciorum episcopus FIW a. 675  FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 34
<b>Seaxwulf</b> DCB iv 590	.....a. 675 Beda iv 6	.....  FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 34
<b>Headda</b> DCB ij 847 874	.....a. 691  Hæddi bp Winch. 676-c. 704	bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242)  FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 l. 36 37 Beda —

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates

BCS 66  
KCD 25\* (a. 685!)

BCS 43 Earle (a. 676)  
KCD 12

BCS 58 59  
KCD 22\* 23\* (a. 681)

BCS 43 (a. 676 (sic) Stubbs  
KCD 12 DCB ij 875)

BCS 76  
KCD 33\* (a. c. 692)

BCS 82 85  
KCD — 36 (a. 693)

BCS 111 (a. 704) Earle  
KCD 52 Stubbs DCB ij 874

BCS 113  
KCD — (a. 705)

S.

Late Dates

Council of Hertford a. 673  
BCS 30 Beda iv 5  
KCD — HSt iij 118

BCS 74  
KCD 31\* (a. 688 × 690)

BCS 66  
KCD 25\* (a. 685)

BCS 116  
KCD 56 (a. 706)

Council of Clovesho a. 716  
BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 n.  
KCD — with Wor his successor

Death [or Translation]

vj Non Mart 2 M'ch 672  
Beda iv 3 (fin.)

dep. a. 675  
Beda iv 6 FIW  
d. a. ...

DCB iv 591 a. c. 691  
ASChr ABC FIW a. 705  
[cf. BCS 111 (a. 704)  
KCD 52 DCB ij 874-5]  
Eddius Vita Wilfridi (c. 44)  
d. before 692

..... 716 × 727

LICHFIELD.

*Name and Authorities*  
**Ealdwine**  
 qui et Wor  
 FIW Cat. SymD Sw.  
 Wor charters  
 DCB j 79

*Consecration [and See]*  
 716 × 727  
 Beda v 23

*Accession*  
 Bp of both sees, Lichf. and  
 Leic.  
 FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242)  
 FIW Cat. ix  
 Sw. p. 168 l. 38

**Hwita**  
 DCB iij 182  
**Hwicca**  
 SymD [RS] ij 32

.....a. 737  
 SymD

FIW Cat. i (sic)  
 Sw. p. 168 l. 39

**Hemele**  
 DCB .ij 892

.....a. 752  
 Wharton AS j 428  
 FIW (Thorpe j 56 n.) a. 755

FIW Cat. ii  
 Sw. p. 168 l. 39

**Cuthfrith**  
 DCB j 731

.....a. 765  
 SymD

FIW Cat. iii  
 Sw. p. 168 l. 39

**Beorhthun**  
 DCB j 315  
 Wharton AS j 429

768 × 769

Dorcestrensis episcopus  
 FIW a. 785 (by mistake)

FIW Cat. iv  
 Sw. p. 168 l. 40

**Hygebeorht**  
 DCB iij 51

.....a. 779  
 electus BCS 230 (a. 779)  
 KCD 137

FIW Cat. v  
 Sw. p. 168 l. 40

# LICHFIELD.

## Early Dates

Council of Clovesho a. 716  
BCS 91 HSt iij 300 n.  
KCD — with Headda his predecessor

BCS 146 Earle (a. 727 corr.)  
KCD 75

BCS 165 (a. 737 × 740)  
KCD 90 HSt iij 339

Council of Clovesho a. 747  
BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362  
KCD —

BCS 183  
KCD 102\* (a. 757)

BCS 213 214 (a. 774)  
KCD 121 122

BCS 209 210 (a. 775 KCD  
KCD — 120 ij p. xj)

BCS 230 (a. 779)  
KCD 137

BCS 239 241 (a. 781)  
KCD 141\* 143

## Late Dates

Alive in 731, when Beda closes  
his history Beda v 23

BCS 154 (a. 736)  
KCD 80

BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737)  
KCD 82

BCS 178 (a. 749)  
KCD 99

BCS 201 (a. 767)  
KCD 116

BCS 223 (a. 777 corr.)  
KCD 131

BCS 226 (a. 775 × 778)  
KCD 134

Legatine council a. 786  
BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.  
KCD — Hugtbrechtus

## Death (or Translation)

.....a. 737  
SymD

..... 749 × 752

.....a. 765  
SymD

..... a. c. 769

Bp for 3 or 4 y. Wharton AS  
j 438

..... 777 × 779

archbishop a. c. 787

# ARCHBISHOP

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Hygebeorht</b> JMA 85 ('pater pius')	see above	..... a. c. 787 'probably' Stubbs DCB iij 51

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ealdwulf</b> DCB ij 9 (eadulf!)	799 × 803	..... FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 40
<b>Herewine</b> DCB —	814 × 816  Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 354 HSt iij 577 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 41



# OF LICHFIELD.

## Early Dates

BCS 253  
KCD 152 (a. 788)

BCS 289  
KCD 175 (a. 798)

BCS 293  
KCD 1020 (a. 799)

## Late Dates

BCS 302  
KCD 1023 (a. 801) 'quest'  
HSt iij 530  
with his successor

The archbishopric abolished 12  
Oct 803  
BCS 310  
KCD 185 HSt iij 542

## Death [or Translation]

dep. 799 × 803

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff.  
KCD 1024  
signed by 'Hygberht abbas'  
'probably the late occupant  
of the Archiepiscopal throne'  
HSt iij 547 n.

d. 803 × ...

# LICHFIELD.

## Early Dates

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff.  
KCD 1024

BCS 302  
KCD 1023 (a. 801) 'quest'  
HSt iij 530

## Late Dates

BCS 343 348 350 (a. 814)  
KCD 207 201 203

## Death [or Translation]

..... 814 × 816

BCS 356 357 (a. 816)  
KCD 209 210

Council of Celichyd July 816  
BCS 358  
KCD — HSt iij 579

BCS 359 360 (a. 817)  
KCD 211 212

..... 817 × 818

*LICHFIELD.*

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Æthelweald</b> <i>Oeðelwald</i> Sw. FIW Cat. BCS 379 386 MS Cott. Tib. B. v <i>Herkenwald</i> WMalm [RS] GP c. 17 <sup>2</sup> <i>Æthelbeald</i> ASChr DEF a. 828	.....a. 818 Wharton AS j 43 <sup>1</sup>	FIW Cat. viii (oithelwaldus) Sw. p. 168 l. 41 (oeðelwald)
<b>Hunbeorht</b>	..... a. 828 (830 corr.) ASChr  Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 397 HSt iij 607 KCD — <b>Hunbeorht</b> bp Elmh. c. 820-870	FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 168 l. 41 (last name)
<b>Cynefrith</b> <i>Cinebert</i> WMalm [RS] GP c. 17 <sup>2</sup>	828 (830) × 836  Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 415 HSt iij 613 614 n. KCD — (anonymous?)	FIW Cat. x
<b>Tunbeorht</b> <i>Tunfrith</i> WMalm [RS] GP c. 17 <sup>2</sup>	841 × 845 FIW a. 871!  Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 441 HSt iij 627 KCD —	Licetfeldensis episc. FIW a. 928  FIW Cat. xi Sw. —
<b>Eadbeorht</b>	... × 869 ‘[ <i>Lichfield</i> ]’ Stubbs Reg. p. 12, not p. 164 ‘(Mercian sec)’ Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 21	FIW Cat. — WMalm —

# LICHFIELD.

## Early Dates

BCS 370 (a. 822)  
KCD 216

BCS 373 (a. 823)  
KCD 217

BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839)  
KCD 1044 'quest' Wessex  
with the bp Elmh.  
HSt iij 624 n. (for 'Kynferth  
[Cynefrith]')

BCS 416 (a. 836)  
KCD 237

BCS 443 (a. 843 or 844)?  
KCD 257 Hunbriht! KCD ij 24

BCS 448 (a. 845)  
KCD —

BCS 454 (a. 848 corr.)  
KCD 261

BCS 464 ASChr E (a. 852)  
KCD 267

BCS 524 (a. 869)  
KCD 299 HSt iij 659

## Late Dates

Council of Clovesho a. 825  
BCS 384 386  
KCD 220 219

BCS 387 (a. 825) HSt iij  
KCD 1034 606 n.

BCS 428 ('before 840' K.)  
KCD 242 Worc.

BCS 436 (a. 841)  
KCD 251

BCS 488 489 (a. 855)  
KCD — 278

BCS 492 (a. 857)  
KCD 280\*

'subs. 844-857'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20 226

BCS 540 541 (a. 875)  
KCD 306 408

## Death [or Translation]

.....a. 828  
ASChr  
HSt iij 608 a. 830 corr.

..... 828 (830 corr.) × 836

..... 841 × 845

..... 857 × 925

FIW a. 928!

'd. 854' (sic)  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20, not  
p. 226

..... 875 × ...

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Wulfred</b>	... × 880 '[ <i>Lichfield</i> ]' Stubbs Reg. p. 12, not p. 164 '(Mercia)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 22	..... FIW Cat. — WMalm —
<b>Wigmund</b>	... × 901 '[ <i>Lichfield</i> ]' Stubbs Reg. p. 13, not p. 164 '(Mercia)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23	..... FIW Cat. — WMalm —
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
<b>Ælfwine</b> 'Ælle qui et Ælfwinus' FIW Cat.	... × 925	succ. to Tunbeorht (ælle) FIW a. 928  FIW Cat. XII (sic)
.....	.....	.....
<b>Ælfgar</b> 'Wulgar' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27 [' <i>Lichfield</i> (?)']  'Algar, or Wulgar' subscribing 941-948 Stubbs Reg. p. 164  'Alfgar, or Wulgar' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 226	935 × 941	.....  FIW Cat. XIII (ælfgarus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 (elgar)

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates

BCS 547  
KCD 311 (a. 880)

BCS 551  
KCD 313 (a. 883)

BCS 596  
KCD 332\* (a. 901 corr.)

BCS 597  
KCD — (a. 901)

BCS 603  
KCD 1081 (a. 903)

BCS 632  
KCD 343\* Thorpe p. 174  
(a. 916 corr.)

BCS 642  
KCD — (a. 925)

BCS 658 659  
KCD — 1099 (a. 926) (ælla)

BCS 665  
KCD 347 (a. 929)

BCS 769  
KCD 390\* (a. 941)

Late Dates

BCS 557  
KCD 1068 (a. 888)

BCS 561  
KCD 316\* (a. 889)

BCS 607  
KCD 340 (a. 904 corr.)

BCS 605 1338 (605 B)  
KCD 1087 —  
(a. c. 901 × 904, '901-909' K.)

'subs. 901-909'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23

BCS 635  
KCD — (a. 921 corr. NSA  
p. 74 to a. 931)

BCS 702  
KCD 364 (a. 934)

BCS 707  
KCD 1111 (a. 935) (ella)

BCS 716 718  
KCD — 367\* (a. 937)

BCS 868  
KCD 418 (a. 948)

Death [or Translation]

..... 889 × ...

..... 909 × ...

..... 935 × 941

..... 948 × 949

# LICHFIELD.

*Name and Authorities*  
**Wulfgar**  
 se gildena FIW Cat. MHB  
 p. 623 n.  
 'Wulfgar'  
 'subs. 941-948'  
 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27

**Cynesige**  
**Kinsy** Stubbs Reg. p. 14  
 Mem. of St Dunstan  
 [RS Stubbs] p. lxxxviii n. 32

**Wynsige**  
**Winsy** Stubbs Reg. p. 16

**Ælfheah**

**Godwine**

*Consecration [and See]*  
 '935 × 941'  
 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27

... × 931  
**Berkshire**  
 episcopus de Berruicscire  
 BCS 687 688  
 BCS 674 675 677 687 688  
 KCD 1102 1103 353 1129  
 (a. 931)  
 BCS 702 705 (a. 934)  
 KCD 364 1110  
 BCS 716 (a. 937)  
 KCD —  
 BCS 771 (a. 942)  
 KCD —  
 BCS 812 (a. 944 × 976)  
 KCD 410

963 × 964  
 973 × 975  
**Ælfheah II** bp Winch.  
 984-1005

1002 × 1004  
**Godwine I II** bp Roch.  
 995-c. 1050

*Accession*  
 'Lichfield (?)'  
 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27  
 FIW Cat. —  
 ..... a. 949  
 '[Lichfield 949]'  
 Stubbs Reg. p. 14  
 'Berkshire (?)'  
 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26  
 FIW Cat. xiv (cynsius)  
 bp Lichfield  
 Stubbs Reg. p. 164  
 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26 —  
 p. 226 ('subs. 949-963')  
 'possibly enough there were two  
 persons of the name' Mem.  
 of St Dunst [RS] p. lxxxviii

.....  
 FIW Cat. xv (wynsius)  
 .....  
 FIW Cat. xvi

.....  
 FIW Cat. xvii

# LICHFIELD.

## Early Dates

BCS 765 (a. 941 corr.)  
KCD 1139

BCS 771 (a. 942)  
KCD —

BCS 872 (a. 948) Croyl.  
KCD 426\* (a. 948) Croyl.  
Lichfeldensis episcopus

BCS 876 880 (a. 949)  
KCD — 425

BCS 890 (a. 951)  
KCD —

BCS 1134 (a. 964)  
KCD 1251

BCS 1189 (a. 966)  
KCD 1257

BCS 1314 (a. 975)  
KCD 589

BCS — — (a. 986, 995)  
KCD 654 1289 (a. 986, 995)  
with the bp Winch.

BCS — — (a. 1004)  
KCD 709\* 710

BCS — — (a. 1005, 1007),  
KCD 714 1303

BCS — — (a. 1008) with the  
KCD 1305 bp Roch.

'subs. 1004-1008'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 226

## Late Dates

BCS 815 (a. 946)  
KCD 411

BCS 1121 (a. 963)  
KCD 1247

BCS 1292 (a. 973)  
KCD 578

BCS — — (a. 1002)  
KCD 1295 (a. 1002)  
with the bp Winch.

BCS — — (a. 1017) Warw.  
KCD 1313

BCS — — (a. 1020) Evesh.  
KCD 1316

## Death [or Translation]

see above

..... 963 × 964

..... 973 × 975

..... 1002 × 1004

..... a. 1020  
Wharton AS j 432

*LICHFIELD.*

*Name and Authorities*  
**Leofgar**

*Consecration [and See]*

*Accession*

..... a. 1020  
Wharton AS j 43<sup>2</sup>

.....  
FIW Cat. XVIII

**Beorhtmær**

1020 × 1026

.....  
FIW Cat. XIX

**Wulfsige**

..... a. 1039  
ASChr C FIW

.....  
FIW Cat. XX

**Leofwine**

Wharton AS j 433

..... a. 1053  
ASChr CD

.....  
FIW Cat. XXI

**Peter**

Wharton AS j Index

..... a. 1072  
Stubbs Reg. p. 22  
Wharton AS j 433 a. 1067  
ASChr A (latin app.) a. 1072  
Gervase [RS] ij 366

.....  
FIW Cat. XXXI (sic)



# LICHFIELD.

## Early Dates

## Late Dates

## Death [or Translation]

BCS — Earle (a. c. 1024)  
KCD 803

BCS — (a. 1026)  
KCD 743

BCS — (a. 1038 × 1039)  
KCD 761\*

BCS — — (a. 1042)  
KCD 762 763\*

BCS — (a. 1052 K, 1053  
KCD 956 Thorpe)

BCS — (a. 1033)  
KCD 751

BCS — (a. 1052 × 1053)  
KCD 797

BCS — (a. 1062)  
KCD 813

..... 1020 × 1026  
..... a. 1027  
Wharton AS j 432

..... a. 1039  
ASChr C FIW  
Wharton AS j 432 a. 1038

Oct 1053  
FIW  
before All Saints' day 1 Nov  
a. 1053  
ASChr D

..... a. 1067  
His succ. was consecr. a. 1067  
Ann. Burton [Fulman]

..... a. 1085

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Cuthwine</b> DCB j 732 HSt iij 127 ff. FIW (Thorpe j 240)	.....a. 679 Stubbs DCB j 732 Beda —	..... FIW Cat. 1 Beda — Sw. p. 168 —
<b>Wilfrith</b> DCB iv 1179 Eddius (see York)	.....a. 664 York	.....a. 692 FIW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 168 l. 36
<b>Headda</b> DCB ij 847 874	.....a. 691 Lichfield	.....a. 709 bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 l. 36 37
<b>Ealdwine</b> qui et Wor DCB j 79	716 × 727 Lichfield	bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 168 l. 38
<b>Torhthelm</b> charters BCS 165 178 327 KCD 90 99 193 Totta Sw. SymD WMalm BCS 188 DCB iv 1037 JMM Index	.....a. 737 SymD	..... FIW Cat. 1 (sic) Sw. p. 168 l. 39 (totta) WMalm [RS] GP c. 176

LEICESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
		a. c. 691?
BCS 81 (a. 692 × 693) KCD 35	BCS 110 (a. 704) KCD —	Hexham a. 705 d. (see Hexham) a. 709
BCS 82 (a. 693) Westm. KCD —		716 × 727
see Lichfield		
		a. 737 SymD
see Lichfield		
BCS 165 HSt iij 339 KCD 90 (a. 737 × 740)	BCS 183 (a. 757) KCD 102*	a. 764 SymD Chron Mailros [Fulman]
Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 HSt iij 340 KCD — 'signatures fabricated'	BCS 327 (a. 758 corr.) KCD 193* BCS 188 (a. 759 × 764) KCD 112*	
Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —		

LEICESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Eadbeorht</b> DCB ij 5 (9)	.....a. 764 SymD  Eadbeorht bp Lond. c. 776-788	..... FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 39
<b>Unwona</b> DCB iv 1060	781 × 785	..... FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 39
<b>Wernbeorht</b> DCB iv 1175	801 × 803	..... FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 40
<b>Rethhun</b> DCB iv 544 FIW [Thorpe] j 72 n. 79 n. (mistakes)	814 × 816  Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 355 HSt iij 578 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 40
<b>Ealdred</b> DCB —	'839 × 840' Stubbs Reg. p. 11	..... FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 40 WMalm [RS] GP c. 176
<b>Ceolred</b> Cenred ASChr E a. 852 by mistake Cyred BCS 524 KCD 299	839 × 840  Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 440 HSt iij 626 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 40 (last name)

# LEICESTER.

## Early Dates

BCS 205  
KCD 128\* (a. 764 × 775)

BCS 201  
KCD 116 (a. 767)

BCS 216  
KCD 123 (a. 774)

BCS 209 210  
KCD — 120 (a. 775)

BCS 1334 (237 B) confirm.  
KCD — after a. 780

BCS 247  
KCD — (a. 785)

Legatine council a. 786  
BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.  
KCD —

BCS 308 309 (a. 803)  
KCD 183 184

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312 HSt iij 545  
KCD 1024

BCS 356  
KCD 209 (a. 816)

Council of Celichyd July 816  
BCS 358  
KCD — HSt iij 579

BCS 370  
KCD 216 (a. 822)

BCS 434 435  
KCD 248\* — (a. 841)

BCS 428  
KCD 242 ('before 840' K.)

BCS 443  
KCD 257 (a. 843 × 844)

BCS 464  
KCD 267 (a. 852)

## Late Dates

Synod of Brentford a. 781  
BCS 241 HSt iij 438  
KCD 143  
with the bp Lond.

BCS 293  
KCD 1020 (a. 799)

BCS 201 endorsement  
KCD 116 (a. 801 × 802)

BCS 343 351 (a. 814)  
KCD 207 206

BCS 421  
KCD 240 (a. 839)

BCS 423 (a. 839)  
KCD 1044 HSt iij 624 n.

BCS 432 (note) (a. 841)  
KCD 247 (om.)

BCS 513  
KCD 292 (a. 866)

BCS 524  
KCD 299 (a. 869)

## Death [or Translation]

..... 781 × 785

..... 801 × 803

..... 814 × 816

..... 839 × 840

..... 839 × 840

..... 869 × 888

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ealhheard</b>	869 × 888	biscop æt. Dorce ceastre ASChr (a. 897)  FIW Cat. — (no bps before Leofwine) Sw. —
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	..... a. c. 896
<b>Coenwulf</b> FIW (Thorpe) p. 236 Leofric's Missal	.....a. 909  Bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 (a. 905) KCD — (a. 905)  FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	.....  FIW Cat. —
<b>Ceolwulf</b> Ingulf (a. 948) Stubbs Reg. p. 13 162 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 24 224		
<b>Wynsige</b>	909 × 925	Legecestrensis episcopus BCS 719 WMalm  FIW Cat. —  BCS 719 = WMalm [RS] KCD 1112* GP c. 250 GR c. 137
<b>Oscytel</b>	934 × 951  ASChr BC a. 971 a. c. 949	'leod bisceop' of 'Dorke ceastre'  FIW Cat. —

DORCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	BCS 557 KCD 1068 (a. 888)	..... 895 × 897 ASChr FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 12
.....	.....	.....a. 909
.....	BCS 872 KCD 420* (a. 948!) Croyl.	..... 909 × 925
BCS 642 KCD — (a. 925)	BCS 705 KCD 1110 (16 Dec 934)	..... 934 × 951
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)	BCS 716 KCD — Thorpe* p. 183 (a. 937 corr. by the Indiction to 935)	
BCS 890 891 KCD — — (a. 951)	BCS 1042 1043 1044 KCD 1219 471 — (a. 958)	York a. 958 FIW d. (see York) a. 971
BCS 895 KCD 431 (a. 952)		

# DORCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Leofwine</b>	... × 953 <b>Lindsey</b>	.....a. 958 bp of both sees, Lindsey and Dorch. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. VIII (sic)
<b>Ælfnoth</b> charters  <b>Eadnoth</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 16 162 ed. 2 p. 30 224	965 × 975	.....  FIW Cat. IX (ælnothus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (elfnod)
<b>Æscwig</b>	975 × 979	.....  FIW Cat. X
<b>Ælfhelm</b>	..... a. 1002	.....  FIW Cat. XI
<b>Eadnoth I</b>  Lib Elien ij 71	..... a. 1006 Hist Rames [Gale] c. 69  <b>Eadnoth</b> bp Cred. c. 1010-C. 1023	Lindicolinensis episcopus FIW a. 1016  FIW Cat. XII
<b>Æthelric</b>  Hist. Rames [RS] Index	..... a. 1016  <b>Æthelric</b> bp Selsey 1032-1038	Lindicolinensis episcopus FIW a. 1034 (æthericus)  FIW Cat. XIII (æthericus)
<b>Eadnoth II</b>	..... a. 1034 FIW	Dorcestrensis episcopus FIW a. 1049 (Dorcensis episcopus KCD 763) b. on Oxnafordscire ASChr C a. 1049 ASChr D a. 1050  FIW Cat. XIV



# DORCHESTER.

## Early Dates

BCS 1073  
KCD 486\* (a. 961)

BCS 1310 1311 (a. 974)  
KCD 581\* —

BCS 1314 (a. 975)  
KCD 589

BCS — (a. 979)  
KCD 621

BCS — (a. 983)  
KCD 1279

BCS — — (a. 1002)  
KCD 1295 1296

BCS — (a. 1004)  
KCD 710

BCS — (a. 1012) Oxf.  
KCD 1307

'subs. 1012'  
Stubbs Reg. p. 18

BCS — (a. 1020)  
KCD 1316

BCS — (a. 1023)  
KCD 739

BCS — — (a. 1042)  
KCD 763 1330

## Late Dates

BCS 1164  
KCD 516\* (a. 965)

BCS — (a. c. 977)  
KCD 1276\*

BCS — (a. 1002)  
KCD 1295

BCS — — (a. 1005)  
KCD 714 1301

BCS — (a. 1032) Oxf.  
KCD 746  
with the bp Selsey

BCS — (a. 1046)  
KCD 784

## Death [or Translation]

..... 965 × 975

..... 975 × 979

..... a. 1002  
charters

..... 1005 × 1006

Battle of Assandun a. 1016  
ASChr CDE FIW  
St Luke's day [18 Oct]  
Matth Paris Chron Maj [Luard  
RS] j 497  
'The mention of the day on  
which the battle was fought is  
due to the compiler' (Luard)

Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 Oct 19

..... a. 1034  
ASChr CDE FIW

Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 Dec 8

..... a. 1049  
FIW  
ASChr E a. 1046  
ASChr C a. 1049  
ASChr D a. 1050

*DORCHESTER.*

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ulf</b>	..... a. 1050 ASChr D FIW a. 1049	..... FIW Cat. xv
<b>Wulfwig</b> Wlsius SymD [RS] ij 185 BCS — — KCD 862 864	..... a. 1053 ASChr C  Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 36	..... FIW Cat. xvi (wulfwius)
<b>Remigius</b>	..... a. 1067  Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37	..... FIW Cat. xvii
<b>Robert Bloett</b> Eadmer [RS] Index	[12 Feb] 1094	..... FIW Cat. xviii

# DORCHESTER.

## Early Dates

BCS — — (a. 1050)  
KCD 792 793

BCS — — (a. c. 1051)  
KCD 950

BCS — — Thorpe (a. 1053)  
KCD 956

BCS — — (a. 1055)  
KCD 801

BCS — — (a. 1062)  
KCD 813 (wlfwinus)

## Late Dates

BCS — — (a. 1052)  
KCD 796

BCS — — (a. 1066)  
KCD 825\*

## Death [or Translation]

exp. Monday 14 Sept 1052  
FIW

suspended at the Council of  
Vercelli Sept 1050  
Jaffé-Wattenb. Regesta J 538

d. a. ...

..... a. 1067  
ASChr D FIW

[Lincoln a. 1092]

d. 7 May 1092  
FIW

iv Id Jan 10 Jan 1123  
ASChr E FIW

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Eadhæth</b> DCB ij 8	.....a. 678 Beda iij 28 iv 12 FIW a. 677	Northumbrian bp Lindsey  Beda iv 12 (1) FIW Cat. 1 Sw. p. 169 l. 43 WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (hedhedus)
<b>Æthelwine</b> DCB ij 229	.....a. 680	Mercian bp Lindsey  Beda iv 12 (11) FIW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 169 l. 43
<b>Eadgar</b> DCB ij 7	.....a. 693?  electus BCS 82 (a. 693) KCD — Westm.	.....  Beda iv 12 (III) FIW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 169 l. 43
<b>Cynebeorht</b> Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 9 225 <b>Kinbert</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 5 163 DCB j 734 738	716 × 731	episcopus Lindisfarorum  Beda iv 12 (IV) FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 43
<b>Alwig</b> Alowioh MS CCCC 183 DCB j 88	.....a. 733 Contin Bedæ SymD	.....  FIW Cat. v (alowiochus) Sw. p. 169 l. 43 (alounioh) WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (alwih)

LINDSEY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
		exp. (?) by Æthelred k. of Mercia Beda iv 12 Ripon a. c. 680
		a. 692?
BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —	716 × 731
BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706)		
	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	a. 732 Contin Bedæ (no date) SymD
BCS 165 KCD 90 (a. 737 × 740) HSt iij 339	Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —	a. 750 SymD
BCS 162 KCD — (a. 742) HSt iij 340*		

LINDSEY.

Name and Authorities	Consecration (and See)	Accession
<b>Ealdwulf</b> charter SymD MS CCCC 183	.....a. 750 SymD	antistes in Lindissi SymD a. 765
<b>Eadulf</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 7 163 ed. 2 p. 11 225 Godw.-Rich. j 280		FIW Cat. vi (ealdwlfus) Sw. p. 169 l. 43 (alduulf)
DCB ij 9 (eadulf!, but 'The proper form of his name is unquestionably Ealduulf')		
<b>Ceolwulf</b>	vij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD a. 765 767	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 43
<b>Cheulf</b> BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777)		
DCB j 442 444		
<b>Eadwulf</b>	.....a. 796	Lindisfarorum episcopus BCS 358
DCB ij 9	electus BCS 277 278 279 KCD 170 171 174* (a. 796)	Syddensis civitatis episcopus BCS 312
	Profession to abp Æthelheard BCS 276 HSt ij 506 KCD —	Eboracensis episcopus (?) Profession
	<b>Eadwulf</b> bp Heref. c. 829-c. 838	FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 44 (last name)
<b>Beorhtred</b>	836 × 838	Lindisfarorum antistes Profession
DCB —	Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 425 HSt ij 622 KCD —	FIW Cat. ix (last name) Sw. —
<b>Burgheard</b>	... × 869 '(Lindsey?)' HSt ij 659	..... FIW —
Stubbs Reg. —		

# LINDSEY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.)		.....a. 765 SymD
BCS 213 216 KCD 121 123 (a. 774)	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. Edeulfus	.....a. 796 SymD
BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775 corr.)	BCS 269 KCD 164 (a. 794)  'subs. 767-794' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13	
BCS 230 KCD 137 (a. 779)		
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545 ff.	BCS 386 KCD 219 (a. 825)	..... 836 × 838
Council of Celichyth July 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579	BCS 416 KCD 237 (a. 836) with the bp Heref.	
BCS 421 KCD 240 (a. 839)	BCS 535 KCD — (a. 872)	..... 872 × . . .
BCS 487 KCD 277 (a. 855)		
BCS 524 KCD 299 (a. 869) Mercia		..... 869 × . . .

*LINDSEY.*

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ælfred</b> Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —	... × 933 bp Lindsey or Elmham (q.v.) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.  Ælfred bp Sherb. 933-943	
<b>Leofwine</b>	... × 953	bp of the two sees, Lindsey and Dorchester  FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) Leicester VIII
<b>Sigefrith</b>	958 × 997 WMalm. Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325 'Sigefridus Norwegensis episcopus' Stubbs Reg. p. 142 ed. 2 p. 194 'perhaps the same who is called Bishop of Lindsey'	Lindissi ecclesiæ episcopus BCS — KCD 698  FIW Cat. —



# LINDSEY.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

BCS 697 (a. 933) (elured)  
KCD 363

BCS 702 705 (a. 934)  
KCD 364 1110  
with the bp Sherb.

..... 934 × . . .

BCS 899 900 (a. 953)  
KCD 1168 1167

BCS 1040 1042 (a. 958)  
KCD — 1219

Dorchester a. 958

BCS 908 (a. 955)  
KCD 1172

BCS — (a. 997)  
KCD 698

BCS — (a. 1004)  
KCD 710

..... 1004 × . . .

d. Non Apr 5 Apr ...  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 31  
(see p. 156)

# BISHOPS OF MAYO

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Gerald</b>  DCB ij 651 Beda iv 4	.....a. 664	..... FIW Cat. — Sw. —
<b>Heathuwine</b>  Hadwine SymD  Aedan [Eadwine?] Beda Plummer ij 210  DCB ij 843	.....a. 768 SymD	episcopus ad Machui (Machni Twysden Stubbs Reg. p. 7) SymD [RS] ij 44  Migensis ecclesiæ antistes SymD a. 773
<b>Hlothfrith</b>  Leuthfrint SymD [RS] ij 45  DCB iij 708	.....a. 773 SymD	.....
<b>Ealdwulf</b>  DCB j 79	.....a. 786 SymD	Myiensis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS 250 KCD —

OF THE SAXONS.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
		a. 697
		a. 773 SymD Chron Mailros [Fulm.]
		773 × 786
	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Aldulphus	787 × . . .

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Gucan</b>	963 × 972	.....
HSt j 287	a. 982 possibly for 972	FIW Cat. —
Godw.-Rich. ij 179	HSt j 287	Sw. —
<b>Bledri</b>	995 × 1005	.....
HSt j 287 288	a. 983 possibly for 993	
Liber Landav. pp. 241 518	HSt j 287	
	R. de Diceto [RS] j 158	
	a. 994	
	Consecr by abp Ælfric	
	995—1005	
<b>Joseph</b>	Kal Oct 1 Oct 1022	.....
HSt j 287 292	Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 p. 34 a.	
Liber Landav. pp. 241 518	1027 ('Liber Landav.')	
	R. de Diceto [RS] j 171	
	a. 1020 × 1038	
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	.....
<b>Hereweald</b>	26 May 1056	.....
HSt j 292 ff.	R. de Diceto [RS] j 203	
EAf ij 692		

LLANDAFF.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death (or Translation)
		a. . . .
		a. 1022
		HSt j 287
		a. 1043
		HSt j 292
		Prid Non Mart 6 M'ch 1104
		HSt j 293

# BISHOPS AND (from A.D. 735)

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Paulinus</b>	xij Kal Aug 21 July 625 Beda ij 9	Eboraci antistes Beda v 24 Eburacæ episcopus Beda j 29 (St Gregory)
DCB iv 248 WMalm [RS] GP c. 100 SymD Ep. de archiep. Ebor. [RS] j 222 (Twysden col. 77 ff.) [T. Stubbs] Actus pontif. Ebor. [Twysden] col. 1685 ff. Raine Hist. church Y. [RS] ij 312 ff.		FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 52
Alcuin, De pontif. eccl. Ebor. (Gale [Scr. xv 1691] 701 ff.)		
<b>Sede Vacante for 30 years</b>	.....a. 633	.....
<b>Ceadda</b>	.....a. 664	.....
DCB j 426	Beda iij 28	FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 54
<b>Wilfrith I</b>	.....a. 664	.....a. 669
b. a. 634	(at Compiègne) Beda iij 28	FIW Cat. —
DCB iv 1179 Vitæ: Raine Hist j 1 ff. Eddius, Vita S. Wilfr. [Gale] p. 38-90 FIW (Thorpe) j 244		
<b>Bosa</b>	.....a. 678	.....
DCB j 331	Beda iv 12 23 ASChr E	FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 56 58

ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK.

Early Dates		Late Dates	Death (or Translation)	
BCS 18	Beda ij 17 (a. 634)	.....	res.	a. 633
KCD —	HSt iij 83			
			Rochester	a. 633
			Beda ij 20	
.....		.....		a. 664
.....		.....	res.	a. 669
			Lichfield	a. 669
			Beda iv 3	
.....		.....	dep.	a. 678
			SymD [RS] j 223	
			Selsey	a. 680
			see below	
BCS 66	(a. 685) 'a clear	.....	exp.	a. 686
KCD 25*	forgeries' HSt iij		Eddius c. 43	
	166 n.		see below	

*YORK.*

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and Sec]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Wilfrith I</b> see above	see above	rest. HSt ij 169 a. 686
<b>Bosa</b> see above	see above	rest. HSt ij 220 n. a. 691
<b>John of Beverley</b> DCB ij 377 (no. 201) Vitæ: Raine Hist. j 239 ff. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7	.....a. 687 <b>Hexham</b>	.....a. 705 FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 169 l. 56 58
<b>Wilfrith II</b> DCB iv 1185 Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1694	.....a. 718 Beda v 6  <b>Wilfrith</b> bp Worc. 718-c. 744	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 60
<b>Ecgbeorht</b> DCB ij 34 50 JMM Index	.....a. 732 Contin Bedæ .....a. 734 ASChr DEF SymD a. 735	Eboraci antistes SymD FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 60
<b>Æthelbeorht</b> ASChr Coena DCB j 590 FIW MS CCCC 183 JMM HSt ij 435 436 Alberht SymD [RS] ij 47  DCB ij 217 JMM Index (s.v. Koaena) Alcuin l. 1396 ff.	viiij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD (alberht) ASChr DEF (a. 766) FIW	Eboracæ ecclesiæ antistes SymD FIW Cat. vii (coena) Sw. p. 169 l. 60



# YORK.

## Early Dates

BCS 72\* (a. 688)  
KCD 994

## Late Dates

## Death [or Translation]

depr. a. 691  
SymD [RS] j 223

Leicester a. 692

BCS 110 (a. 704)  
KCD —

a. c. 705  
DCB j 331

res. a. 718  
Beda v 6 (no date)

d. Non Mai 7 May 721  
Beda v 6 FIW  
DCB iij 378

Alive in 731, when Beda closes  
his history Beda v 23

res. a. 732  
DCB iv 1185  
bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 224

d. iij Kal Mai 29 Apr 745  
Contin Bedae SymD [RS] ij 39

ASChr DE 29 Apr a. 744

archbishop a. 735  
Contin Bedae

BCS 184 (a. 757 × 758)  
KCD —  
HSt iij 394

xiiij Kal Dec 19 Nov 766  
Contin Bedae ASChr DE FIW  
SymD

bp 34 y. SymD [RS] ij 43  
bp 32 y. SymD [RS] j 224  
bp 37 y. ASChr D

8 Nov a. 780  
ASChr SymD  
Stubbs Reg. p. 7

FIW a. 781  
De pontif. eccl. Ebor. [Gale] l.  
1584-85  
vita Alcuini Mabillon SSOB  
sæc. iv vol. i p. 152  
8 Nov a. 140  
DCB ij 218 8 Nov 781 or 782

Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 12  
10 Nov 780

# YORK.

## Name and Authorities

### Eanbeald I

DCB ij 11  
JMA Index  
Alcuin l. 1515 ff.

### Eanbeald II

DCB ij 11  
SymD [RS] j 224  
Coins [Keary]  
Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1697  
JMA Index  
Raine Hist. church York  
['Stubbs'] ij 336

### Wulfsige

DCB —  
Wulsius SymD [RS] j 224  
Wulfwig Sw.

### Wigmund

SymD [Twysden] col. 78  
Coins [Keary]

### Wulphere

Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 338  
SymD [Twysden] col. 79  
(Raine ij 254)  
Coins [Keary]

### Æthelbeald

Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 339  
Raine ij 255

## Consecration [and See]

.....a. 780  
SymD [RS] j 224

consecrated in the lifetime of  
his predecessor  
SymD [RS] ij 47 ASChr D  
ASChr EF a. 779  
a. 779

xix Kal Sept 14 Aug 796  
ASChr DE [Sunday]  
SymD xvij Kal Sept 15 Aug  
[Monday 'die Dominica?']

808 × ...

.....a. 837  
SymD [RS] j 224

.....a. 854  
SymD [RS] ij 71

.....a. 900  
SymD [RS] j 225 ij 92

## Accession

archiep. Eboracensis ecclesie  
BCS 250

FIW Cat. VIII  
Sw. p. 169 l. 60

FIW Cat. IX  
Sw. p. 169 l. 60

FIW Cat. x  
Sw. p. 169 l. 60 (wulfwig, last  
name)

FIW Cat. XI  
Sw. —

FIW Cat. XII

FIW Cat. XIII

# YORK.

## Early Dates

## Late Dates

## Death [or Translation]

.....	Legatine Council of a. 786 BCS 250 HSt ij 447 ff. KCD —	iv Id Aug 10 Aug 796 ASChr DE SymD
Synod of Finchale a. 798 SymD [RS] ij 60 61	Ep. of pope Leo III a. 808 HSt ij 562 565  BCS 409 (a. 833!) Croyl. KCD 233*	..... 808 x . . .
.....	BCS — HSt ij 615 KCD — (a. 830 x 837)	..... 830 x 837 11 y. Raine Hist. ch. York [‘Stubbs’] ij 338 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 831
.....	.....	..... a. 854 bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 224 12 y. Raine ij 338
.....	.....	..... a. 900 bp 47 y. SymD [RS] j 225 ASChr E a. 893! Chron Mailros [Fulman] a. 892
BCS 571 (a. 895) KCD 322* sign. of mixed dates	He rec. the pallium in 904 SymD [RS] j 225	..... 904 x 928

# YORK.

*Name and Authorities*  
**Hrothweard**  
 charters  
**Rodewardus** FIW Cat.  
**Redewardus** FIW Cat. MHB  
 p. 625  
**Rodewald** Stubbs Reg.  
**Lothewardus** SymD [RS] j  
 225

*Consecration [and Sec]*  
 904 × 928

*Accession*

SymD [RS] j 225

FIW Cat. XIV (rodewardus)

## Wulfstan I

Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 339  
 340

.....a. 931

SymD [RS] j 225

FIW Cat. xv

## Oscytel

.....a. 950  
**Dorchester**

Eboracensis basilicæ primas  
 BCS 1047  
 .....a. 956

ASChr BC (a. 971)  
 FIW

FIW Cat. xvi  
 Stubbs Reg. p. 15 a. 958

**Edwaldus**  
 SymD [RS] j 226

.....a. 971

SymD [RS] j 226

FIW Cat. —  
 Stubbs Reg. —

**Adelwoldus** Stubbs [Twysden]  
 col. 1699  
 Raine Hist. [RS] ij 340

Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699  
 (Raine Hist. ij 340)

## Osweald (St)

.....a. 961  
**Worcester**

Eadmer, Vita S. Oswaldi  
 Wharton AS ij 191 ff.

Vitræ: Raine Hist. j 399 ff.  
 ij 1 ff.

Chron. Rames [RS] Index

.....a. 972  
 FIW a. 972

bp of both sees, Y. and Worc.  
 Wharton AS j 472 n. ij 204

FIW Cat. xvii

## Ealdwulf

.....a. 992  
**Worcester**

**Adulfus** Stubbs [Twysden]  
 col. 1699  
 Raine Hist. [RS] ij 341

.....a. 995  
 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc.  
 Wharton AS j 473 n.

Eboracensis ecclesiæ episcopus  
 electus BCS — — (a. 995)  
 KCD 688 692

FIW Cat. xviii

# YORK.

## Early Dates

BCS 663 664 (a. 928)  
KCD 1101\* —

BCS 665 (a. 929)  
KCD 347

BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931)  
KCD 1102 1103 353

BCS 937 (a. 956)  
KCD 451

BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.)  
KCD 1221

BCS 1051 (a. 959)  
KCD 1225

BCS 1270 (a. 971)  
KCD 568\*

BCS — (a. 996)  
KCD 696

BCS — (a. 997)  
KCD 698

## Late Dates

BCS 667 669 (a. 930)  
KCD 346\* 350\*

BCS 687 (a. c. 931)  
KCD 1129

BCS 905 (a. 955)  
KCD 1170

BCS 931 (a. 956)  
KCD 1174

BCS 1260 (a. 970)  
KCD 1268

BCS — (a. 991)  
KCD 678

BCS — (a. 1002)  
KCD 707

## Death [or Translation]

.....a. 931  
charters

vij Kal Jan 26 Dec 956  
FIW SymD  
ASChr D xvij Kal Jan  
16 Dec a. 957 (956)  
SymD [RS] j 225 a. 955

All Saints 1 Nov 971  
FIW

bp 22 y. ASChr BC  
bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 226  
a. 970

res. a. 971  
SymD [RS] j 226

d. a. ...

Monday ij Kal Mart 29 Feb 992  
FIW SymD  
ASChr (a. 992)

ij Non Mai 6 May 1002  
ASChr CDE FIW  
Dixon-Raine Fasti Ebor j 130  
5 June 1002

# YORK.

*Name and Authorities*  
**Wulfstan II**

*Consecration [and See]*  
 ..... a. 1003  
**Worcester**  
 (Wulfstan I)

*Accession*  
 ..... a. 1003  
 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc.  
 Wharton AS j 473 n.  
 FIW Cat. XIX

**Ælfric Puttoc**

..... a. 1023  
 ASChr EF FIW

bp of both sees, Y. and Worc.  
 1040-1041  
 FIW  
 FIW Cat. xx

**Æthelric**

iiij Id Jan 11 Jan 1041  
 ASChr D a. 1041

'Her man hadode Ægelric b.  
 to Eoferwic' a. 1041  
 ASChr D

Wharton AS j 702

'he wæs to þpe gehadod to  
 Eoferwic'  
 ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072

**Ælfric Puttoc**

see above

rest. (?) a. 1041

**Cynesige**

ASChr C a. 1053

Kynsige ASChr C FIW

..... a. 1051  
 FIW

ASChr C a. 1051  
 FIW Cat. XXI (kinsius)

**Ealdred**

Wharton AS j 474 n.  
 Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1700  
 (Raine Hist. ij 344)

..... a. 1044  
**Worcester**  
**Hereford**  
 1056-1060 (res.)

..... a. 1061  
 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc.  
 Wharton AS j 474 n.  
 el. 25 Dec 1060  
 FIW  
 FIW Cat. XXII

# YORK.

## Early Dates

BCS —  
KCD 1296 (a. 1002)

BCS —  
KCD 1299 (a. 1003)

BCS —  
KCD 746 (a. 1032)

BCS — — —  
KCD 749 750 751 (a. 1033)

BCS — —  
KCD 806 807 (a. 1051 × 1060)

He rec. the pallium in 1055  
ASChr D a. 1055

BCS —  
KCD 801 (a. 1055) Glouc.

BCS —  
KCD 808 (a. 1060)

BCS —  
KCD 810 (a. 1061)

BCS —  
KCD 813 (a. 1062)

## Late Dates

BCS —  
KCD 734 (a. 1022)

BCS —  
KCD 738 (a. 1023)

BCS —  
KCD 742 (a. 1026!)

BCS —  
KCD 787 (a. 1049)

BCS —  
KCD 791\* (a. 1050)  
HSt j 695 n.

BCS —  
KCD — Earle II p. 300  
(a. 1059)

## Death [or Translation]

v Kal Jun 28 May 1023  
ASChr FIW

Worc. a. 1040  
depr. of the bpric of Worc.  
a. 1041  
York only

depr. (?)  
Wharton AS j 702

depr. a. 1042  
ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072  
'hit [the abpric] was mid un-  
rihte him ofgenumen, and man  
geaf him that b. rice on Dun-  
holme'  
Wharton AS j 702

Durham

York only

d. xj Kal Feb 22 Jan 1051  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34

ASChr C 22 Jan 1050  
ASChr D a. 1052

xj Kal Jan 22 Dec 1060  
FIW

res. Worc. a. 1062  
York only

d. Friday iij Id Sept  
11 Sept 1069  
FIW  
abp 10 y. all but 15 w.  
ASChr D

# YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Thomas I</b>	..... a. 1070	.....
Eadmer [RS] Index	ASChr	FIW
Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1705	Appointed by the king Whits.	FIW Cat. XXIII
(Raine Hist. ij 355)	23 May 1070	
	EAF iv 339	
 <b>Gerard</b>	..... a. 1096	..... a. 1101
Eadmer [RS] Index	Hereford	FIW (a. 1100)
		FIW Cat. XXIV



# YORK.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death (or Translation)*

xiv Kal Dec 18 Nov **1100**  
ASChr FIW

xij Kal Jun 21 May **1108**  
ASChr FIW  
Raine Hist. ij 111  
Dixon-Raine Fasti j 162

# BISHOP OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Eadhæth</b> DCB ij 8	.....a. 678 <b>Lindsey</b>	..... after 678 Beda iij 28 iv 12 FIW Cat. i

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Eata</b> DCB ij 21 Wharton AS j 694	.....a. 678 Beda iij 26 iv 12	..... FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 169 l. 55
<b>Tunbeorht</b> Beda (tunberctus) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 244  <b>Trumbert</b> DCB iv 1055 Stubbs Reg. p. 4 181 Wharton AS j 694 ASChr EF a. 681 685  DCB iv 1055 1056 Wharton AS j 694	.....a. 681 Beda iv 12 FIW	..... FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 169 —
<b>Eata</b>  see above	see above	rest. a. 685 Beda iv 28 FIW Cat. iv (sic) Sw. p. 169 l. 55 (eota)

RIPON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166		a. ...

HEXHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
		<b>Lindisf.</b> a. 681 Beda iv 12
		<b>dep.</b> a. 684 Beda iv 28 ASChr EF a. 685
		<b>d.</b> a. ...
	BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166	commem. 26 Oct a. 686 Beda v 2

# HEXHAM.

## *Name and Authorities* **John of Beverley**

DCB iij 377  
 Beda iv 23 v 2-6  
 Raine Hist. j 239 ff.

## *Consecration (and See)*

25 Aug 687  
 Bright ed. 3 p. 398  
 Stubbs Reg. p. 4  
 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7  
 12 Sept . . .

ASChr E a. 685  
 FIW a. 686

## *Accession*

FIW Cat. v  
 Sw. p. 169 l. 56

## **Wilfrith (St)**

DCB iv 1179  
 Beda v 19

.....a. 664  
 York (q.v.)  
 Leicester a. 692

.....a. 705  
 Beda v 3  
 FIW Cat. vi  
 Sw. p. 169 l. 54 57

## **Acca**

DCB j 16

.....a. 709  
 Beda v 20  
 ASChr DEF a. 710

FIW Cat. vii  
 Sw. p. 169 l. 62

## **Frithubeorht**

DCB ij 566  
 FIW a. 739

vj Id Sept 8 Sept 734  
 SymD  
 Contin Bedæ a. 735

Hagustaldensis episcopus  
 FIW (a. 766)  
 FIW Cat. viii  
 Sw. p. 169 l. 62

## **Ealhmund (St)**

DCB j 72 (alchmund)

viiij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767  
 SymD  
 ASChr DE (a. 766)

FIW Cat. ix  
 Sw. p. 169 l. 62

## **Tilbeorht**

DCB iv 1027

vj Non Oct 2 Oct 781  
 SymD

FIW Cat. x  
 Sw. p. 169 l. 62

## **Æthelbeorht**

DCB ij 218  
 JMA Index (ep. 88)

.....a. 777  
 Whithern

.....a. 789  
 FIW Cat. xi  
 Sw. p. 169 l. 62

# HEXHAM.

## Early Dates

## Late Dates

## Death [or Translation]

BCS 110  
KCD — (a. 704)

York a. 705

BCS 124  
KCD 60\* (a. 709) 'spurious'  
HSt iij 280

Alive in 731, when Beda closes  
his history Beda v 23

commem. 12 Oct a. 709  
bp. 45 y. SymD [RS] j 223  
Bright ed. 3 p. 479 n.

Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 24 Apr

BCS 127  
KCD 62\* (a. 710) 'spurious'  
HSt iij 281

dep. or exp. a. 732  
SymD  
Contin Bedæ a. 731  
ASChr DEF FIW a. 733

d. xij Kal Nov 20 Oct 740  
SymD

Council of Clovesho a. 716  
BCS 91  
KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300

x Kal Jan 23 Dec 766  
SymD

Contin Bedæ

vij Id Sept 7 Sept 781  
SymD

Legatine Council a. 786  
BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.  
KCD —  
Dilberchus

a. 789  
SymD a. 790

xvij Kal Nov 16 Oct 797  
ASChr DE

HEXHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Heardred</b>	iij Kal Nov 30 Oct 797 ASChr D SymD Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 16 29 Oct 797	..... FlW Cat. xii Sw. p. 169 l. 63
<b>Eanbeorht</b>	.....a. 800 SymD	..... FlW Cat. xiii Sw. p. 169 l. 63
Eanbertus vel Osbertus Ric Hagust j 19 [Twysden 300]		
Eadbertus vel Osbertus Ric Hagust j 18  DCB ij 5 (eadbert) 15		
<b>Tidfrith</b>	.....a. 813  Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 17 a. 806	..... FlW Cat. xiv Sw. p. 169 l. 63 (last name)
DCB iv 1027  Ric Hagust j 19 ij 1 (Twysden 299 300)		

# HEXHAM.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

		.....a. 800 bp 3 y. SymD
Consecrator of Ecgbeorht bp Lindisf. June 802 SymD [RS] j 52		.....a. 813 bp 14 y. Ric Hagust ASChr DEF a. 806
BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811)		.....a. 821 Wharton AS j 699
Tilferthus bp Hexham; Tidfrith bp Dunwich is probably the bp meant		

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and Sec]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Aidan</b>	.....a. 635	.....
DCB j 65	Beda iij 3 FIW	FLW Cat. i
SymD Hist. Dunelm. ecclesiae		Sw. p. 169 l. 52 65 (aeðan)
[RS] j 4 17 ff.		
LVD Stev. p. 7 col. 2		
Wharton AS j 691		
<b>Finan</b>	.....a. 651	.....
<b>Fines</b> Sw.	Beda iij 25	FLW Cat. 11
MS CCCC 183		Sw. p. 169 l. 53 65 (fines)
DCB ij 516		
ASChr —		
SymD [RS] j 23		
<b>Colman</b>	.....a. 661	.....
DCB j 599 (no. 23)	Beda iij 25 26	FLW Cat. 111
SymD [RS] j 24		Sw. p. 169 l. 53 65
<b>Tuda</b>	.....a. 664	.....
DCB iv 1056	Beda iij 26 'permodico tempore	FLW Cat. iv
Wharton AS j 693	ecclesiam regens'	Sw. p. 169 l. 53
SymD [RS] j 25		
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....a. 664	.....
SymD [RS] j 30		



LINDISFARNE.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

prid Kal Sept 31 Aug 651  
Beda iij 14 17 FIW  
ASChr ABCF  
  
ASChr E a. 650

.....a. 661  
Beda iij 26  
commem. Aberdeen Brev. 1510  
xiiij Kal Mart 17 Febr  
DCB ij 516 31 Aug 661  
  
bp 10 y. Beda iij 26

.....  
res. a. 664  
Beda iv 1  
bp 3 y. Beda iij 26  
  
d. 8 Aug 676  
DCB j 599

BCS 22  
KCD 984\* (a. 664)  
ASChr E (a. 686)

.....a. 664  
Beda iij 27. He died of a pesti-  
lence, the 'yellow plague'  
ASChr E FIW

.....a. 678

# LINDISFARNE.

*Name and Authorities*  
**Eata**

DCB ij 21  
Wharton [RS] j 694  
SymD [RS] j 30

**Cuthbeorht (St)**

DCB j 720 724  
SymD [RS] j 31-37  
Vitæ, see Potthast

**Eadbeorht**

**Ecgbeorht** Godw.-Rich. ij 302

DCB ij 2 (no. 5)  
Wharton AS j 695  
SymD [RS] j 37

**Eadfrith**

DCB ij 7  
SymD [RS] j 37

**Æthelweald**

**Oithilwald**  
MS CCCC 183

DCB ij 229  
SymD [RS] j 39 68  
Wharton AS j 696

**Cynewulf**

**Conuulfus** Contin Bedæ  
a. 740

DCB j 736 737 (bis)

SymD [RS] j 47

*Consecration (and See)*

.....a. 678  
**Hexham**

Easter day 26 M'ch 685  
**Hexham**

Beda iv 28 ASChr E

FIW

.....a. 688

Beda iv 29 ij 25 (init.)  
FIW

SymD [RS] j 36

Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 a. 687

.....a. 698  
FIW

.....a. 721  
FIW SymD

Stubbs Reg. p. 5 ed. 2 p. 9  
Wharton AS j 696 a. 724

.....a. 740  
Contin Bedæ SymD

*Accession*

.....a. 681

Beda ij 26

FIW Cat. v  
Sw. p. 169 l. 65

.....a. 685

FIW Cat. vi  
Sw. p. 169 l. 65

FIW Cat. vii  
Sw. p. 169 l. 65

Beda vita Cuthb. (dedic.) [Stevenson]

FIW Cat. viii  
Sw. p. 169 l. 65

FIW Cat. ix  
Sw. p. 169 l. 65

FIW Cat. x  
Sw. p. 169 l. 66

# LINDISFARNE.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

Hexham a. 685

Beda iv 28

xiii Kal Apr 20 M'ch 687  
Beda iv 29  
FIW

Prid Non Mai 6 May 698  
Beda iv 30 FIW  
Beda vita Cuthb. c. 43

BCS 631 (Lindisf. Gospels)  
KCD —

a. 721  
FIW

BCS 631 (Lindisf. Gospels)  
KCD —

Alive in 731, when Beda closes  
his history Beda v 23

a. 740  
Contin Bedae  
SymD  
bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 39  
(18 y. j 39 n.)

FIW a. 739

res. a. 780

d. a. 783  
SymD [RS] j 50  
SymD [RS] ij 50

# LINDISFARNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Hygebeald</b>	.....a. 781 SymD	Lindisfarnæ episcopus FIW
DCB iij 51	FIW	FIW Cat. xi
JMA Index	ASChr DEF	Sw. p. 169 l. 66
SymD [RS] j 50-52	a. 779	SymD [RS] j 50
	a. 780	
<b>Ecgbearht</b>	iij Id Jun 11 June 802 FIW	.....
DCB ij 34 52	ASChr DE 11 June 803	FIW Cat. xii
SymD [RS] j 52	SymD [RS] j 52 11 June	Sw. p. 169 l. 66
	7 Heardwulf R.	SymD [RS] j 50
<b>Heathured</b>	.....a. 821	.....
DCB ij 849	corr.	successor of Ecgbearht bp Lindisf.
SymD [RS] j 52	FIW	FIW a. 819 SymD [RS] j 52
	a. 819	FIW Cat. — (Whithern vii)
	SymD [RS] ij 92 a. 891	Sw. p. 169 — (Whithern)
<b>Ecgred</b>	.....a. 830	.....
Ecgrith	SymD [RS] j 52	FIW Cat. —
Godw.-Rich. ij 303	22 Eanred R.	Sw. p. 169 —
DCB —	FIW	SymD [RS] j 52
SymD [RS] j 52	a. 828	
<b>Eanbearht</b>	.....a. 845	Lindisfarnensis episcopus
SymD [RS] j 53	FIW	FIW
	SymD	FIW Cat. —
	a. 846	SymD [RS] j 53
<b>Eardwulf</b>	.....a. 854	Lindisfarnensis præsul
SymD [RS] j 53-72	FIW	FIW Cat. xiii
	5 Osbearht R.	
	SymD [RS] j 53	

# LINDISFARNE.

## Early Dates

Legatine Council a. 786  
BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.  
KCD — Hyguualdus

## Late Dates

## Death (or Translation)

viiij Kal Jun 25 May 802  
SymD [RS] j 52  
bp 22 y.

ASChr DE viij Kal Jul  
24 June 803

a. 821

FIW a. 819

In Sw. p. 169 l. 66 Ecgbeorht  
is succ. by 'Eadmund' (re-  
touched), not otherwise known.  
'Eadmund' is the last name  
given by Sw. (see a. 1020)

bp 18 y. SymD [RS] j 52

a. 830  
corr.

FIW a. 828

bp 9 y. SymD [RS] j 52

a. 845

5 Æthelred R.

bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 53

a. 854

FIW

[Chester-le-Street] a. 883

d. a. 899  
SymD

SymD [RS] j 72  
FIW a. 900

BCS — HSt iij 615  
KCD — (a. 830 x 837)

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Cuthheard</b> SymD [RS] j 72	.....a. 900 FIW SymD	..... FIW Cat. xiv SymD [RS] j 72
<b>Tilred</b> Milred WMalm [RS] GP c. 130 SymD [RS] j 74	.....a. 915 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xv SymD [RS] j 74
<b>Wigred</b> Wihred WMalm [RS] GP c. 130 SymD [RS] j 75	.....a. 928 FIW SymD a. 925	..... episcopus Lindisfarnensis FIW a. 944 FIW Cat. xvi SymD [RS] j 75
<b>Uhtred</b> SymD [RS] j 76	.....a. 944 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xvii SymD [RS] j 76
<b>Seaxhelm</b> SymD [RS] j 77	.....a. 944 FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27 .....a. 947 episcopus Sancti Cuthberti BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935) episcopus... BCS 702 716 (a. c. 935) KCD 364 —	..... FIW Cat. xviii SymD [RS] j 77

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death (or Translation)
.....	.....	.....a. 915 FIW bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 74
.....	.....	.....a. 928 FIW bp 13 y. 4 m. SymD [RS] j 75
BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347	BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 1103 353  BCS 702 703 (a. c. 934) KCD 364 352*	.....a. 944 bp 17 y. SymD [RS] j 76
.....	.....	.....a. ... SymD [RS] j 77
.....	.....	.....a. ... FIW a. 944 'paucis mensibus evolutis defungitur' SymD [RS] j 77 'aliquot men- sibus'

*CHESTER-LE-STREET.*

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ealdred</b>	.....a. ...	.....
SymD [RS] j 77	FIW	FIW Cat. xix
Wharton AS j 700	a. 944	SymD [RS] j 77
	Wharton AS j 700	
	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	
	a. 957	
<b>Ælfsige</b>	.....a. 968	.....
Ailsi SymD [RS] ij 126	FIW	FIW Cat. xx
SymD [RS] j 78		SymD [RS] j 78
<b>Ealdhun</b>	.....a. 990	.....
Ealdwine Godw.-Rich. ij 305	FIW	FIW Cat. xxi
SymD [RS] j 78-84		SymD [RS] j 78



# CHESTER-LE-STREET.

Early Dates

BCS 911  
KCD — (a. 955)

BCS 1042 1044  
KCD 1219 — (a. 988)

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

.....a. 968  
SymD FIW

bp 12 y. Godw.-Rich. ij 304

.....a. 990  
FIW

bp 22 y. SymD [RS] j 78

[Durham 995]

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ealdhun</b> Wharton AS j 701	see above	.....a. 995 FIW  FIW Cat. XX1 SymD [RS] j 78
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	..... a. 1018
<b>Eadmund</b> SymD [RS] j 85 ff. Wharton AS j 701	..... a. 1020 FIW SymD	.....  FIW Cat. XXII Sw. p. 169 l. 66 (!) SymD [RS] j 85 ff.
<b>Eadred</b> SymD [RS] j 91 Wharton AS j 701	..... a. 1042 SymD Stubbs Reg. a. 1041 FIW a. 1048	.....  FIW Cat. XXIII SymD [RS] j 91
<b>Æthelric</b> Ægelricus FIW Cat. SymD [RS] j 91 Wharton AS j 702	consecrated to York a. ... iij Id Jan 11 Jan 1042 ASChr D 11 Jan 1041 ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072	.....  FIW Cat. XXIV

DURHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
		..... a. 1018 bp 29 y. SymD [RS] j 84
		..... a. 1020 SymD [RS] j 85 'tribus pæne annis'
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038-1039)		..... a. 1042 SymD Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 bp 23 y. SymD [RS] j 91 FLW a. 1048
		..... a. 1042 SymD SymD [RS] j 91 'decimo mense moritur'
		res. a. 1056 bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 92 d. Monday 1d Oct 15 Oct 1072 ASChr E FLW ASChr D a. 1073

*DURHAM.*

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Æthelwine</b>	..... a. 1056	.....
<b>Ægelwinus</b> FIW Cat.	ASChr D FIW	FIW Cat. xxv
SymD [RS] j 92		
Wharton AS j 702		
 <b>Walcher</b>	 March 1071	 Lindisfarnensis episcopus
Wharton AS j 703	FIW a. 1072	Twysden col. 1744 l. 50
		FIW Cat. xxvi

# DURHAM.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

dep. a. 1071  
FIW SymD  
SymD [RS] j 107

d. Nov ? 1071  
ASChr E FIW  
ASChr D a. 1072

ij Id Mai 14 May 1080  
ASChr FIW

# BISHOPS OF WHITHERN

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Trumwini</b> [Really a missionary bp among the Picts, at Abercorn on the Frith of Forth]	.....a. 681 Beda iv 12 26 28	FIW Cat. 1 Sw. p. 169 —
<b>Tuma</b> Anon. vita Cuthb.  DCB iv 1055 WMalm [RS] GP c. 116		
<b>Peohthelm</b>  DCB iv 280 HSt ij 7 iij 310 JMM Index	..... a. c. 730	'primus antistes' Beda v 23 Candidæ casæ præsul FIW a. 735  FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (1)
<b>Frithuweald</b>  DCB ij 566 575	xviiij Kal Sept 15 Aug .....a. 735 Contin Bedæ FIW 6 Ceolwulf R. ASChr DE (a. 762)	Hwiterensis ecclesiæ antistes FIW a. 763 episcopus Candidæ Casæ SymD [RS] ij 42  FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (11)
<b>Peohtwine</b>  DCB iv 280	xvj Kal Aug 17 July 763 FIW ASChr DE 17 July 762 SymD a. 764	..... FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (111)

IN GALLOWAY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166	res. a. 686 Beda iv 26  d. a. ... 'plurimo annorum tempore' after his resign. in 686
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	.....a. 735 FIW
.....	.....	Non Mai 7 May 763 FIW ASChr DE a. 762 SymD a. 764
.....	.....	xiiij Kal Oct 19 Sept 776 ASChr DE FIW SymD a. 777

# WHITHERN IN GALLOWAY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>		<i>Accession</i>
<b>Æthelbeorht</b> DCB ij 218 JMA Index	xvij Kal Jul ASChr DEF	15 June 777	Candensis casæ episcopus BCS 250
	FIW SymD	15 June 778 a. 777	FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (iv)
<b>Beadu wulf</b> ASChr DE a. 795 SymD	xvj Kal Aug ASChr DEF	17 July 791 FIW	Candidæ casæ præsul FIW a. 791
<b>Baldwulf</b> ASChr DEF (a. 791) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 15 247	SymD	a. 790	FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (v)
'He is the last bp Whithern of the AS succession, whose name is preserved' WMalm [RS] GP c. 118			
DCB j 236			
<b>Heathured</b>	.....a. 821		.....
	FIW (a. 819)		FIW Cat. vii (by mistake)
	really bp Lindisf.		Sw. p. 169 l. 69 (—) name re- touched



# WHITHERN IN GALLOWAY.

## Early Dates

## Late Dates

## Death [or Translation]

.....	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — <b>Ædilberchus</b>	<b>Hexham</b> a. 789 SymD (a. 790) Ric Hagust j 18 (Twysden col. 299)
Coron. of Eardwulf K. of North. 25 May 795 ASChr DE	Consecr. of Ecgbeorht bp Lin- disf. a. 802 SymD [RS] j 52	..... 802 x . . .
Consecr. of Eanbeald II abp Y. ASChr DE 14 Aug. a. 796		
.....	.....	.....

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Magswem</b>	a. 1053	
HSt ij 11 Raine Hist. Ch. Y. [Stubbs] ij 343		
<b>Johannes</b>	1053 X 1060	
HSt ij 11		

GLASGOW.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>



# ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

## CANTERBURY.

- p. 2. **Augustinus**  
col. 6. Matth. Westm. read Matth. Paris [RS]
- p. 4. **Cuthbeorht**  
col. 1. **Ecgbeorht** H11unt a. 741
- p. 6. **Æthelheard**  
col. 1. bp Winch.! WMalm [RS] GP c. 8
- — **Ceolnoth**  
col. 1. **Eylnothetus** Wharton AS j 83  
col. 2. [vj Kal Sept] 24 Aug! Stubbs Reg. p. 11 ed. 2 p. 19 27 Aug HSt iij 610
- p. 8. **Æthelhelm**  
col. 1. **Adlem** BCS 641 (a. 925!) KCD —
- — **Wulfhelm**  
col. 2. **Wulfhelm** bp .... a. c. 933  
**Wulfhelm** bp Heref. 937—940  
**Wulfhelm** bp Wells 938—c. 956  
col. 4. BCS 635 (a. 921! corr. a. 931) KCD — NSA p. 74
- — **Beorhthelm**  
app. by k. Eadwig, dep. by k. Eadgar
- — **Æthelgar**  
col. 6. d. a. 989 FLW
- p. 10. **Ælfrie**  
col. 1. not **Ælfrie** abb. Eynsh. the Grammarian, E. Dietrich in *Niedner Zeitschr. für d. hist. Theol.* 8<sup>o</sup> Gotha 1855 1856 Wharton AS j 125 ff.
- — **Ælfheah**  
col. 1. Osbern Life of St Elphege Wharton AS ij 122 ff.  
col. 2. (consecration) Wharton AS j 54
- — **Æthelnoth**  
col. 5. BCS — (a. 1020—1038) KCD 974

- p. 12. **Siweard**  
col. 1. EAF ij 69
- — **Stigand**  
col. 1. EAF Indices Wharton AS j 107  
col. 6. d. a. 1072 at Winchester Ann de Wigorn (Ann Monast [RS Luard] iv) 372

## ROCHESTER.

- p. 14. **Romanus**  
col. 6. drowned a. 627 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 3
- p. 16. **Gebmund**  
col. 1. **Gelmund** BCS 85 (note) HSt KCD 36 iij 232
- p. 18. **Beornmod**  
col. 5. BCS 538 (a. 874 corr. 844?) KCD —
- — **Tatnoth**  
col. 4. dele: BCS 538 (as above) KCD —
- p. 20. **Burhric**  
col. 4. BCS 670 (a. 931 corr. 941) KCD 354\* NSA p. 88 note 2)
- p. 22. **Godwine II**  
col. 4. 1. there are no signatures between a. 1023 and a. 1044

## LONDON.

- p. 24. **Mellitus**  
l. et decanis Lond.
- — **Eorconweald**  
col. 4. **Ergnualdus** BCS 43 Earle

- p. 28. **Heathubeorht**  
col. 5. 1. endorsement
- — **Æthelnoth**  
col. 5. 1. Celchyth
- p. 32. **Wulfstan II**  
col. 5. There is no charter signed a. 1003  
by bp **Wulfstan**; KCD 1299 a. 1003  
is signed by **Wulfstan** abp Y.
- p. 34. **Ælfwig** 1014—c. 1035  
col. 3. **Ælfun** biscop on Lundene BCS —  
KCD 972 a. 1020 × 1023
- — **Ælfweard**  
col. 1. Chron Rames [RS] Index  
col. 5. BCS —  
KCD 788 (a. 1049 corr. a. 1043  
EAF ij 66 n.)

DUNWICH.

- p. 38. **Æccī**  
col. 1. **Ecca** DCB ij 32 242  
**Etti** Stubbs Reg. p. 3 168
- p. 42. **Wærmund**  
col. 4. 1. (Sw. ch. 57)

ELMHAM.

- p. 44. **Nothbeorht**  
col. 1. **Northbeorht** FIW
- p. 52. **Æthelmær**  
col. 4. BCS — dated (Chron Rames  
KCD 853 [RS] p. 162) 14  
Apr. 1053

SELSEY.

- p. 56. **Wihthun**  
col. 1. **Weðun** BCS 237 261  
KCD 1012 1015
- p. 58. **Ælfmær**  
col. 6. see **Ælfmær** bp Sherb. p. 203
- p. 60. **Æthelric I**  
col. 2. FIW a. 1019

- p. 60. **Æthelric II**  
col. 1. **Elricus** Ann de Waverl. (Ann  
Monast [RS Luard] ij) 187  
**Aluricus** Ann de Wintonia (Ann  
Monast ij) 31
- col. 2. eligitur a. 1057, ordinatur a. 1058  
ASChr FIW
- col. 6. surviving in 1076. Matth Parker  
Antiq Britan eccl. [fo Lond. 1572]  
p. 98 [Drake] p. 173 'ex libro con-  
stitutionum eccl. Wigorn. p. 101'  
d. a. 1075  
Ann de Wintonia (as before)

DORCHESTER—WESSEX.

- p. 62. **Birinus**  
col. 1. Wharton AS j 193 l. 3
- — **Agilbert**  
col. 6. d. a. 680 (Stubbs, Gams); see  
DCB j 62
- — **Ætla**  
col. 3. see p. 206

WINCHESTER.

- p. 64. **Daniel**  
col. 3. **Uentanus** antistes, episc. Uentæ  
ciuitatis Beda v 23
- p. 66. **Ealhmund**  
col. 1. **Halmund** BCS 322 (note)
- — **Wigthegn**  
HSt iij 570 note a
- p. 68. **Swithhun**  
col. 2. HSt iij 634 note a
- p. 70. **Beornstan**  
col. 6. d. 4 Nov. 934 Stubbs Reg.  
ed. 2 p. 26
- — **Beorhthelm**  
col. 1. NSA p. 88 BCS — KCD 714
- p. 72. **Æthelweald I**  
col. 6. WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325

SHERBORNE.

- p. 78. **Wigbeorht** c. 797—c. 820  
col. 1. **Wilbertus** Matth Paris [RS]  
a. 784!

# ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 82. **Æthelric**  
col. 1. **Æthelbri** BCS —  
KCD 709\* (a. 1004)

- p. 84. **Ælfmær**  
col. 6. MS Cott. Titus D 27 records on 18 Sept the death of **Ælfmar** monk Winch. bp .... ('? Sherborne A.D. 1022' LVH p. 272), while WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 has 'Tertio Nonas Aprilis [Apr 3] obiit Ælmer Episcopus, Monachus Glastoniæ.' The two contemp. bps Ælfmær of Sherb. and of Selsey are the only bps of that name.

## RAMSBURY.

- p. 86. **Ælfrie I**  
col. 1. l. p. 27 (a. 942) 227 (no dates)
- p. 88. **Beorhtweald**  
col. 1. WMalm [RS] GR c. 221  
col. 3. Wiltoniensis episcopus FIW  
a. 1045

## WELLS.

- p. 92. **Beorhthelm**  
col. 2. BCS 986 KCD 449 (a. 956) in Mem. St Dunst. p. xcv is called [KCD] 'no. 349' (a. 930), and p. xcvi 'no. 469' (a. 958)  
col. 6. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2. p. 28 (Id Mai) 17 May (!)
- — **Ælfwine**  
col. 6. d. iv Kal Sept 29 Aug ... Kal. Leofr. Missal [Warren] Index
- p. 94. **Duduc**  
col. 2. EAF Index
- — **Gisa**  
col. 5. BCS — (Harold II a. 1066)  
KCD 976

## CREDITON.

- p. 96. **Æthelgar**  
col. 1. **Egger** BCS 732 Earle II. p.  
KCD — 416 420

## HEREFORD.

- p. 108. **Esne, Ceolmund**  
col. 6. col. 2. l. 786 × 788
- p. 114. **Æthelstan**  
col. 1. EAF ij 678  
col. 5. BCS — (a. ...) EAF ij 678  
KCD 898

## WORCESTER.

- p. 116. **Wilfrith I**  
col. 1. Dr W. Thomas, Survey of Worc. Cath. and acc. of the bps 4<sup>o</sup> Lond. 1736  
col. 3. provinciae Hwiccorum ep.  
Beda v 23
- p. 118. **Denebeorht**  
col. 1. **Debertus** Matth Paris [RS] j 324
- p. 120. **Ealhun**  
col. 1. **Ealhwine** BCS 490 (a. 855)  
KCD 279
- — **Wærfrith**  
col. 4. l. BCS 533 534 (a. 872)  
KCD — 303
- — **Coenweald**  
col. 6. d. 28 June ... WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325  
**Kenewaldus**
- p. 122. **Osweald (St)**  
col. 3. Hwiccorum archiep. BCS —  
KCD 649 (a. 985)
- col. 6. bp of both sees BCS —  
KCD 637 644
- p. 124. **Ealdred**  
col. 5. Grant of Worc. bpric to the abp Y. Dugd. Mon. vj pt 3 p. 1177 no. VII
- — **Wulfstan II**  
col. 1. Hickes Thes. j Gramm. Anglo-Sax p. 175  
col. 2. el. 29 Aug 1062 Wright BBL j 525

## LICHFIELD.

- p. 128. **Wynfrith**  
col. 3. episcopus provinciae Merciorum Beda iv 5

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 128. **Seaxwulf**  
col. 2. bp the Mercians, Middle Angles  
and Lindisfari
- p. 132. **Hygebeorht**  
col. 1. **Hymbert** abp BCS 222  
KCD 130\*  
(a. 777!)
- p. 134. **Hunbeorht**  
col. 6. 1. 833 × 836
- — **Cynefrith**  
col. 2. 1. 833 × 836
- p. 136. **Ælfgar—Wulfgar**  
col. 5. 1. BCS 868 (Alfgar)  
KCD 418 (Wulfgar)  
(a. 948)

DORCHESTER.

- p. 150. **Remigius**  
col. 6. Lincoln. episc. Ellis B [a. 1087]

LINDSEY.

- p. 152. **Alwig**  
col. 1. **Ealdwig Aldwig** SymD [RS]  
Index p. 404
- p. 156. **Sigefrith**  
col. 2. Wharton AS j pag. ult.

MAYO.

- p. 158. **Hlothfrith Leuthfriht** (sic)  
col. 1. JMA ep. 7

LLANDAFF.

- p. 160. **Joseph**  
col. 1. Wharton AS ij 669

YORK.

- p. 164. **Æthelbeorht**  
col. 1. **Elcbertus** JMA Index
- p. 166. **Æthelbeald**  
col. 2. consecrated at London Ethel-  
werd Chron. a. 901

- p. 168. **Wulfstan I**  
col. 6. deprived a. 952  
restored a. 954  
ASChr D FIW
- — **Osweald (St)**  
col. 3. bp of both sees, Y. and Worc.  
BCS — KCD 637 644
- p. 170. **Ælfric Puttoc**  
col. 1. not Ælfric the Grammarian,  
abb. Eynsh.; see Ælfric abp Cant.
- — **Ealdred**  
col. 1. **Ealdsith** abp BCS —  
KCD 817  
(a. 1065)

HEXHAM.

- p. 176. **Acca**  
col. 1. **Hacca** BCS 118  
KCD 58\* (a. 706)  
DCB ij 834

LINDISFARNE.

- p. 184. **Hygebeald**  
col. 1. **Cynebeald** H Hunt
- — **Heathured**  
col. 1. **Eadred** SymD [RS] ij 381  
note 6

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

- p. 186. **Cuthheard**  
col. 1. **Cuthbeorht** SymD [RS] ij 92
- p. 188. **Ælfsige**  
col. 2. 'qui apud Sanctum Cuthbertum  
episcopus fuerat' SymD [RS] ij 382

WHITHERN.

- p. 194. **Peonthelm**  
col. 1. **Wecthelm** SymD [RS] ij 29  
HSt ij 7 n.



## II.

# BISHOPS

HOLDING TEMPORARY, FOREIGN, OR  
DOUBTFUL SEES.

ENGLAND.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
BERKSHIRE		
<b>Cynesige</b>	see Lichf. p. 138	BCS 677 687 (a. c. 930) KCD 353 1129
<b>Heremann</b>	see Sherborne p. 84	d. a. 1078 ASChr D
CONGRESBURY		
<b>Daniel</b>	DCB j 787 (17)	a. c. 770
DORCHESTER (MERCIA)		
<b>Ætla</b>	see Dorchester-Wessex p. 62	Beda iv 23 a. c. 650
DORSETSHIRE		
<b>Ælfsige</b> Dorsetensium episcopus	? Wulfsige bp Sherb.	d. a. 958 FIW
<b>Beorhthelm</b> Dorsetensium episcopus	.....	bp a. 958 FIW
<b>Æthelbeorht</b> Scireburnensis eccl. ep.	.....	BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004)
<b>Hermann</b>	see Berkshire	

# FOREIGN, OR DOUBTFUL SEES.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
<b>NORWICH</b>		
<b>Eadred</b> Northwycensis episcopus	.....	BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895)
<b>ST MARTIN'S</b>		
<b>Eadsige</b> episcopus	Wharton AS j 150 Battely's Somner Part II p. 129 ff.  Battely p. 131 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 p. 35	BCS — — KCD 1323 1325 (a. c. 1036)
<b>Godwine</b> episcopus Sancti Martini KCD 1338 b. æt Scē Martine ASChr E a. 1061	Battely p. 132  Stubbs Reg. —.	BCS — KCD 1338 (a. 1050-54)  d. vij Id Mart 9 M'ch 1061 ASChr E Wharton AS j 798
<b>ST DAVID'S</b>		
<b>Hubert</b> the Saxon	.....	IISt j 207 (a. 871)
<b>Asser</b>	Wright BBL j 405	FIW a. 872
<b>Wilfrith</b> episcopus de Sancto David FIW	.....	FIW a. 1115
<b>WELLS</b>		
<b>Cynesige</b>	.....	LVII (p. 21) no. iv not in FIW a. ...
<b>WILTSHIRE</b>		
<b>Æthelred</b> Wiltunscre biscop	.....	el. abp Cant. ASChr [A]F a. 870
<b>Wulfgar</b>	.....	BCS 1264 KCD 555* NSA no. 6 (a. 969)
<b>Hermann</b>	see Berkshire	

# BISHOPS HOLDING TEMPORARY,

[See and Name]	[Authorities]		[Dates]
ST CUTHBERT'S (Chester-le-Street)			
<b>Seaxhelm</b> episcopus Sancti Cuthberti	.....	BCS 719 KCD 1112*	(a. 935)
<b>Ælfsige</b>	see Durham		
YORK SUFFRAGANS	HSt ij 8 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 BCS 665 KCD 347		
<b>Æscbeorht</b> BCS 665 702	.....	BCS 663 665 KCD 1101* 347	(a. 929)
		BCS 702 KCD 364	(a. 934)
<b>Columban</b> BCS 665	.....	BCS 665 KCD 347	(a. 929)
<b>Earnwulf</b> BCS 665	.....	BCS 665 KCD 347	(a. 929)
<b>Seaxhelm</b> BCS 702	see St Cuthbert's BCS 719 KCD 1112*	BCS 702 716 KCD 364 —	(a. c. 935)
<b>Wigred</b> BCS 665	see Chester-le-Street	BCS 665 KCD 347	(a. 929)
<b>Eadweard</b> Eadweald HSt ij 8 l. 1 (!)	NSA p. 73 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25	BCS 669 (Suss.) 674 (Hants.) 677 (Wils.) 1343 (Cred.) KCD 350* 1102 353 —	(a. c. 930)

# SCOTLAND.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]		[Dates]
.....			
<b>Cynebeorht</b>	DCB j 723 (cunibert)	d.	a. c. 690
THE ISLES			
<b>Wigmund</b> episcopus Insularum	Raine Hist. York [RS] ij 372		a. c. 1111

FOREIGN, OR DOUBTFUL SEES.

FRANCE.

[See and Name]

[Authorities]

[Dates]

.....  
**Liudhard Leodheard**

Beda j 25

chaplain to qu. Bercta a. 597

GERMANY.

[See and Name]

[Authorities]

[Dates]

OLD SAXONS

**Ealubeorht**

bp of the Ealdsexi

SymD [RS] ij 43  
Stubbs p. 7 (**Aldberht** bp Lond.)  
ed. 2 p. 12

consecr. 24 Apr a. 767  
SymD

FRISIA

**Swithbeorht**

a. 693—...

Beda v 11  
DCB iv 745  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7

a. 693

NORWAY.

[See and Name]

[Authorities]

[Dates]

.....  
**Sigefridus**

Norwegensis episcopus

WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale]  
p. 325

d. Non Apr 5 Apr a. ...  
bur. at Glast.

'perhaps the same who is called  
'Bishop of Lindsey'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194

.....  
**Rothwulf**

de Norwegia gente episcopus  
Wharton AS j 167

Stubbs Reg. p. 142 ed. 2  
p. 195

abb. Abingdon  
ASChr CF a. 1050 E a. 1048

DENMARK.

Jaffé-Wattenbach Regesta pont. Rom. no. 4471 a. 1061 against the consecration of Danish, bps in England or France to the prejudice of the abp of Hamburg.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
SCANIA		
<b>Bernhard</b>	EAF j 442 n. Adam Brem. Pertz Scr. ix 325 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	consecr. by abp Æthelnoth a. 1022
FIONIA		
<b>Reginbert</b> <b>Reinhart</b> Stubbs <b>Reinhere</b> Lapp.-Otté	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	consecr. a. 1022
ROSKILDE		
<b>Gerbrand</b>	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 Lappenb.-Otté ij 250	consecr. a. 1022  Lib Elien ij 82 BCS — (a. 1022) KCD 734

SWEDEN.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
UPSAL		
<b>Siweard</b>	suffragan for Cant. Stubbs Reg. p. 20	consecr. a. 1044  d. 23 Oct 1048 ASChr

III.

BISHOPS  
OF UNKNOWN SEES.

*BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.*

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Ælfgar	Æthelgar bp Cred. ?	BCS 732 KCD — (a. c. 937) Cred.
Ælfin	.....	BCS — KCD 1306 (a. 1009) Athelney
Ælfred	bp Lindsey or Elmham	BCS 667 (Dorset) 702 (Kent) KCD 346* 364 (a. 934)  BCS 703 1344 (Lanc.) (a. 934) KCD 352* —
Ælfred	.....	BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916) Mercia
Ælfric	.....	BCS 667 671 KCD 346* 355* (a. c. 930)
Ælfsige	'tempore regis Athelstani' a. 925—941	will BCS 652 653 654 (a. c. 935) KCD — — — Winch.
Ælfsige	Wulfsige bp Sherb. ? cf. FLW a. 958	BCS 885 KCD — (a. 949)
Ælfsige	.....	ASChr A a. 1001 (a. c. 970) Hants.
Ælfweald	.....	BCS 887 KCD — (a. 950) Glast.



# BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Ælfweald	.....	BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062) Waltham EAF ij 696
Ælfweard	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)
Ælfweard	bp London ?	BCS — KCD 931 (a. 1045)
Ælfwig	.....	BCS 995 KCD — (a. 957)
Ælfwine	.....	BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705) Som.
Ælfwyn	.....	BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916) Mercia
Ælfyn	.....	BCS 649 KCD — (a. c. 933) Hants.
Æthelbeald	.....	BCS 491 KCD 1056* (a. 856)
Æthelbeorht	'bp Sherborne'	BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004)
Æthelmund	Æthelmod bp Sherb.	BCS 250 KCD — (a. 787)
Æthelred	'bp London'	BCS 738 739 KCD 1119* 375* (a. 843 corr. 934)
Æthelric	'Agelricus Dorkiensis episc.'	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.
Æthelric	.....	BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981)
Æthelstan	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)

# BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Æthelstan	'bp London,' 'Lundonigensis ep.'	BCS 737 KCD 1127* (a. 933?)
Æthelstan	'bp Cornwall'	BCS 1179 KCD 528* (a. 966) Croyl.
Æthelweald	.....	BCS 667 KCD 346* (a. 930) Glouc. Dorset.
Æthelweald	.....	BCS 740 KCD 1121* (a. 939) Hants.
Æthelweard	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)
Æthelwine	.....	BCS 250 KCD — (a. 786)
Æthelwulf	'Eastanglorum episc.' for bp Selsey	BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe
Æthelwulf	.....	BCS 462 KCD 266* (a. 851)
Alfrith	Ælfheah I bp Winch. ?	BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 937)
Alla	.....	BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925) Kent
Athulf	Æthelwulf bp Heref. ?	BCS 1281 KCD — (a. 972) Peterb.
Athulf (Ithulf BCS)	.....	BCS 1309 KCD 1275* (a. c. 975) Midd.
Beorhthelm	.....	BCS 986 KCD 449 electus (a. 956)  BCS 972 997 KCD 1201 464* (a. 956 957)
Beorhtmær	.....	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.

# BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Beorhttric	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002) Hants.
Beorhtweald	bp Sherb. ?	BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026)
Beorhtwulf	.....	BCS — KCD 729 (bis) (a. 1019)
Beornhelm	abb. BCS 598	BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901)
Beorra	.....	BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. c. 725) Suss.
Botwine	.....	BCS 210 KCD 120 (a. 775) Worc.
Botwulf	.....	WMalm DCB j 332
Buga	.....	BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928)
Byrhred	.....	BCS 740 KCD 1121* (a. 939 !)
Cadda	.....	BCS 118 KCD 58* (Eadda) (a. 706) Evesh.
Ceadda	Headda bp Lichf. ?	BCS 124 127 KCD 60* 62* (a. c. 706)
Coenred	bp Selsey, succ. of bp Bernheah	FlW a. 923
Cyneheard	Cynebeorht bp Winch. ? HSt iij 480	BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793) St Albans Mercia
Cyneweald	bp Worc. 929-957 (?)	BCS 1021 KCD — (a. 958)

# BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
<b>Dornulf</b>	.....	BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (a. 967? corr.) Ess.
<b>Dorulf</b>	.....	BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777) Worc.
<b>Eadbeald</b>	see Eadbeald bp Lond.	FIW a. 794
<b>Eadbeald</b>	Mercia	BCS 513 514 KCD 292 291 (a. c. 866)
<b>Eadbeorht</b>	.....	BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683) Suss.  BCS 78 79 KCD 995 1060* (a. 692)
<b>Eadbeorht</b>	.....	BCS 206 KCD 1009 (a. 770) Suss.
<b>Eadfrith</b>	.....	BCS 583 KCD — (a. 900)
<b>Eadmund</b> electus	.....	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.
<b>Eadmund</b>	.....	BCS 886 KCD — (a. 869 [949] Wilts.)
<b>Eadmund</b>	.....	BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (a. 967?)
<b>Eadric</b>	.....	BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)
<b>Eadweald</b>	HSt ij 8 l. 1 (see the following)	.....
<b>Eadweard</b>	see York suffragans NSA p. 73	..... (a. c. 930)

# BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
<b>Eadwine</b> abp	.....	Beda-Smith p. 743 (a. . .)
<b>Ealdbeorht</b>	.....	Hoveden (a. 767)
<b>Ealdhelm</b>	.....	BCS — KCD 727 (a. 1018)
<b>Ealdred</b>	.....	BCS 876 KCD — (a. 949)
<b>Ealdsith</b>	'abp Y.'	BCS — KCD 817 (a. 1065)
<b>Ealdwulf</b>	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
<b>Ealhbeorht</b>	'bp Selsey,' for bp Elmh.	BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe
<b>Ealh hun</b>	bp Worc. ?	BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845)
<b>Ealphan</b>	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)
<b>Eanfrith</b>	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
<b>Eaðun</b>	.....	BCS 444 KCD 255* (a. 844 corr.)
<b>Ecca</b>	.....	BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. 725) Suss.
<b>Ecglaf</b>	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
<b>Ecgweald</b>	.....	BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683) Suss.

# BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
<b>Ecgwine</b>	.....	BCS 738 KCD 1119* (a. 939?)
<b>Ecgwine</b>	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)
<b>Elfinus</b>	.....	see Ælfwig
<b>Elwinus</b>	.....	see Ælfwine
<b>Eodmund</b>	Ceolmund bp Roch. ?	BCS 605 KCD 1087 (a. c. 902) Hants.
<b>Esdred</b>	.....	SymD [RS] j 202 (a. c. 733)
<b>Esne</b>	.....	BCS 553 k. Ælfred's will KCD 314 (a. c. 883)
<b>Frohelmus</b>	.....	BCS 703 KCD 352* (a. 934?)
<b>Germanus</b>	Gefmund bp Roch. ?	BCS 74 KCD 31* (a. c. 685) Berks.
<b>Hacca</b>	Acca bp Hexh. ?	BCS 118 KCD 58* (a. 706)
<b>Hædde</b>	Headda bp Lichf. ?	BCS 81 87 KCD 35 38* (a. c. 693)
<b>Halmund</b>	Ealhmund bp Winch. ?	BCS 322 KCD 190* MS Lamb. 1212 (a. 805)
<b>Helstan</b>	Ælfstan bp Sherb. ?	BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 839)
<b>Hereweald</b>	bp Sherb. ?	BCS 121 KCD 71 confirm. (a. ...)

# BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Hirwold	.....	BCS — KCD 1284 (a. 988)
Hunbeorht	.....	BCS 423 KCD 1044 confirm. (a. 839)
Hunweald	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Hwætlaç	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Ithulf (Athulf KCD)	.....	BCS 1309 KCD 1275* (a. c. 975)
Leotherius	.....	BCS 107 KCD 104 A (a. 704)
Mancant	possibly a Cornish bp HSt j 676	BCS 689 KCD 1107 (a. 932)
Osfrith Offerdus	.....	BCS 739 KCD 375* (a. 939)
Rædwulf	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Redun	.....	BCS 296 KCD 177* (a. 799)
Redwin	.....	BCS 387 KCD 1034 (a. 825)
Renired	Coenred bp Selsey ?	BCS 79 KCD 1060* (a. c. ...)
Seaxwulf	'bp of the Mercians'	ASChr ABC FIW d. 705
Seaxwulf	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)

# BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Sebbi	.....	BCS 89 KCD 40* (a. 686)
Seffridus	.....	BCS 211 KCD 1010 (a. c. 774)
Sigebed	Sigefrith bp Selsey ?	BCS 165 KCD 90 (a. c. 738)
Sigegar	'bp Elmham'	BCS 1264 KCD 555* (a. 969!) Westm.
Sigehelm	Wighelm bp Selsey ?	BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901)
Swithhun	Ræthhun bp Leic. ?	BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 839)
Sygedwoldus	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194	Lib Elien ij 2 (a. c. 960) WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 pag. ult.
Tata	.....	BCS 617 KCD 1086 (a. 894)
Thanan	.....	BCS 635 KCD — (a. 921)
Tunbeorht	bp Lichfield	FIW a. 871 × 928
Utel	.....	BCS 165 KCD 90 Earle (a. 743)
Uttel	.....	BCS 245 KCD 149* (a. 785)
Wiferth	.....	BCS 596 602 KCD 332* 336* (a. c. 900)



# BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Wigbeorht	.....	BCS 462 KCD 266* (a. 851)
Wigfrith	.....	see Wiferth
Wighen	Wigheah bp Lond. ?	BCS 605 KCD 1087 (a. c. 903)
Wihtberd	Wigbeorht bp Sherb. ?	BCS 300 KCD 178* (a. 801)
Wihtred	.....	BCS 428 450 (a. c. 840) KCD 242 258
Wilfrith	.....	BCS 206 212 KCD 1009 1011* (a. c. 770) Suss.
Wilfrith	.....	BCS 603 605 (a. 903) KCD 1081 1087
Wilmus (Wilhelmus?)	WMalm Antiq Glaston [Gale] p. 325	d. Idus Jan 13 Jan a. ...
Wita	.....	BCS 32 KCD — Earle (a. 674?)
Wulfhelm	.....	BCS 665 675 702 (a. 929- KCD 347 1103 364 934)
Wulfhun	not bp Selsey	BCS 742 (a. 939) KCD 1122 Wulfhelm
Wulfric	.....	BCS 568 KCD 321* (a. c. 890)
Wulfric	.....	BCS 1040 KCD — (a. 958)

# BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Wulfric	.....	BCS 1121 KCD 1247 (a. 963) Berks.  BCS 1211 KCD — (a. 968)  see BCS 1211 note 1
Wulfric	'perhaps Ælfric of Elmham' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.	BCS 1269 KCD 1270 (a. 970) Suff.
Wulfric	.....	BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981)
Wulfsige	Mercian bp Lichf. or Lindsey HSt iij 656	BCS 503 KCD — (a. 862)  BCS 513 514 KCD 292 291 (a. 866)  BCS 535 KCD — (a. 872) Mercia
Wulfsige	.....	BCS 667 KCD 346* (a. 930) Dorset
Wulfsige	.....	BCS 937 KCD 451 (a. 956) Worc.
Wynbeorht	.....	BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793)

IV.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE  
ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

**Acca**..... Hexham  
709—732

**Acca**, see **Ecca** bp Heref.

**Adalmundus**, see **Æthelmod** bp Sherb.

**Adelwaldus**, see **Edwaldus** abp Y.

**Adulf**, see **Eadwulf** bp Elmh., abp Y.

**Æcci** ..... Dunwich  
c. 675—c. 730

**Ædan**, see **Heathuwine** bp Mayo

**Ædelm**, see **Eadhelm** bp Selsey

**Ægel**—, see **Æthel**—

**Ægelberht**, see **Agilberht** bp Dorchester—  
Wessex

**Ælfegus**, see **Ælfheah** bp Winch.

**Ælfgar** .....  
c. 937

**Ælfgar** ..... Lichfield  
c. 938—c. 949

**Ælfgar** ..... Ramsbury  
981—985

**Ælfgar** ..... Elmham  
1001—c. 1016

**Ælfheah** ..... Wells  
923—c. 938

**Ælfheah I** ..... Winchester  
934—951

**Ælfheah** ..... Lichfield  
c. 973—c. 1004

( **Ælfheah II** ..... Winchester  
984—1005

**Ælfheah** ..... Canterbury  
1005—1012

**Ælfhelm**..... Dorchester  
1002—c. 1006

**Ælfhun** ..... Dunwich  
c. 791—798

**Ælfhun** ..... London  
c. 1002—c. 1014

**Ælfin**.....  
1009

**Ælfmær** ..... Selsey  
1009—c. 1032

**Ælfmær** ..... Sherborne  
1017—1023

**Ælfnoth** ..... Dorchester  
c. 970—c. 977

**Ælfred** (Stubbs Reg.), see **Ealhfrith** bp Winch.

**Ælfred** ..... Sherborne  
933—943

**Ælfred** ..... Lindsey or Elmham  
c. 933

*ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.*

Ælfred .....	Selsey c. 942—956	Ælfsige .....	..... a. c. 970
Ælfred .....	Elmhām or Lindsey c. 933	Ælfsige II.....	Winchester c. 1012—1032
Ælfred .....	..... 916	Ælfsige III .....	(?) Winchester 1052 × 1070
Ælfred .....	..... c. 934	Ælfsige, see	Wulfsige bps Sherb.
Ælfric .....	..... c. 930	Ælfsige, see	Ælfneah I bp Winch. (?)
Ælfric.....	Hereford 940—c. 954	Ælfstan [I] Lond.,	see Heahstan
Ælfric I .....	Ramsbury 942—c. 950	Ælfstan .....	Rochester c. 955—995
Ælfric I .....	Elmhām 964 × 974	Ælfstan [II] .....	London 961—c. 996
Ælfric .....	Crediton 977—c. 986	Ælfstan .....	Ramsbury 970—981
Ælfric II .....	Ramsbury 990—995	Ælfstan, see	Æthelstan bp Elmh.
Ælfric .....	Canterbury 995—1005	Ælfstan, see	Ealhstan bp Sherb.
Ælfric Puttoc .....	York 1023—1051	Ælfstan, see	Lyfing bp Wells
Ælfric Puttoc .....	Worcester 1040—1041	Ælfstan, see	Ælfneah II bp Winch.
Ælfric II .....	Elmhām c. 1030—1038	Ælfweald .....	..... a. 950
Ælfric III .....	Elmhām 1038—c. 1043	Ælfweald I .....	Crediton 953—972
Ælfsige .....	..... a. 935	Ælfweald I .....	Sherborne 958—978
Ælfsige .....	..... a. 949	Ælfweald II.....	Crediton c. 986—c. 998
Ælfsige I .....	Winchester 951—959	Ælfweald III .....	Crediton c. 998—c. 1010
Ælfsige .....	Canterbury 959	Ælfweald II .....	Sherborne 1045—1058
Ælfsige .....	Dorsetshire ...—968	Ælfweald .....	..... a. 1062
Ælfsige .....	Chester-le-Street 968—990	Ælfweald, see	Ælfweard bp Lond.

# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Ælfweard ? .....	a. c. 909	Æthelbeald, see Æthelweald bp Lichf.	
Ælfweard .....	London 1035—1044	Æthelbeorht .....	York 767—780
Ælfweard .....	a. 1045	Æthelbeorht .....	Whithern 777—789
Ælfwig .....	a. 957	Æthelbeorht .....	Hexham 789—797
Ælfwig .....	London 1014—1035	Æthelbeorht .....	Sherborne a. 1004
Ælfwig, see Ælfwine, bp		Æthelfrith .....	Elmham 736—c. 747
Ælfwine .....	a. 705	Æthelgar .....	Crediton 934—953
Ælfwine .....	Lichfield c. 920—c. 938	Æthelgar .....	Selsey 980—988
Ælfwine .....	Wells 997—c. 999	Æthelgar .....	Canterbury 988—989
Ælfwine .....	Elmham 1016—c. 1030	Æthelge[ard] .....	Cornwall c. 950
Ælfwine .....	Winchester 1032—1047	Æthelheah .....	Sherborne 871—c. 885
Ælfwine, see Ælfhun bp Lond.		Æthelheard .....	Winchester 759 × 778
Ælfhun, see Ælfhun bp Dunw., Ealhun bp Worc.		Æthelheard .....	Canterbury 793—805
Ælle, see Ælfwine bp Lichf.		Æthelhelm .....	Wells 909—914
Ælric, see Ælfric I bp Ramsb.		Æthelhelm .....	Canterbury 914—923
Æscebeorht .....	York suffragan c. 920—c. 940	Æthelhun .....	Worcester 915—922
Æscwig .....	Dorchester c. 977—1002	Æthelmær .....	Elmham 1047—1070
Æscwulf .....	Dunwich 705 × 747	Æthelmod .....	Sherborne c. 773—c. 791
Æthelbeald .....	a. 856	Æthelmund, see Æthelmod bp Sherb.	
Æthelbeald .....	York 900—c. 916	Æthelnoth .....	London c. 808—c. 820
Æthelbeald .....	Sherborne 918—c. 923	Æthelnoth .....	Canterbury 1020—1038

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

{	Æthelred .....	Wiltshire
	.....	... × 870
{	Æthelred .....	Canterbury
	.....	870—889
{	Æthelred .....	.....
	.....	a. 939?
{	Æthelred .....	Cornwall
	.....	c. 1001
{	Æthelric .....	.....
	.....	a. 693
{	Æthelric .....	.....
	.....	a. 981
{	Æthelric .....	Sherborne
	.....	c. 1001—c. 1011
{	Æthelric.....	Dorchester
	.....	1016—1034
{	Æthelric I.....	Selsey
	.....	1032—1038
{	Æthelric .....	York
	.....	1042?
{	Æthelric.....	Durham
	.....	1042—1056
{	Æthelric II .....	Selsey
	.....	1058—1070
{	Æthelsige I .....	Sherborne
	.....	978—c. 991
{	Æthelsige II.....	Sherborne
	.....	c. 1011—c. 1016
{	Æthelsige, see Ælfsige II bp Winch.	
	.....	
{	Æthelstan ?.....	.....
	.....	c. 909
{	Æthelstan .....	Ramsbury
	.....	909—c. 918
{	Æthelstan .....	London
	.....	a. 933?
{	Æthelstan .....	Cornwall
	.....	966
{	Æthelstan.....	Elmhām
	.....	c. 995—1001
{	Æthelstan .....	Hereford
	.....	1012—1056

Æthelstan, see Ealhstan bp Sherb.	
Æthelstan, see Lyfing bp Wells	
Æthelstan, see Ælfstan bp Roch., Ælfstan bp Lond.	
Æthelweald.....	Lindisfarne 721—740
Æthelweald.....	Lichfield 818—830
Æthelweald.....	Dunwich 845 × 870
Æthelweald .....	..... 930
Æthelweald .....	..... 939
Æthelweald .....	Elmham? c. 940—c. 953
Æthelweald I.....	Winchester 963—984
Æthelweald II .....	Winchester 1006—c. 1014
Æthelweald, see Edwaldus abp Y.	
Æthelweard .....	London 909 × 921
Æthelweard .....	..... c. 910
Æthelweard .....	Sherborne 910—c. 915
Æthelwine.....	Lindsey 680—692?
Æthelwine .....	..... 786
Æthelwine.....	Wells 1013 × 1027?
Æthelwine.....	Durham 1056—1071
Æthelwulf.....	Elmham c. 770—c. 783
Æthelwulf.....	Selsey c. 808—c. 820

# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

<b>Æthelwulf</b> .....	[East Anglia] a. 811	<b>Aluric</b> , see <b>Æthelric</b> bp Selsey.	
<b>Æthelwulf</b> .....	851	<b>Alwig</b> .....	Lindsey 733—750
<b>Æthelwulf</b> .....	Hereford c. 954—1012	<b>Alwinus</b> , see <b>Ealhun</b> bp Worc.	
<b>Æthelwulf</b> , see <b>Æthelweald</b> bp Dunwich, also <b>Athulf</b>		<b>Alwoto</b> , see <b>Ælfweald III</b> bp Crediton	
<b>Ætla</b> .....	Dorchester c. 650	<b>Alwulf</b> , see <b>Æthelwulf</b> bp Heref.	
<b>Agilbert</b> .....	Dorchester—Wessex 650—c. 660	<b>Angilbertus</b> , see <b>Agilbert</b> bp Dorch.—Wessex	
<b>Aidan</b> .....	Lindisfarne 635—651	<b>Anselm</b> .....	Canterbury 1093—1109
<b>Ailsī</b> , see <b>Ælfsige</b> bp Chester-le-Street		<b>Arfast</b> , see <b>Herfast</b>	
<b>Albert</b> , see <b>Æthelbeorht</b> abp Y.		<b>Arnost</b> .....	Rochester 1076
<b>Alcarus</b> , see <b>Ealhheard</b> bp Elmh.		( <b>Asser</b> .....	St David's c. 880
<b>Alchmund</b> , see <b>Ealhmund</b> bps Winch. Hexh.		( <b>Asser</b> ... ..	Sherborne c. 895—910
<b>Aldelm</b> , see <b>Ealdhelm</b> bp Sherb.		<b>Athelm</b> , see <b>Æthelhelm</b>	
<b>Alfred</b> , see <b>Ealhfrith</b> bp Winch.		<b>Athulf</b> (see <b>Æthelwulf</b> bp Heref.).....	972
<b>Alfric</b> , see <b>Ælfric I</b> bp Sherb.		<b>Athulf</b> , see <b>Eadwulf</b> bp Elmh.	
<b>Alfrith</b> , see <b>Ælfheah I</b> bp Winch.		<b>Augustinus</b> .....	Canterbury 597—c. 605
<b>Alfsin</b> , see <b>Ælfsige II</b> bp Winch.		<b>Badenoth</b> , see <b>Beadunoth</b> bp Roch.	
<b>Algar</b> , see <b>Ælfgar</b> bp Lichf.		<b>Beadunoth</b> .....	Rochester? c. 765
<b>Alherd</b> , see <b>Ealhheard</b> bp Elmh.		<b>Beaduwine</b> .....	Elmhām 673—c. 700
<b>Alla</b> .....	925	<b>Beaduwulf</b> .....	Whithern 791—c. 805?
<b>Alowioh</b> , see <b>Alwig</b> bp Lindsey		<b>Bealdwulf</b> , see <b>Beaduwulf</b> bp Whithern	
<b>Alric</b> .....	'Dunwich' c. 693	<b>Bedwin</b> , see <b>Beaduwine</b> bp Elmh.	



ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Beonna, Benna .....	Hereford
	824—c. 829
Beorhtgils .....	East Anglia
	c. 652—c. 669
Beorhtheah .....	Worcester
	1033—1038
Beorhthelm .....	London
	c. 940—959
Beorhthelm .....	....
	c. 950
Beorhthelm .....	Selsey
	c. 956
Beorhthelm .....	Wells
	956—973
Beorhthelm .....	Dorsetshire
	958
Beorhthelm .....	Canterbury
	959
Beorhthelm .....	Winchester
	960—963
Beorhthun .....	Lichfield
	c. 768—c. 779
Beorhtmær .....	....
	693
Beorhtmær .....	Lichfield
	c. 1024—1039
Beorhtred .....	Lindsey
	c. 836—c. 880
Beorhtric .....	....
	1002
Beorhtsige .....	Rochester?
	c. 947—c. 960
Beorhtweald .....	Canterbury
	693—731
Beorhtweald .....	Ramsbury
	1005—1045
Beorhtweald .....	....
	1026
Beorhtweald, see	Burhweald bp Cornw.
Beorhtwig .....	Wells
	1027—1033

Beorhtwig, see	Beorhtwine bp Sherb.
Beorhtwine .....	Wells
	1013—1027?
Beorhtwine I .....	Sherborne
	1014 × 1017
Beorhtwine II .....	Sherborne
	1023—1045
Beorhtwulf .....	....
	1019
Beornheah .....	Selsey
	909—c. 931
Beornhelm .....	....
	901
Beornmod .....	Rochester
	804—c. 844
Beornstan .....	Winchester
	931—934
Beorra .....	....
	c. 725
Bernechus, see	Beornheah bp Selsey
Bernhard .....	Scania
	1022
Birinus .....	Dorchester—Wessex
	634—c. 650
Bisi .....	East Anglia
	c. 669—673
Bledri .....	Llandaff
	c. 999—1022
Bodeca, see	Duduc bp Wells
Bonifatius, see	Beorhtgils bp East Anglia
Bosa .....	York
	678—c. 705
Bosa, see	Osa bp Selsey
Bosel .....	Worcester
	680—691
Botwine .....	....
	775

*ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE*

<b>Botwulf</b> .....	....	<b>Ceolbeorht</b> .....	London c. 820—c. 853
<b>Breguwine</b> .....	Canterbury 759—765	<b>Ceollach</b> .....	Mercia 658—659
<b>Brihtwy</b> , see <b>Beorhtwine</b> bp Sherb.		<b>Ceolmund</b> .....	Hereford c. 788—c. 796
<b>Buga</b> .....	.... 928	<b>Ceolmund</b> .....	Rochester c. 900—c. 915
<b>Burgheard</b> .....	Lindsey? c. 869	<b>Ceolnoth</b> .....	Canterbury 833—870
<b>Burhric</b> .....	Rochester c. 933—c. 955	<b>Ceolred</b> .....	Leicester c. 839—c. 878
<b>Burhweald</b> .....	Cornwall c. 1010 × 1025	<b>Ceolred</b> , see <b>Ceolnoth</b> abp Cant.	
<b>Burwold</b> , see <b>Burgweald</b> bp Cornw.		<b>Ceolwulf</b> .....	Lindsey 767—796
<b>Byrhred</b> .....	.... 939!	<b>Ceolwulf</b> , see <b>Coenwulf</b> bp Dorch.	
<b>Cadda</b> , see <b>Eadda</b> bp ....		<b>Ceorulfus</b> , see <b>Deorwulf</b> bp Lond.	
<b>Caynan</b> , see <b>Conan</b> bp Cornw.		<b>Cheulf</b> , see <b>Ceolwulf</b> bp Lindsey	
<b>Ceadda</b> .....	York 664—669	<b>Kinbert</b> , see <b>Cynebeorht</b> bp Lindsey	
<b>Ceadda</b> .....	Lichfield 669—672	<b>Cinebert</b> , see <b>Cynefrith</b> bp Lichf.	
<b>Ceadda</b> .....	.... c. 706	<b>Kinsy</b> , see <b>Cynesige</b> bp Lichf.	
<b>Ceadda</b> .....	Hereford c. 755—c. 775	<b>Coena</b> , see <b>Æthelbeorht</b> abp V.	
<b>Cedd</b> .....	London c. 654—664	<b>Coenred</b> .....	Selsey c. 820—c. 843
<b>Cenefrith</b> , see <b>Denefrith</b> bp Sherb.		<b>Coenred</b> .....	Selsey (FIW) 923—...
<b>Kenired</b> , see <b>Coenred</b> bp Selsey		<b>Coenweald</b> .....	Worcester 929—937
<b>Kenstec</b> .....	Cornwall c. 850—...	<b>Coenwealh</b> .....	London c. 791—c. 795
<b>Cenred</b> , see <b>Ceolred</b> bp Leic.		<b>Coenwulf</b> ..	Dorchester 909—c. 917
<b>Cenwald</b> , see <b>Coenweald</b> bp Worc.		<b>Coenwulf</b> .....	Winchester 1006

# ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Colman .....	Lindisfarne 661—664	Cynebeorht .....	Scotland c. 670
Columbanus .....	Vork suffragan 929	Cynebeorht .....	Lindsey c. 723—732
Comoere.....	Cornwall c. 959—c. 963	Cynebeorht .....	Winchester c. 783—c. 803
Conan.....	Cornwall c. 920—c. 945	Cynebeorht, see Cynefrith bp	Lichf.
Conuulfus, see Cynewulf bp	Lindisf.	Cynefrith .....	Lichfield c. 834—c. 843
Cunan, see Conan bp Cornw.		Cynefrith.....	Rochester c. 916—c. 934
Cunda.....	East Anglia (Elmham?) c. 836	Cyneheard.....	Winchester 754—c. 770
Cunibeorht, see Cynebeorht bp	Scotland	Cyneheard .....	.... 793
Cuniberctus, see Cynebeorht bp	Winch.	Cynemund .....	Hereford 888—c. 895
Cuthbeorht .....	Lindisfarne 685—687	Cynered, see Coenred bp	Selsey
{ Cuthbeorht .....	Hereford 736—740	{ Cynesige .....	Berkshire c. 925—949
{ Cuthbeorht .....	Canterbury 740—760	{ Cynesige .....	Lichfield 949—c. 964
Cuthfrith .....	Lichfield 765—c. 769	Cynesige .....	York 1051—1060
Cuthheard .....	Chester-le-Street 900—915	Cynesige .....	Wells x c.
Cuthheard, see Guthheard bp	Selsey	Cyneweald, see Coenweald bp	Worcester
Cuthwine .....	Leicester 679—c. 691?	Cyneweald .....	.... 958
Cuthwine .....	Dunwich 747 × 775	Cyneward.....	Wells c. 973—975
Cuthwulf .....	Hereford c. 837—c. 862	Cynewulf .....	Lindisfarne 740—780
Cuthwulf..	Rochester c. 865—c. 874	Cynred, see Coenred bp	Selsey
Cwichelm.....	Rochester 676—678	Kynsige, see Cynesige abp	Y.
Cynebeald, see Hygebeald bp	Lindisf.	Cyred, see Ceolred bp	Leic.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

**Damianus** ..... Rochester  
c. 660—c. 664

**Daniel** ..... Congresbury  
c. 690

**Daniel** ..... Winchester  
705—744

**Daniel** ..... Cornwall  
c. 950—c. 965

**Daniel** ..... Rochester  
955

**Daniel** ..... Selsey  
955

**Debertus**, see **Denebeorht** bp Worc.

**Denebeorht** ..... Worcester  
798—822

**Denefrith** ..... Sherborne  
c. 793—c. 798

**Denewulf** ..... Winchester  
879—909

**Deora** ..... Rochester  
c. 768—c. 783

**Deorlaf** ..... Hereford  
c. 862—c. 886

**Deorwulf** ..... London  
c. 853—c. 875

**Deusdedit** ..... Canterbury  
655—664

**Diora**, see **Deora** bp Roch.

**Diuma** ..... Mercia  
c. 656—c. 658

**Dornulf** .....  
967?

**Dorulf** .....  
777

**Dudd, Dudda** ..... Winchester  
781 × 785

**Duduc** ..... Wells  
1033—1060

**Dunbeorht**, see **Tunbeorht** bp Winch.

**Dunn** ..... Rochester  
741—747

**Dunstan** ..... Worcester  
957—959

**Dunstan** ..... London  
959—960

**Dunstan** ..... Canterbury  
960—988

**Eadbeald** ..... London  
793 × 796—c. 798

**Eadbeald** .....  
794 (see the bp Lond.)

**Eadbeald** ..... [Mercia]  
c. 866

**Eadbeorht** ..... Lindisfarne  
688—698

**Eadbeorht** .....  
c. 690

**Eadbeorht** ..... Selsey  
c. 712—c. 728

**Eadbeorht** ..... Leicester  
764—c. 783

**Eadbeorht** .....  
770

**Eadbeorht** ..... London  
c. 775—c. 788

**Eadbeorht** ..... Lichfield  
c. 863—c. 878

**Eadbeorht**, see **Eanbeorht** bp Hexh.

**Eadbeorht**, see **Ealdbeorht I** bp Dunw.

**Eadbeorht**, see **Heahbeorht** bp Worc.

**Eadda, Cadda** .....  
706

**Eadfrith** ..... Lindisfarne  
698—721

**Eadfrith** .....  
900

**Eadgar** ..... Lindsey  
693?—c. 723

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

<b>Eadgar</b> .....	London	<b>Eadric</b> .....	1022
	c. 787—c. 791		
<b>Eadgar</b> .....	Hereford	<b>Eadsige</b> .....	St Martin's
	888 × 901—c. 931		1035—1038
<b>Eadhæth</b> .....	Lindsey	<b>Eadsige</b> .....	Canterbury
	678		1038—1050
<b>Eadhæth</b> .....	Ripon	<b>Eadweald</b> .....	...
	678 × ...		
<b>Eadhelm</b> .....	Selsey	<b>Eadweald</b> , see <b>Edwaldus</b> abp Y.	
	c. 960—c. 980		
<b>Eadhun</b> .....	Winchester	<b>Eadweard</b> .....	York suffragan
	833 × 838		929
<b>Eadmund</b> (elect) .....	...	<b>Eadwine</b> .....	...
	693		
<b>Eadmund</b> .....	Winchester	<b>Eadwulf</b> .....	Lindsey
	833 × 838		796—c. 838
<b>Eadmund</b> .....	...	<b>Eadwulf</b> .....	Hereford
	869 (949)		c. 828—c. 837
<b>Eadmund</b> .....	...	<b>Eadwulf</b> .....	Crediton
	967?		909—934
<b>Eadmund</b> .....	Durham	<b>Eadwulf</b> .....	Elmham
	1020—c. 1040		c. 952—c. 969
<b>Eadmund</b> , see <b>Heahmund</b> bp Sherb. (?)		<b>Eadwulf</b> , see <b>Ealdwulf</b> abp Y., bp Lindsey, Roch., Lichf.	
<b>Eadnoth I</b> .....	Dorchester	<b>Eadwulf</b> , see <b>Eardwulf</b> bp Dunw.	
	1006—1016		
<b>Eadnoth</b> .....	Crediton	<b>Ealdbeorht I</b> .....	Dunwich
	c. 1010—c. 1023		c. 730
<b>Eadnoth II</b> .....	Dorchester	<b>Ealdbeorht II</b> .....	Dunwich
	1034—1049		c. 761—c. 778
<b>Eadnoth</b> , see <b>Ælfnoth</b> bp Dorch.		<b>Ealdbeorht</b> .....	...
			767
<b>Eadred</b> .....	Norwich	<b>Ealdbeorht</b> .....	Hereford
	895!		777—c. 784
<b>Eadred</b> .....	Durham	<b>Ealdbeorht</b> , see <b>Eadbeorht</b> bp Lond.	
	1042		
<b>Eadred</b> , see <b>Eardred</b> bp Dunw.		<b>Ealdhelm Aldhelm</b> .....	Sherborne
			705—709
<b>Eadred</b> , see <b>Heathured</b> bp Lindisf.		<b>Ealdhelm</b> , see <b>Eadhelm</b> bp Selsey	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Ealdhelm .....	1018	Ealdwulf .....	Worcester 992—1002
{ Ealdhun .....	Chester-le-Street 990—995	{ Ealdwulf .....	York 995—1002
{ Ealdhun .....	Durham 995—1018	Ealhbeorht .....	811?
Ealdred .....	Leicester c. 839—c. 840	Ealhfrith .....	Winchester c. 865—c. 875
Ealdred .....	Chester-le-Street 944?—968	Ealhheard .....	Elmham c. 783—c. 810
Ealdred .....	949	Ealhheard .....	Dorchester c. 878—c. 897
Ealdred .....	Cornwall c. 982—c. 1010	Ealhhun .....	Worcester c. 846—872
{ Ealdred .....	Worcester 1044—1062	Ealhhun .....	845
{ Ealdred .....	Hereford 1056—1060	Ealhmund .....	Hexham 767—781
{ Ealdred .....	York 1061—1069	Ealhmund .....	Winchester c. 801—c. 810
Ealdsith, see Ealdred abp Y.		Ealhmund, see Heahmund bp Sherb.	
Ealdwig, see Alwig bp Lindsey		Ealhstan .....	Sherborne 824—867
Ealdwine, see Ealdhun bp Durh.		Ealhstan .....	London c. 909 × 921
{ Ealdwine .....	Lichfield 721—737	Ealhstan, see Ælfstan, Heahstan bps Lond.	
{ Ealdwine .....	Leicester 721—737	Ealhwine, see Ealhhun bp Worc.	
Ealdwulf .....	Rochester 727—739	Ealphan .....	1002
Ealdwulf .....	742 (?)	Ealubeorht .....	Selsey 747 × 765
Ealdwulf .....	Lindsey 750—765	Ealubeorht .....	Old Saxons 767
Ealdwulf .....	Mayo 786—...	Eanbeald I .....	York 780—796
Ealdwulf .....	Lichfield c. 801—c. 816	Eanbeald II .....	York 796—c. 815



ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Eanbeorht .....	Hexham
	800—813
Eanbeorht .....	Lindisfarne
	845—854
Eanfrith .....	Elmham
	c. 738—c. 770
Eanfrith .....	.....
	742 (?)
Eardred .....	Dunwich
	693 × 716—716 × 731
Eardwulf .....	Dunwich
	c. 740—c. 760
Eardwulf .....	Rochester
	c. 768
Eardwulf .....	Lindisfarne
	854—899
Eardwulf, see Eardred bp Dunw.	
Earnwulf .....	York suffragan
	929
Earnwulf Ernulf .....	Rochester
	1115—1124
Eata .....	Hexham
	678—681
Eata .....	Lindisfarne
	681—685
Eata .....	Hexham
	685—686
Eaſun .....	.....
	844
Ecca .....	.....
	c. 725
Ecca .....	Hereford
	c. 752—c. 768
Ecca, see Æcci bp Dunw.	
Ecgbeald .....	Winchester
	c. 768—c. 783
Ecgbeorht .....	York
	732—766
Ecgbeorht .....	Lindisfarne
	802—821

Ecgbeorht, see Cuthbeorht abp Cant., Eadbeorht bp Lindisf.	
Ecgrith, see Ecgreð bp Lindisf.	
Ecglaſ .....	.....
	742 (?)
Ecglaſ .....	Dunwich
	775 × 781
Ecgreð .....	Lindisfarne
	830—845
Ecgrewald .....	.....
	683
Ecgrwine .....	Worcester
	693—717
Ecgrwine .....	.....
	939?
Ecgrwine .....	.....
	1002
Ecgrwulf .....	London
	745—c. 770
Edbert, see Heathubeorht bp Lond.	
Eddi, see Hæddi bp Winch.	
Edmund, see Heahmund bp Sherb.	
Edwaldus .....	York
	971
Egger, see Æthelgar bp Cred.	
Elcbertus, see Æthelbeorht abp V.	
Elfinus, see Ælſwig bp ....	
Elricus, see Æthelric II bp Selsey	
Elstan, see Lyſing bp Wells	
Elwine, see Ælſwine, Æthelwine bps Wells	
Eodmund .....	.....
	c. 902

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Eolla .....	Selsey	Gerald .....	Mayo
	716 × 731		664
Eorconweald .....	London	{ Gerard .....	Hereford
	c. 675—c. 693		1096—1101
Ergnualdus, see Eorconweald bp Lond.		{ Gerard .....	York
			1101—1108
Ernulf, see Earnwulf bp Rochester		Gerbrand .....	Roskilde
			c. 1025
Esdred .....	....	Germanus.....	....
	c. 733		c. 685
Esne .....	Hereford	Gisa .....	Wells
	c. 784—c. 788		1061—1088
Esne .....	....	Gislhere .....	Selsey
	c. 883		c. 775—c. 784
Etti, see Æcci bp Dunw.		Godefridus.....	Selsey
			1087—1088
Felix .....	East Anglia	Godefridus .....	Wells
	c. 630—647		1123—1135
Feolugeld .....	Canterbury	Godwine I .....	Rochester
	832		995—...
Finan .....	Lindisfarne	Godwine II.....	Rochester
	651—661		...—c. 1051
Forthhere .....	Sherborne	Godwine.....	Lichfield
	709—737		c. 1002—1020
Frignualdus, see Ergnualdus		Godwine .....	St Martin's
			c. 1050
Frithonas, see Deusdedit abp Cant.		Godwine, see Ælfneah II bp Winch.	
Frithubeorht .....	Hexham	{ Grimcytel .....	Selsey
	734—766		1039—1047
Frithustan .....	Winchester	{ Grimcytel .....	Elmham
	909—933		1042
Frithuweald .....	Whithern	Gucan .....	Llandaff
	735—763		c. 968—...
Frohelms .....	....	Gundulf, Gundwulf.....	Rochester
	934?		1077—1108
Gearomon, see Jaruman bp Mercia		Guthheard.....	Selsey
			c. 842—c. 880
Gebmund, Gelmund, see Gefmund bp Roch.		Hacca, see Acca bp Hexh.	
Gefmund .....	Rochester	Hadmundus, see Heahmund bp Sherb.	
	c. 678—c. 693?		



ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Hadwine, see Heathwine bp Mayo	Heathured ..... Lindisfarne 821—830
Hædde ..... c. 693	Heathured ..... Whithern see Lindisfarne
Hæddi..... Winchester 676—705	Heathwine ..... Mayo 768—773
Halmund, see Ealhmund bp Winch.	Heca..... Selsey 1047—1057
Headda, see Hæddi bp Winch.	Hecca, see Ecca bp Heref.
{ Headda ..... Lichfield 691—c. 721	Helmstan ..... Winchester 838—c. 846
{ Headda ..... Leicester 709—c. 721	Helstan..... 839
Headda, see Ceadda bp Heref.	Hemele ..... Lichfield 752—765
Heahbeorht ..... Worcester 822—c. 847	Herdulf, see Eardwulf bp Dunw.
Heahbeorht, see Heathubeorht bp Lond.	Herebeorht, see Heahbeorht bp Worc.
Heahmund ..... Sherborne 868—871	Herefrith ..... Winchester c. 820—833
Heahstan..... London c. 880—898	Herefrith, see Heathured bp Worc.
Heahstan, see Ealhstan bp Lond.	{ Hereman ..... Ramsbury 1045—c. 1055
Heahstan, see Ealhstan bp Sherb.	{ Heremann ..... Berkshire ...—1078
Heardred ..... Dunwich c. 778—c. 791	{ Hereman ..... Sherborne 1058—1078
Heardred ..... Hexham 797—800	Hereweald ..... Sherborne 737—c. 772
Heardwulf, see Eardwulf bp Dunw.	Hereweald..... Llandaff 1056—1104
Heathubeorht ..... London c. 796—801	Hereweald ..... ...
Heathubeorht, see Eadbeorht bp Leic.	Hereweald, see Hereweald bp Sherb.
Heathulac ..... Elmham c. 725—c. 734	Herewine ..... Lichfield c. 814—c. 818
Heathured ..... Worcester 781—c. 798	Herfast ..... Elmham 1070—1084

# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Herkenwald, see Æthelweald bp Lichf.	Hygeberht ..... Lichfield 779—c. 800
Hirwold ..... c. 988	Hyguwald, see Hygebeald bp Lindisf.
Hlothfrith ..... Mayo 773—c. 780	Hymbert, see Hygeberht abp Lichf.
Hlothhere, see Leutherius bp Winch.	Jaenbeorht ..... Canterbury 766—790
Honorius ..... Canterbury 627—653	Jarumann ..... Mercia 662—667
Hrothweald, see Hrothweard abp Y.	Ingweald ..... London c. 710—745
Hrothweard ..... York c. 915—931	Ingwulf, see Ingweald bp Lond.
Hugo ..... London 1075—1085	{ Johannes ..... Hexham 687—705
Hunbeorht ..... Elmham c. 820—870	{ Johannes ..... York 705—718
Hunbeorht ..... Lichfield c. 828—c. 835	Johannes ..... Glasgow c. 1057—...
Hunbeorht ..... 839	Johannes ..... Wells 1088—1122
Hunfrith ..... Winchester 744—c. 752	Joseph ..... Llandaff 1022—1043
Hunfrith ..... Elmham 816 × 824	Ithamar ..... Rochester 644—c. 660
Hunfrith, see Ealhheard bp Elmh.	Ithulf (Athulf KCD) ..... c. 975
Hunweald ..... 742	{ Justus ..... Rochester 604—624
Husa ..... Dunwich? c. 836	{ Justus ..... Canterbury 624—627
Hwætlac ..... 742	Lamberht, see Jaenbeorht abp Cant.
Hwetlac, see Heathulac bp Elmh.	Landfranc ..... Canterbury 1070—1089
Hwicca, see Hwita bp Lichf.	Laurentius ..... Canterbury 604—619
Hwita ..... Lichfield 737—c. 750	Leodheard ..... Gaul c. 590
Hygebeald ..... Lindisfarne 781—802	Leofgar ..... Lichfield 1020—c. 1023

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Leofgar .....	Hereford	Magswem .....	Glasgow
	1056		1053—...
Leofing, see Lyfing		Mancant .....	932
{ Leofric .....	Crediton	{ Mellitus .....	London
	1046—1050		604—619
	Leofric.....Cornwall		Mellitus.....Canterbury
	1046—1072		619—624
Leofric .....	Exeter	Merehwit, see Beorhtwig bp Wells	
	1050—1072	Mildred .....	Worcester
Leofsige .....	Worcester		c. 743—775
	1016—1033	Milred, see Tilred bp Chester-le-Street	
Leofusta, see Ælfstan bp Lond.		Mucel.....	Hereford
{ Leofwine.....	Lindsey		857 × 866
	c. 945—958	Netholacus, see Heathulac bp Elmh.	
Leofwine .....	Dorchester	Northbeorht, see Nothbeorht bp Elmh.	
	958—c. 970	Nothbeorht .....	Elmham
Leofwine .....	Lichfield		c. 700—c. 725
	1053—1067	Nothhelm .....	Canterbury
Leofwine, see Lyfing bp Wells			735—739
Leotherius .....	....	{ Oda.....	Ramsbury
	c. 704		c. 925—942
Leutherius .....	Winchester	{ Oda .....	Canterbury
	670—676		942—958
Leuthfriht, see Hlothfrith bp Mayo		Oethelweald, see Æthelweald bp Lichf.	
Liudhard, see Leodheard bp Gaul		Offerdus, see Osfrith bp ....	
Lothewardus, see Hrothweard abp Y.		Oftfor .....	Worcester
{ Lyfing .....	Wells		691—c. 693
	999—1013	Oithelweald, see Æthelweald bp Lindisf.	
Lyfing .....	Canterbury	Ordbeorht .....	Selsey
	1013—1020		989—1009
{ Lyfing .....	Crediton	Osa .....	Selsey
	1027—...		c. 758—c. 776
Lyfing .....	Cornwall	Osbeorht, see Ordbeorht bp Selsey	
	1027—...		
Lyfing .....	Worcester		
	1038—1046		

# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

**Osbeorht**, see **Eanbeorht** bp Hexh.

{ **Oscytel** ..... Dorchester  
c. 942—958  
{ **Oscytel** ..... York  
958—971

**Osfrith** .....  
939

**Osmund** ..... London  
c. 801—c. 808

**Osmund** ..... Sarum  
1078—1099

{ **Osweald** ..... Worcester  
961—992

{ **Osweald** ..... York  
972—992

**Osweald**, see **Osa** bp Selsey

**Oswulf** ..... Ramsbury  
c. 950—970

{ **Paulinus** ..... York  
625—633

{ **Paulinus** ..... Rochester  
633—644

**Pehthun**, see **Wihthun** bp Selsey

**Peothelm** ..... Whithern  
c. 730—735

**Pehtwine** ..... Whithern  
763—776

**Petrus**..... Lichfield  
1072—1085

**Plegmund** ..... Canterbury  
890—914

**Podda**..... Hereford  
741—c. 752

{ **Putta**..... Rochester  
c. 666—676

{ **Putta** ..... Hereford  
676—c. 682

**Radulphus** ..... Rochester  
1108—1122

**Rædwulf**, see **Eardwulf** bp Dunw.

**Ræthhun** ..... Leicester  
c. 814—c. 840

**Redewardus**, see **Hrothweard** abp V.

**Redun**, see **Ræthhun** bp Leic.

**Redwin**.....  
825

**Redwulf**, see **Eardwulf** bp Dunw.

**Regenbeorht**..... Fionia  
c. 1030

**Regenhelm** ..... Hereford  
1107—1115

**Reinhart**, **Reinhere**, see **Regenbeorht**

**Remigius** ..... Dorchester  
1067—1092

**Renired**.....  
c. 850

{ **Robert** ..... London  
1044—1051

{ **Robert** ..... Canterbury  
1051—1052

**Robert** ..... Hereford  
1079—1095

**Robert Bloett** ..... Dorchester  
1094—1123

**Rodewald**, **Rodeward**, see **Hrothweard** abp  
Y.

**Romanus** ..... Rochester  
624—c. 625

**Rothberht**, see **Nothbeorht** bp Elmh.

**Rothwulf** ..... Norway  
c. 1050

**Samson** ..... Worcester  
1096—1112

**Seaxhelm** ..... York suffragan  
935

# ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Seaxhelm... Chester-le-Street (St Cuthbert's)  
944

Seaxwulf ..... Lichfield  
675—c. 691

Seaxwulf .....  
c. 700

Seaxwulf .....  
1002

Sebbi .....  
c. 686

Seffridus .....  
c. 774

Sibba ..... Elmham  
c. 810—c. 820

Sicga ..... Selsey  
733—c. 756

Sideman ..... Crediton  
973—977

Sigarus, see Sigegar bp Wells

Sigberht, see Wigbeorht bp Sherb.

Sigebed .....  
c. 738

Sigberht, see Wigbeorht bp Sherb., Hyge-  
beorht bp Lichf.

Sigefridus ..... Norway  
(see also Sigefrith bp Lindsey) ...

Sigefrith, see Sicga bp Selsey

Sigefrith ..... Lindsey  
c. 1000

Sigegar (see Ælfric I)..... Elmham  
a. 969

Sigegar..... Wells  
975—c. 997

Sigheah (see Wigheah) ..... London  
c. 769—c. 776

Sigehelm ..... Sherborne  
c. 922—933

Sigehelm, see Sicga bp Selsey

Sigehelm, see Wighelm bp Selsey

{ Sigeric ..... Ramsbury  
985—990

{ Sigeric..... Canterbury  
990—994

Sigga, see Sicga bp Selsey

Sigga, see Sibba bp Elmham

{ Siweard..... Upsala  
1044—1048

{ Siweard ..... Canterbury  
1044—1048

Siweard ..... Rochester  
1058—1075

Spearhafoc (elect) ..... London  
1051

{ Stigand ..... Elmham  
c. 1040—1047

{ Stigand ..... Winchester  
1047—...

{ Stigand ..... Canterbury  
1052—1070

Stigand ..... Selsey  
1070—1087

Swithbeorht ..... Frisia  
c. 700

Swithhelm, see Sigehelm bp Sherb.

Swithhun .....  
839

Swithhun ..... Winchester  
852—862

Swithred, see Feolugeld abp Cant.

Swithwulf? ..... London  
860 × 898

Swithwulf ..... Rochester  
c. 874—c. 895

Sygedwoldus .....  
c. 960

*ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE*

**Tata** ..... c. 894

**Tatfrith** (elect) ..... Worcester  
680

**Tatnoth** .. ..... Rochester  
844—c. 853

**Tatwine**..... Canterbury  
731—734

**Thanan** .....  
921

**Theodorus**..... Canterbury  
668—690

**Theodred** ..... London  
c. 915—c. 960

**Theodred I** ..... Elmham  
c. 970—c. 980

**Theodred II**..... Elmham  
c. 980—c. 997

**Thomas**..... East Anglia  
c. 648—c. 654

**Thomas I.**..... York  
1070—1100

**Tidfrith** ..... Dunwich  
798—c. 820

**Tidfrith** ..... Hexham  
813—821

**Tidhelm**..... Hereford  
c. 930—937

**Tilbeorht** ..... Hexham  
781—789

**Tilfrith**, see **Tidfrith** bp Dunw.

**Tilhere**..... Worcester  
777—c. 781

**Tilred**..... Chester-le-Street  
915—928

**Tobias** ..... Rochester  
c. 700—726

**Tora**, see **Tota** bp Selsey

**Torhthelm**..... Leicester  
737—764

**Torhthere**..... Hereford  
710—c. 730

**Tota**..... Selsey  
c. 785—c. 789

**Totta**, see **Torhthelm** bp Leic.

**Totta**, see **Tota** bp Selsey

**Trumbeorht**, see **Tunbeorht** bp Hexh.

**Trumhere** ..... Mercia  
c. 659—c. 662

**Trumwine** ..... Whithern  
681—686

**Tuda** ..... Lindisfarne  
664

**Tuma**, see **Trumwine** bp Whithern

**Tunbeorht**..... Hexham  
681—684

**Tunbeorht**..... Lichfield  
c. 842—c. 863

**Tunbeorht**..... Lichfield  
871 × 928

**Tunbeorht** ..... Winchester (FIW)  
c. 875—c. 879

**Tunfrith**, see **Tunbeorht** bp Lichf.

**Tyrhtel, Tyrhthelm**..... Hereford  
688—c. 707

**Uhtred** ..... Chester-le-Street  
944—...

**Uibert**, see **Wigbeorht** bp Sherb.

**Ulf** ..... Dorchester  
1050—1052

**Ulfo**, see **Ulf** bp Dorch.

**Unwona**..... Leicester  
c. 783—c. 803

**Utel** .....  
...

**Utel**..... Hereford  
c. 796—801

**Uttel** .....  
785



ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Wærfrith.....	Worcester 873—915	Wigheah.....	London c. 770—c. 776
Wærmund.....	Worcester 775—778	Wigheard (elect).....	Canterbury 664—665
Wærmund I.....	Rochester c. 783—c. 805	Wighed, see Wigheah bp Lond.	
Wærmund.....	Dunwich c. 820—c. 825	Wighelm.....	Selsey ...—909
Wærmund II.....	Rochester c. 852—c. 864	Wighen, see Wighelm bp Selsey	
Wærstan.....	Sherborne 910 × 918	Wigmund.....	York 837—854
Walcher.....	Durham 1071—1080	Wigmund.....	Lichfield c. 909
Walkelin.....	Winchester 1070—1098	Wigmund.....	The Isles c. 1111
Walter.....	Hereford 1061—1079	Wignoth, see Wigthehn bp Winch.	
Wealdhere.....	London 693—c. 710	Wigred.....	York suffragan 929
Wealdhere, see Walter bp Heref.		Wigred.....	Chester-le-Street 928—944
Wealhstod.....	Hereford c. 728—c. 733	Wigthehn.....	Winchester c. 810—833
Wecthelm, see Peonthelm bp Whithern		Wihtberd, see Wigbeorht bp Sherb.	
Weohthun, see Wihthun bp Selsey		Wihthun.....	Selsey c. 787—c. 808
Werefrith, see Wærfrith bp Worc.		Wihtred.....	.... c. 840
Wernbeorht.....	Leicester c. 801—c. 816	Wihtred, see Wigred bp Chester-le-Street	
Wethun, see Winthun bp Selsey		Wilfrith I.....	York 664—669, 686—691
Wiferth.....	.... c. 902	Wilfrith.....	South Saxons 680—686
Wigbeorht.....	Sherborne c. 797—c. 820	Wilfrith.....	Leicester 692—705
Wigbeorht.....	.... 851	Wilfrith.....	Hexham 705—709
Wigfrith, see Wigthehn bp Winch., Wiferth bp ....		Wilfrith II.....	York 718—732

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Wilfrith I .....	Worcester	Wulfgar.....	Wiltshire
	718—c. 745		969
Wilfrith .....	.....	Wulfgar, see Ælfgar bp Lichf.	
	c. 770		
Wilfrith .....	.....	Wulfgar .....	Ramsbury
	903		981—985
Wilfrith II.....	Worcester	Wulfheard .....	Hereford
	922—929		801—c. 824
Wilfrith .....	St David's	Wulfhelm I .....	Wells
	...—1115		914—923
Wilhelm, see William		Wulfhelm .....	Canterbury
			923—942
William .....	London	Wulfhelm .....	.....
	1051—1075		c. 933
William .....	Elmham	Wulfhelm .....	Hereford
	1086—1091		937—940
William .....	Winchester	Wulfhelm II.....	Wells
	1107—1129		938—c. 956
Wilmus.....	.....	Wulfhere.....	York
	a. ...		854—900
Wilred .....	Dunwich	Wulfhun .....	Selsey
	825—c. 850		c. 929—c. 942
Wine, see Eadnoth bp Cred.		Wulfhun (not bp Selsey) .....	.....
			939
Winefrith, see Wynfrith bp Lichf.		Wulfred.....	Canterbury
			805—829
Wini .....	Winchester	Wulfred .....	Lichfield
	662—666		c. 877—c. 894
Wini .....	London	Wulfric.....	.....
	666—c. 670		c. 890
Winsy, see Wunsige bp Lichf.		Wulfric.....	.....
			c. 960
Wita .....	.....	Wulfric .....	.....
	674?		c. 963—c. 968
Wita, Witta, see Hwita bp Lichf.		Wulfric, see Ælfric bp Elmh.	
Wor, see Ealdwine bp Lichf.		Wulfric.....	.....
			970
Wulfgar .....	Lichfield	Wulfric.....	.....
	c. 938—c. 949		c. 981



# ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Wulfsige .....	York	
	808—839	
Wulfsige .....	....	
	c. 860—c. 870	
Wulfsige I .....	Sherborne	
	c. 885—c. 895	
Wulfsige .....	London	
	c. 900—c. 915	
Wulfsige, Wulfrige .....	....	
	930	
Wulfsige II .....	Sherborne	
	943—958	
Wulfsige .....	Cornwall	
	c. 955—c. 986	
Wulfsige .....	....	
	956	
Wulfsige III .....	Sherborne	
	992—c. 1002	
Wulfsige .....	Lichfield	
	1039—1053	
Wulfsige, see Wulfwig bp	Dorch.	
Wulfstan I .....	York	
	931—956	
Wulfstan I .....	London	
	... x ...	
Wulfstan II .....	London	
	996—c. 1004	

Wulfstan I .....	Worcester	
	1003—1023	
Wulfstan II .....	York	
	1003—1023	
Wulfstan II .....	Worcester	
	1062—1095	
Wulfweard, see Wulfheard bp	Heref.	
Wulfwig .....	Dorchester	
	1053—1067	
Wulfwig, see Wulfsige abp	Y.	
Wulfwinus, see Wulfwig bp	Dorch.	
Wulgar, see Wulgar bp	Lichf.	
Wulsius, see Wulfwig bp	Dorch.	
Wynbeorht .....	....	
	793	
Wynfrith .....	Lichfield	
	672—675	
Wynsige .....	Dorchester	
	c. 915—c. 942	
Wynsige .....	Lichfield	
	c. 963—c. 975	

Adoredus, see Heathored bp Worc.

Aeine, see Esne bp Heref.

Agelaf, see Ecglaf bp Dorch.

Ælbertus, see Æthelbeorht abp Y.

Ælfmær.....d. 3 Apr ...  
WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

Ælfmær.....d. 18 Sept ...  
LVH (MS. Cott. Tit. D. 27)

Ælfred II .....

934

Ælfric abp elect.....Cant.  
EAF ij 590 120

1050

Ælfsige BCS 652 KCD — .....

925 x 940

Ælfstan .....d. 13 Feb ...  
WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

Ælfstan (FIW) .....Wilton  
see Ælfric II or Ælfstan bp Lond.

992

Ælfwine (WMalm) .....Worc. (Lichf.)

937

**Ælwold**, see **Æthelweald**

**Æstan**, see **Æthelstan** bp Heref.

**Æthelfel** BCS 785 KCD 1143\* abp Cornw.  
943

**Æthelgar** (WMalm).....EAnglia (Cred.)  
937

**Æthelstan**, see **Ealhstan** bp Sherb.

**Æthelstan** (WMalm)... ..Ramsb. (Cornw.)  
BCS 615 KCD — 905

**Æthelstan** BCS 627 KCD 1093 ... ..  
called 'filius regis' BCS 623 c. 909

**Astwulf**, see **Æscwulf** bp Dunw.

**Benedictus** BCS 675 KCD 1103 ... ..  
931

**Berneg**, **Bernethus**, see **Beornheah**

**Burgred**, see **Burgric** bp Roch.

**Ceadwalla** (k. Ælfred Martyrs in Cockayne's  
Shrine), see **Cedd**

**Ceolwulf** (FIW).....Lindisf. (Lindsey)  
794

**Cerdic** BCS — KCD 629\* .....  
981

**Eadmund** (Sw.).....Lindisf.  
c. 820

**Ealdwine**, see **Ælfwine** bp Elmh.

**Ealgheard** (DCB), see **Ealhheard** bp Elmh.

**Fadberchus**, see **Eadbeorht** bp Lond.

**Gelmund**, see **Gebmund** bp Roch.

**Haddi** BCS 103 KCD 48.....  
DCB ij 834 bp Winch. 701

**Harold** BCS 571 KCD 321\*.....Dorch.  
895

**Hondret**..... (Cred.)  
c. 935

**Hubert the Saxon**..... St David's  
871

**Hugibrechtus**, see **Hygebeorht** bp Lichf.

**Lanferth**, see **Eanfrith** bp Elmh.

**Leofing** bp .... d. 19 Mar ...  
WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

**Letharius** BCS 8 KCD 982\*.....  
c. 605

**Luhing**, see **Leofing** bp Cred.

**Mawron** (WMalm) .....  
601

**Plegmund**, see **Æthelhelm** abp Cant.  
ASChr A a. 923

**Theodwulf**, **Theulf**.....Worc.  
1115—1123

**Tidelus**, see **Tidhelm** bp Heref.

**Whelm**, see **Wighelm**

**Wilfrige** BCS 585 KCD 327\*.....  
901

V.

ANGLO-SAXON GENEALOGIES.

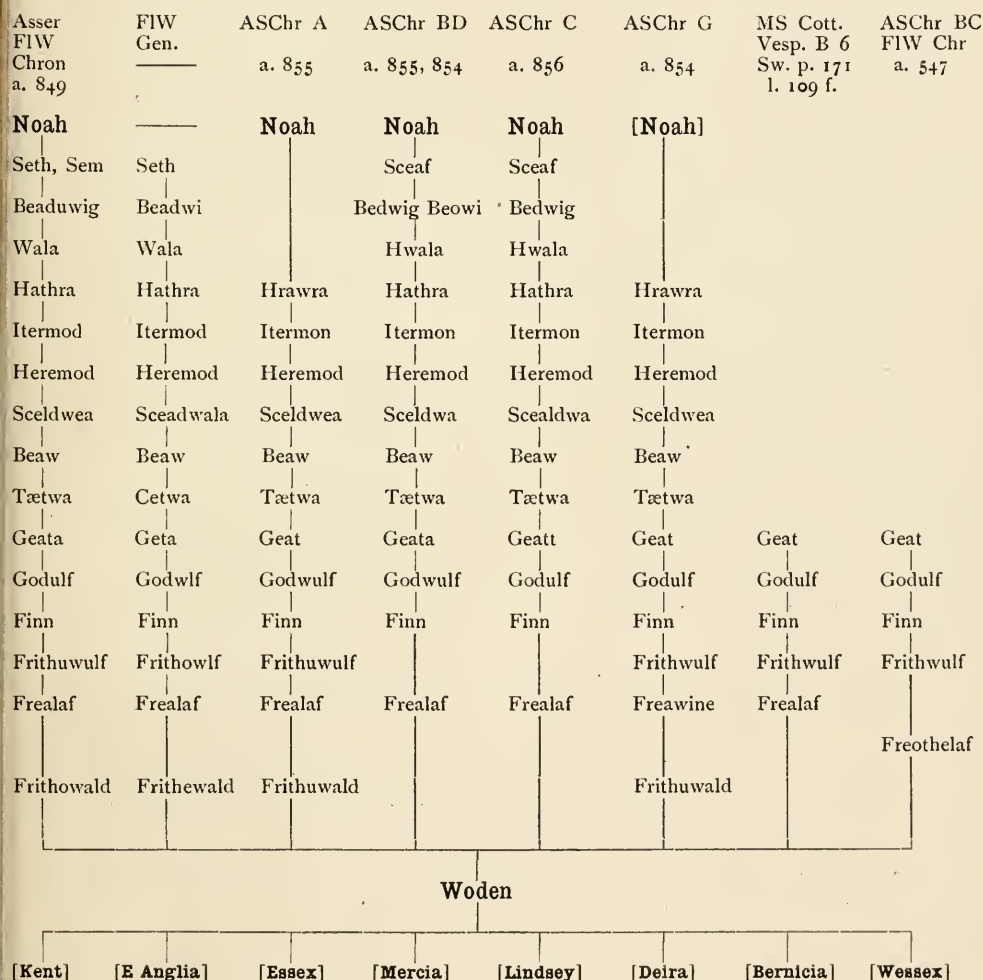


A. THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS  
AND PRINCES.

GENERAL AND SPECIFIC  
INSTRUCTIONS

# THE GENEALOGY OF WODEN

## THE ANCESTOR OF THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS.



There is another genealogy of the ancestors of Woden given in Ethelwerd's Chronicle, a. 857 [Savile, a. 1601, p. 842]. It is the same as that in Asser's Life of king Ælfred from Woden back to Beo (Beaw), but Beo's ancestors are only Scyld (perhaps Sceldwea) and Scef (Sceaf); of this latter no ancestors are given.

WMalm [RS] GR c. 116 has a similar genealogy from Woden back to Scef who reigned at Schleswig, and whose ancestors were: Heremod, Itermon, Hathra, Hwala, Bedwig who was the son of Strephius 'hic, ut dicitur, fuit filius Noë in arca natus'. The accounts of Scef given by Ethelwerd and WMalm are somewhat similar; they do not occur elsewhere in English authorities. The name Scef is not found elsewhere there, though the word Sceafig occurs in ASChr.

In ASChr BD (a. 855) C (a. 856) we read:

'Itermon...Bedwig (Beowi) Sceafig, id est filius Noe, se wæs geboren on þære earce Noe (Noes), Lamech...';

in ASChr A (a. 855) however we find

'Itermon Hrawing, se wæs geboren in þære earce Noe, Lamech...'

Asser in his genealogy of king Ælfred [Wise, a. 1722, p. 4] has 'Sem' as the son of Noah, but Asser [Camden, a. 1603, p. 1] has 'Seth'.

Florence of Worcester a. 849 takes this Genealogy from Asser. In MS. CCC Oxon 157 the original reading was 'Seth', which has been altered into 'Sem' by a much later hand. In the genealogies Florence has the biblical three sons of Noah, 'Sem' being the father of Elam, and besides them Seth, over whose name is written 'Saxonice Scef' (information from the Rev. Ch. Plummer, M.A.). Thorpe a. 849 prints 'Sem', at p. 247 'Seth'; the MHB a. 849 has 'Seth'.

Further investigations into the A. S. pedigrees will be found in:

Grimm (Jacob), *Deutsche Mythologie*, 3 vols, 8vo. Berlin 1875 (ed. 4), iij 377—401; he confounds the Lindisfari and the Lindisfarni;

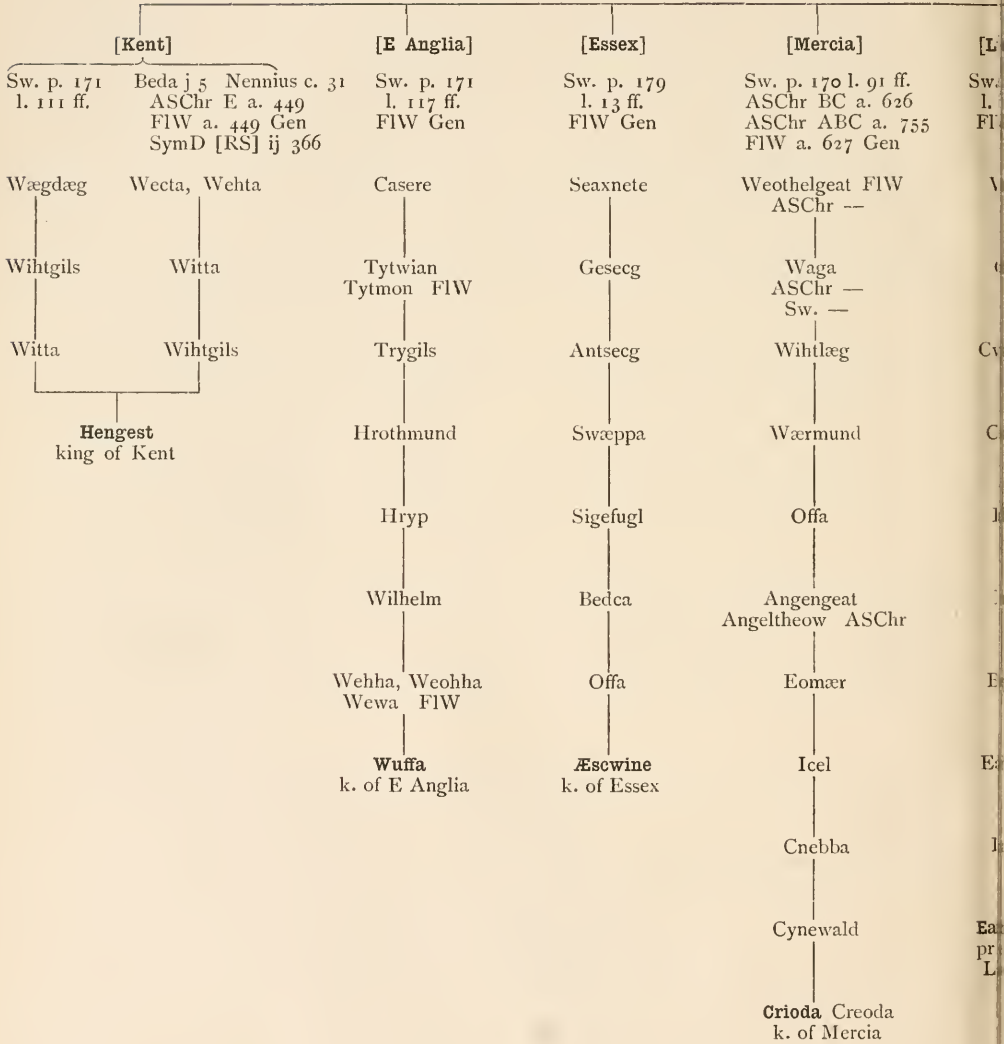
Kemble (J. M.) *Über die Stammtafel der Westsachsen*, 8vo. Munich 1836, reviewed by Grimm in his *Kleinere Schriften*, vol. v. part 2 pp. 240—245 (8vo. Berl. 1871) from *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* 1836;

Kemble (J. M.), *A translation of the Anglo-Saxon poem of Beowulf* (Postscript to the Preface, vol. ij, pp. iij—xxix), 8vo. Lond. 1837.





# THE DESCENDANTS ANCESTORS OF THE MONARCHS



# NTS OF WODEN,

## OF THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGDOMS.

len

y]

70

f.

en

ils

ed

ut

h

th

of

y

[Deira]

Sw. p. 169 l. 72 ff.  
ASChr BC a. 560  
FIW a. 559 Gen

Wægdæg

Sigegar  
Siggar Sw. FIW

Swæbdæg

Sigegeat  
Siggeot Sw.

Sæbald

Sæfugl

Swæрта  
ASChr — Sw. —

Seomel  
Soemel Sw.  
ASChr —

Westorwalcna  
Westerfalca ASChr

Wilgils

Uscfrea  
Wyscfrea FIW

Yffi

Ælle  
k. of Deira

[Bernicia]

FIW Gen

ASChr BC a. 547  
FIW a. 547  
SymD [RS] ij 366

Sw. p. 170  
l. 80 ff.

Bældæg

Brand

Beorn

Beornd

Wægbrand

Ingebrand

Alusa

Angengeat

Ingengeat

Æthelbryht

Oesa

Eoppa

Bældæg

Brand

Benoc

Aloc

Angenwit

Ingui

Esa

Eoppa

Ida  
k. of Bernicia

Bældæg

Wegbrand

Ingibrand

Alusa

Angengeat

Æthilberht

Oesa

Eoppa

[Wessex]

Sw. —  
ASChr ABC 552 597  
FIW a. 552 849  
SymD [RS] ij 366

Bældæg

Brand  
Brond

Freothegar

Freawine

Wig  
Witta SymD

Gewis

Esla

Elesa

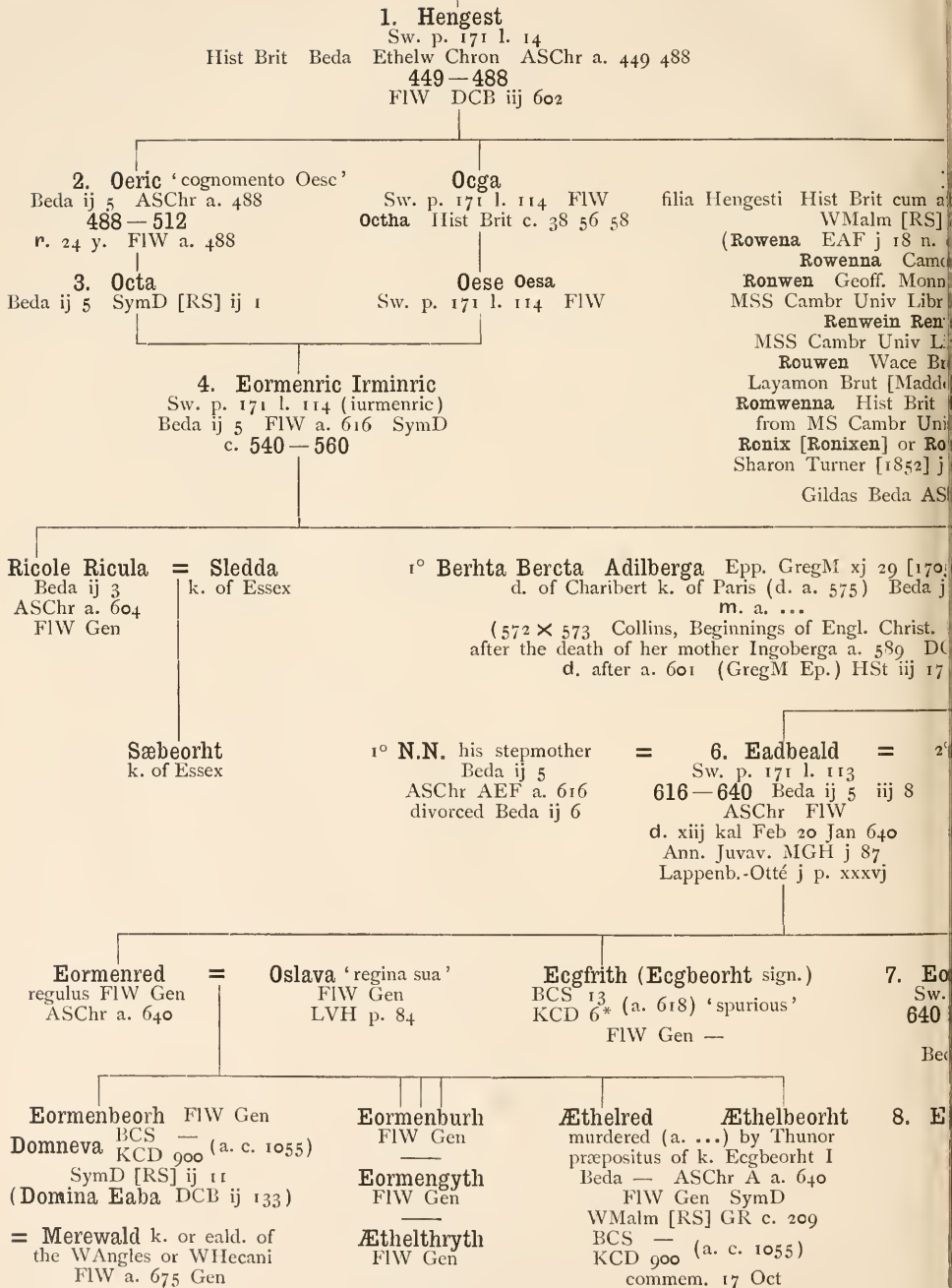
**Cerdic**  
k. of Wessex



KENT.

# THE GENEALOGY OF

Witta



# THE KINGS OF KENT.

Wihtgils

**Ohta**  
frater of Hengest  
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44

**Horsa** Beda j 15  
k. a. 455 ASChr Ethelw Chron FIW

Nennii [Mommsen MGH] c. 36  
c. 7 HHunt  
e absurdity, Speed, etc.  
it [1607] p. 230  
a. 1154] Hist reg Brit  
6 12 Mm 5 29 [xij c.]  
Geoff. Monm.  
i i 14 Ii 4 4 [xij c.]  
e Roux de Lincy];  
MatthParis [RS] j 190  
msen] p. 129 cap xxxvj  
or Ff i 27<sup>2</sup> [c. 1225]  
or **Ronowen** Holinshed  
Lappenb.-Otté j 87 ff.)  
Ethelw FIW om.

= **Wyrtegeorn, Uurtigernus,**  
**Vortigern**  
k. of Britain  
Gildas Beda j 14 ij 5  
ASChr a. 449 FIW a. 455

**Ebissa Abisa** fratrueis  
of Oetha Hist Brit c. 38  
**Ebusa**  
filius of Hengest  
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44  
Lappenb.-Otté j 148

112] n. =  
o;  
316)  
5. **Æthelbeorht I**  
Sw. p. 171 l. 113  
b. 552 ASChr F  
560 (561 FIW 565 ASChr E)—616 Feb 24  
Beda ij 5  
bapt. a. 597 Beda j 26 ij 3 FIW  
BCS 3 KCD 1 (a. 604) SymD [RS] ij 1

= <sup>eike</sup> 2° (after a. 601) **N.N.** d. of ....  
Beda ij 5

uma d. of Theodebert k. of Austrasia  
Beda-Plummer ij 88  
regina BCS 13  
KCD 6\* (a. 618)  
a. 642 Thorn [Twysden] col. 1769

**Æthelbeorg-Tate** Sw. p. 533  
**Ædilberga** [v. l. **Ædilburga**]  
Beda ij 9 11 14 20  
**Ethelburga** DCB ij 219  
ASChr EF FIW a. 633 Gen  
d. a. ...

= (a. 625) **Eadwine** k. of Deira  
616—633

**beorht** =  
71 l. 113  
14 July 14  
25°  
8 iv 1  
**Seaxburh** d. of Anna k. of E. Anglia  
Beda iij 8  
abbess Ely a. 679 Beda iv 19 FIW  
Lib. Elien. j 25 ff.  
d. a. c. 699 commem. 6 July

**Eanswith** 'virgo sancta'  
bur. at Folkestone FIW Gen  
d. a. ... commem. 31 Aug

**beorht I** **Eorcongote**  
d. a. ...  
in the monast.  
of Brie  
Beda iij 8  
commem. 23 Feb  
**Eormenhild** FIW Gen  
**Eormengilda** FIW a. 675 DCB ij 134  
= **Wulfhere** k. of Mercia (d. a. 675)  
nun Sheppey, abb. Ely d. 13 Feb ...  
BCS 99  
KCD 44\* (a. 699)

9. **Hlothhere** rex Cantuariorum  
673—685 Feb 6  
Beda iv 5 26 ASChr FIW  
BCS 45 (a. 679)  
KCD 16  
**Richard**  
monk at Lucca Alford j 588





KENT (2).

**N.N.**  
of royal descent  
BCS 40 KCD 10\*

**Oswini**  
rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiae  
... × 675—689 × ...  
BCS 35 40 42 73  
KCD 8\* 10\* 14\* 30\*  
DCB iv 165 'There appears no good authority for this king.'

**Coenbeorht**  
of the royal family of Wessex d. a. 661

**Ceadwalla**  
k. of Wessex  
685—688

**Mul**  
'apparently set up  
for a short time as  
king' [of Kent]  
Beda-Plummer ij 265  
d. a. 687

**10. Eadw**  
BCS 45 Sw. a.  
KCD 16  
685—6  
n. 1 y. 6 m.  
BCS 67  
KCD 27

**12. Eadbeorht I** Beda v 23  
725—748 ASChr AD (BC 747)  
FIW a. 725 748

BCS 846 (141 B) (a. 727 corr.) 159 (a. 738) 193 (charter of k. Sigereð a. 762)?  
KCD — 85 110\*  
[Surnamed Eating BCS 161 KCD 1003 by mistake?  
See Lappenb.-Otté j 311 note 1 by Thorpe]

**Eardwulf**

s. of k. Eadbeorht I BCS 199 KCD — Sw. ch. 8 'a patre meo Eadberhtuo'  
[Lappenb.-Otté j 311 (conjecture)]; 'unknown to the annalists' Stubbs DCB ij 18]  
d. before 794

rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiae  
... × 747—765 × ...  
BCS 175 176 199 (a. 762 corr. 747 a. c. 747 765)  
KCD 96 1005 —

**Sebbi** rex [of Essex], pater [regis Suabhardi]

BCS 42  
KCD 14\* (a. 676)

**11b. Swæfheard** (Sw. p. 486) **Swæbheard** (charters)

rex Cantuariorum Beda v 8  
ASChr EF (a. 692) FIW (a. 691)

... × 692—692 × ...

BCS 41 42 89  
KCD 15\* 14\* (a. 676) 40\* (a. c. 690)

[Sifredus brother of Wihtrud Matth Paris a. 692]  
Beda-Plummer ij 284

8. Ecgbearht I

Sw. p. 171 l. 112

664—673 July 4

a. r. 9°

DCB ij 46

Beda iv 1 5 26

ASChr FIW Ann. Lindisf.

1° Cynegyth regina

BCS 86

KCD 37\*

'This person signing  
in a spurious charter

... may be set aside'

HSt iij 242 n. 1

2° Æthelburh regina

BCS 90 96 97 98

KCD 41\* 42\* 43 47

(a. c. 696)

= 11a. Wihtred = 3° Werberga mother of Alric

Sw. p. 171 l. 112

rex Cantuariorum Beda v 8

c. 690—725 Apr 23

r. 34 y. 6 m. Beda v 23

BCS 86 88 91 (HSt iij 238)

KCD 37\* 39\* — (HSt iij 238)

BCS 97 98 (a. 694 697) 141\* (a. 724)

KCD 43 47 72\*

BCS 91 (HSt iij 238)

KCD — (HSt iij 238)

13. Æthelbeorht II

Sw. p. 171 l. 112

filius regis BCS 91 141\* (a. 724)

725—760 a. r. 36° FIW Gen

748—760

ASChr [A] FIW a. 748

762 Theopold p. 36; see BCS 192 KCD 109

148 159 160 175 191 (a. 732 740 747 corr. 762)

77 85 86 96 108

14. Alric

760—794

Beda v 23 FIW a. 725

BCS 91 (a. c. 697 [sic])

KCD — (a. c. 697 [sic])

HSt iij 240

N.N.

Sigered

rex Cantia, rex dimidia partis provincie Cantuariorum

BCS 193 194 (a. c. 760)

KCD 110\* 114

According to Stubbs (DCB iv 665) he 'may be the Sigeræd, who is said to have been the last king of the East Saxons, and whose date' [a. c. 798—824?] 'may require readjustment.'

He signs with Eadbeorht rex Cantia a Rochester charter BCS 193 KCD 110\* (a. 762).

N.N.

Eanmund rex

a. c. 760

BCS 194 (a. 759 × 765)

KCD 114

perhaps joint king with king Sigered, but according to Stubbs (DCB ij 10) the same as k. Ealhmund a. c. 784.



KENT (3).

N.N.

**Ecgbeorht II**

rex Cantiae BCS 196 228 260  
 ... × 765—779 × ... (see Earle p. 59 n.)  
 BCS 196 208 227 228 260  
 KCD 113 — 132 135 160

**Heahbeorht**

rex Cantiae BCS 196

a. c. 775

BCS 195  
 KCD 111\* (a. 764) charter of k. Offa confirmed by k. Heahbeorht  
 BCS 196  
 KCD 113 (a. 765) <sup>260</sup>/<sub>160</sub> (before a. 785) charters of k. Ecgbeorht II  
 confirmed or witnessed by k. Heahbeorht

N.N.

**Eadbeorht Præn**

794—796 (conquered by Coenwulf k. of Mercia) ASChr FIW

796—798 SymD [RS] ij 59

BCS 288  
 KCD — HSt iij 523 (496 note a.)

'Edilbertus idemque Pren,' 'Edbrithus cognomine Pren' WMalm [RS] GR c. 15 95  
 'Eadberhtus qui et Pren,' br. and succ. (!) of Æthelbeorht II (d. a. 762) FIW Gen

**Cuthbeorht**

of the royal race of Mercia

**Coenwulf**

k. of Mercia 796—821 Conquered Kent a. 798  
 brother ('frater meus') of Cuthred BCS 303 317  
 rex Merciorum atque provinciae Cantiae

BCS 328 KCD — (a. 809)  
 Kentish charters signed by k. Coenwulf alone

BCS 289 (a. 798) to BCS 353 (a. 815)  
 KCD 175 KCD — (a. 815)  
 Charters signed by k. Coenwulf and k. Cuthred

BCS 303 (a. 801) 317 316 321 (a. 805)  
 KCD 179 188 187\* — (a. 805)  
 Charters granted by k. Cuthred cum consensu

(licentia) Coenuwlf regis Merciorum  
 BCS 318 322 1336  
 KCD 191 190 — (a. 805 a. r. 8°)

**Ceolwulf I**

king of Mercia

821—823  
 rex Merciorum  
 vel etiam  
 (seu etiam)  
 Cantuariorum  
 BCS 370 373  
 KCD 216 217  
 Sw. ch. 55 56  
 (a. 822 823)

**Cuthred**

rex Cantuariorum

coins: CVÐRED REX CANT  
 796—804 ASChr C  
 796—805 ASChr ABDEF  
 FIW (a. 805) Gen. (a. r. 9°)

Charter witnessed  
 by k. Cuthred

BCS 319  
 KCD 189 (a. 805)

According to BCS 303 317  
 Cuthred was brother of  
 Coenwulf king of Mercia.  
 There is apparently no  
 other notice of this re-  
 lationship.

N.N.

Bealdred

king of Kent

coins: BALDRED REX CANT

805—823 (exp.)

ASChr FIW a. 823 Gen SymD [RS] ij 368

There are no charters granted or witnessed by k. Bealdred.

Kentish charters are signed by Coenwulf k. of Mercia to a. 815  
and by Ceolwulf I king of Mercia in a. 823

Eafa

of the royal race of Wessex

Ealhmund

f. of Ecgbearht k. of Wessex; k. in Kent ASChr F a. 784 (786)

rex Cantiae BCS 243 KCD 1013 Earle II p. 410 (a. 784)

subregulus FIW Gen

Ecgbearht

k. of Wessex 802—839

conquered Kent a. 823

cognatus of k. Eadbeorht Pren HHunt (a. 823)

rex occidentaliū Saxonum necnon et Cantuariorū

BCS 396

KCD 224 (a. 830 corr.)

rex Cantiae necnon et aliarū gentium

BCS 411

KCD 234 (a. 833 corr.)

Æthelwulf

king of Kent c. 825—839

rex Cantuariorū, rex Cantiae BCS 395 396 407 419 (a. 828, 838)

KCD 223 224 1041 —

king of Wessex and Kent 839—856

BCS 442 444 449 467 486 538 (a. 844 ? corr.)

KCD — 255\* 259 269 276 —

king of Kent only 856—858 BCS 497 Earle (a. 859(!)) Kent

KCD 282

Æthelstan

king of Kent Essex etc.

839—c. 850

BCS 444 460 (a. 850)

KCD 255\* 264

rex BCS 426 (a. 839) to

KCD 241

rex Cantuariorū BCS 444

KCD 255\* (a. 844)

rex Kanc'. BCS 460

KCD 264 (a. 850)

Æthelbeald

king of Wessex

856—860

BCS 459 (a. 850)

KCD 1049

Æthelbeorht

king of Kent 858—860

BCS 496 KCD 281 (a. 858) Earle

p. 125 Kent

king of Wessex and Kent, rex occi-

dentalium Saxonum seu Cant-

uariorū 860—866

BCS 502 506 507 516 (a. 862, 867)

KCD 285 287 288 294

other sons

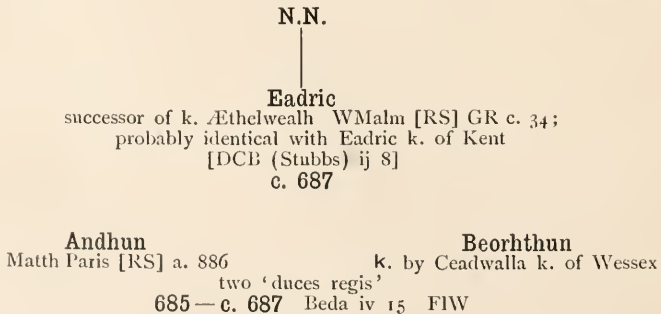
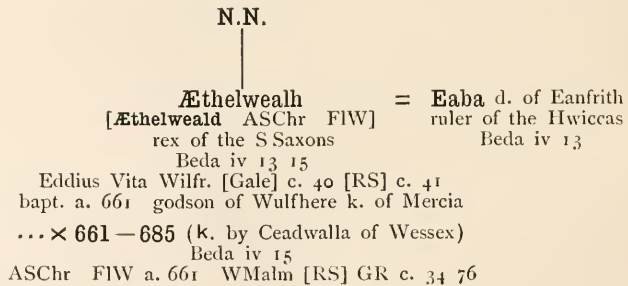
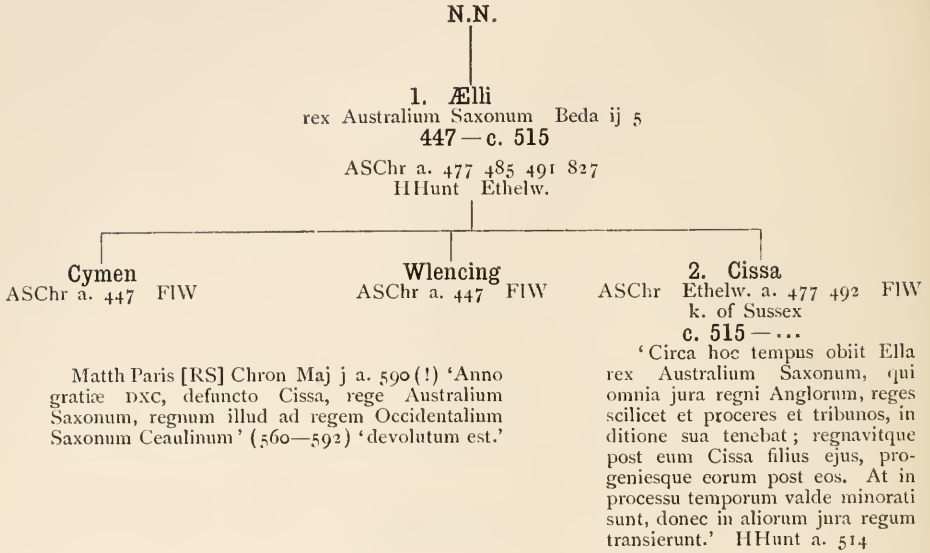




SUSSEX.  
—  
WIGHT.

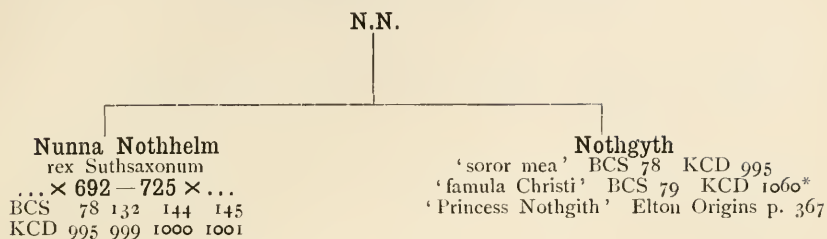
# THE GENEALOGY OF

[The pedigree of King Ælli is not to be found]



# THE KINGS OF SUSSEX.

[Among the pedigrees of the descendants of Woden.]



The charters of Nunna k. of  
Sussex... 'in their present con-  
dition are of uncertain date and  
questionable authenticity'  
DCB (Stubbs) ij 5

**Wattus**  
rex ... BCS 78 80 144 Sussex  
KCD 995 — 1000  
... × 692—725 × ...  
DCB (Stubbs) ij 5

**Osmund**  
rex BCS 145 (a. ...) 198 (a. 765) 206 (a. 770)  
KCD 1001 1008 1009  
FIW (a. 758 k. of the S Saxons)  
c. 765—c. 770  
  
dux BCS 208 Sussex (a. 772)  
KCD —  
DCB (Stubbs) iv 161

**Ealdwulf**  
rex ... BCS 197 Sussex  
KCD —  
MS Lambeth 1212 (a. c. 765)  
signed by Ælhuwald rex and Osiai rex  
  
dux Suthsaxonum  
BCS 261 262 (a. c. 795)  
KCD 1015 1016

**Ealhweald**  
rex ... BCS 197  
KCD —  
MS Lambeth 1212  
(a. c. 765) Sussex

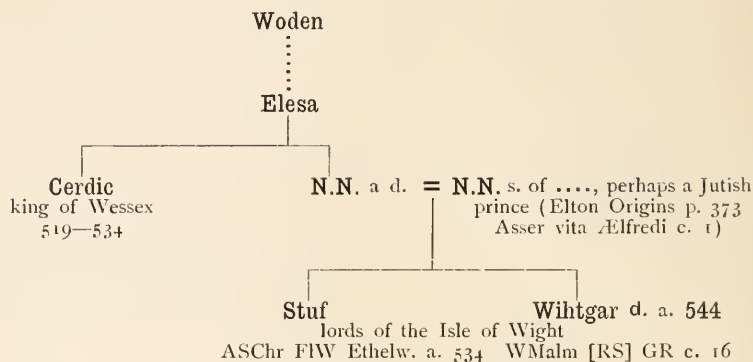
**Osweald**  
dux Suthsax'  
c. 772  
  
BCS 208  
KCD —

**Æthelbeorht**  
rex Sussaxonum  
rex Australium Saxonum  
c. 774  
  
BCS 211 212  
KCD 1010 1011\*

**Osloc**  
dux Suthsaxonum  
c. 780  
  
BCS 237  
KCD 1012

**Ecgeberht** k. of Wessex  
conquered Sussex a. 823  
ASChr Ethelw. FIW

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF WIGHT.



**Coenwealh**  
k. of Wessex 643—672  
lord of Wight

**Wulfhere**  
k. of Mercia 659—675  
lord of Wight  
ASChr FIW a. 661

**Æthelwealh**  
k. of Sussex c. 655—685  
lord of Wight c. a. 660  
Beda iv 13

**N.N.**

(desc. from Stuf or Wihtgar nephews of Cerdic k. of Wessex Elton [with no confirmation].)

**Arwald, Arualdus**  
a. c. 680  
rex insulæ [Uectæ]  
Beda iv 16

**N.N. a son**

two brothers 'fratres Arualdi regis' Beda iv 16  
['sons,' Stubbs DCB j 174 'filii,' Matth Paris [RS]  
Wendover [EHS] a. 687 HHunt [RS] lib. iij c. 50]  
k. by order of Ceadwalla k. of Wessex Beda iv 16  
commem. 21 Aug Lappenb.-Otté j 326

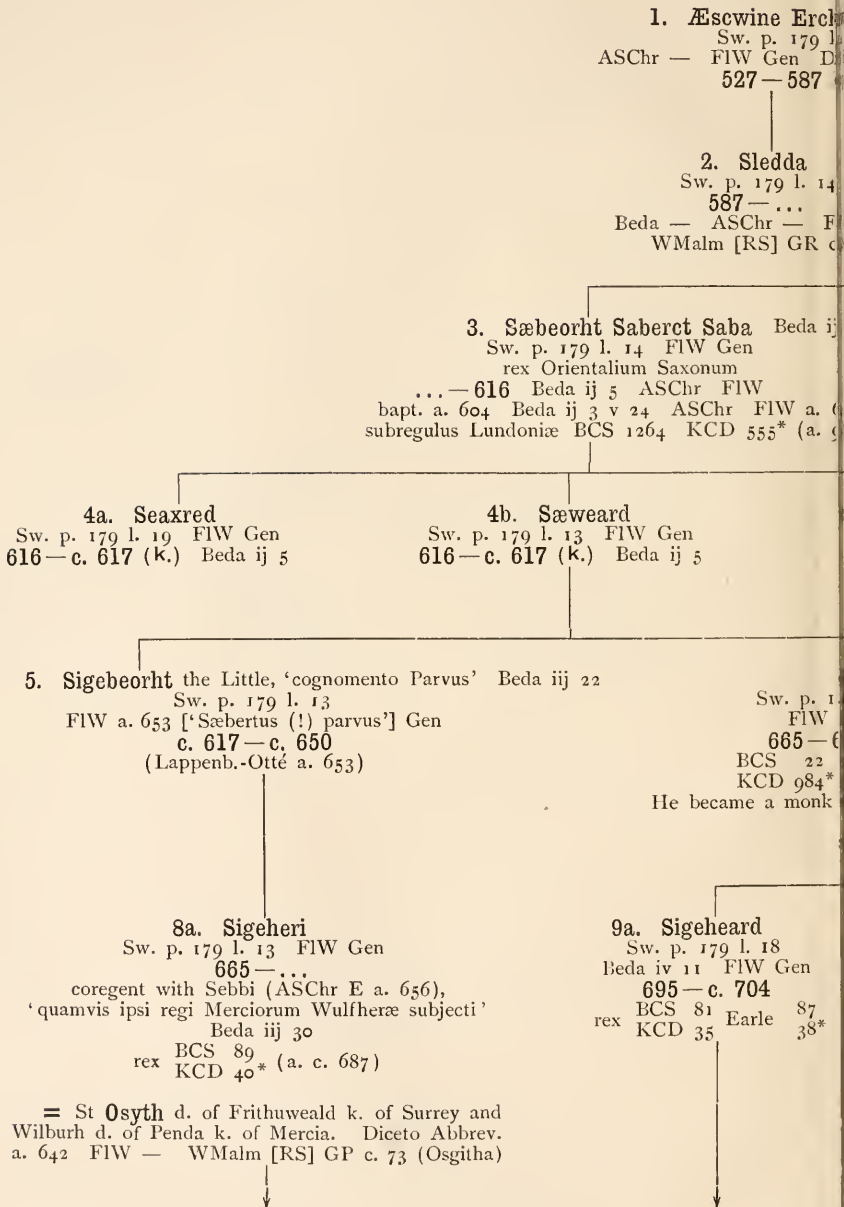
**N.N. a son**

**Ceadwalla** k. of Wessex 686—688, lord of Wight Beda iv 16

**Aelbertus filius Aistulphi**, the last k. of the Juti Vectiani  
d. a. c. 880  
Wallingford (d. a. 1258) [Gale Scr xv 1691] p. 538  
Camden Brit —

ESSEX.

# THE GENEALOGY OF



# THE KINGS OF ESSEX.

ine HHunt [RS] ij 19

ij 20 (Stubbs) 197

enb.-Otté j 141

= Ricula B (Sw. p. 510) Rigula FIW  
sister of Æthelbeorht I k. of Kent  
Beda ij 3  
ASChr EF a. 604  
FIW Gen

Gen

Seaxa  
Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen  
Seaxbeald Lappenb.-Otté  
Beda iij 22 (?)

N.N. (the third son Beda ij 5 FIW a. 616)  
Sigebeorht Bromton [Twysden] 743;  
mentioned DCB ij 20 (East Saxons),  
iv 595 (Sebert), 643 (Sæxræd)  
616—c. 617 (k.)

Sigefrith  
Sw. p. 179 l. 22  
FIW Gen

. Sebbi  
. 19 (s. of Seaxræd)  
(s. of Sæweard)  
(res.) Beda iv 11  
(Earle) 87 89 735  
38\* 40\* 1126\*  
d. 'brevi post tempore' FIW

Selefrith  
Sw. p. 179 l. 22  
FIW Gen

N.N. d. of .... Beda iv 11

9b. Swæfred  
Beda iv 11 FIW Gen  
695—c. 704  
Seufredus WMalm [RS] GR c. 98  
'Swebriht Orient. Saxonum rex obiit' a. 738  
SymD [RS] ij 32  
Sweabred rex BCS 81 Earle (Essex a. c. 693)  
KCD 35  
rex Eastsexanorum BCS 111 (a. 704)  
KCD 52  
Suidfridus rex BCS 87  
KCD 38\* (Barking)  
see also Kent

Sigebeald  
Sw. p. 179 l. 22  
WMalm [RS] GR c. 98  
(‘quī fuerat frater Seberti’)





ESSEX (2).

8a. Sigeheri

10. Offa

Sw. p. 179 l. 13

FIW Gen

c. 704—709 (res.) ASChr

Offa, filius Sigheri regis Orientalium Saxonum, went  
to Rome together with Coenred king of Mercia

Beda v 19

d. a monk at Rome a. ...

Beda v 19

BCS 125 126 (a. 709) 130 131 (a. 714!)

KCD 61\*

64\*

Evesham HSt iij 278 ff.

betrothed to **N.N.** d. of ....

Beda v 19 FIW a. 708 [uxor]

[Cyneswith d. of Penda k. of Mercia (d. a. 655)

FIW Gen

WMalm [RS] GR c. 98]

In three of the above charters of Evesham, he is  
mentioned with Coenred k. of Mercia, but as rex  
Orientalium Anglorum by a somewhat common  
mistake.

In Mem St Edm [RS] j 97 (Gaufridus de infantia  
sancti Eadmundi [written a. c. 1150]) we find:

'Non autem arbitrandus est iste Offa (the pre-  
decessor of St Eadmund k. of EAnglia [k. a. 870])  
ille Merciorum non rex sed tyrannus iniquus, ... nec  
ille alter nobilis Offa Orientalium Saxonum rex  
insignis, qui ... Christi amore ductus, propter evan-  
gelium, regnum, uxorem, liberos et gentem reliquit ...,  
sed illorum regum qui per spatium lx. unius annorum  
in Estangle ante sanctum Eadmundum regnaverunt,  
iste Offa ultimus extiterat.'

9a. Sigehheard

Sigemund

Sw. p. 179 l. 18

12. Swithred

Sw. p. 179 l. 18

c. 760

rex FIW a. 758 Gen

[Thorpe j 263]

In FIW Gen [Thorpe  
j 250] he is 'apparently'  
by 'a mistake' called

**Swithhæd.**

In WMalm [RS] GR  
c. 98 Swithedus appears  
as succ. to Selered

↑  
Sigebeald

**7. Swithhelm**

c. 660—665

Beda iij 22 30

According to Beda iij 22  
Swithhelm was filius Sex-  
baldi, with no further  
genealogical details.

FIW Gen (Thorpe j 263)  
calls him the brother of  
Sigebeorht [the Good] the  
son of Sigebeald, as does  
also WMalm [RS] GP

c. 73

**6. Sigebeorht the Good, 'bonus'**

Beda — FIW — WMalm [RS] GR c. 98

Sw. p. 179 l. 21

c. 650—c. 660 (k.)

bapt. a. 653 Beda iij 22 ASChr —

FIW a. 653 Gen

'sanctus Sigeberhtus rex' FIW Gen

**11. Selered Sælred**

Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen

Sigeberti boni filius

WMalm [RS] GR c. 98

**709—746** (k. a. r. 38°)

ASChr FIW

rex East-Saxonum FIW a. 746

**13. Sigeric, Siric**

Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen

...—799

Siric Eastsexana cing went to Rome

ASChr F a. 798 (corr. a. 799)

**14. Sigered Sired**

Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen

**799—828**

rex Orientalium Saxonum BCS 338  
KCD 197\*

subregulus BCS 340 (a. 812)  
KCD —

rex BCS 335 338 (Winchcombe) 339 (a. 811)  
KCD 196 197\*

'the last k. [of the E Saxons] named in the pedigree'  
(Stubbs DCB iv 665)

Conquered by Ecgbeorht k. of Wessex a. 828

MatthParis [RS] (Wendover [EHS]) a. 828

FIW Gen [Thorpe] p. 263—264 (a. 823)



EAST ANGLIA.

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE

The pedigree as given in Sw. p. 171 l. 118—119

1. Wuffa

2. Tyttla

Eni

Ethilric

10. Aldulf Ethilricing

11. Ælfweald Aldulfing

1. Wuffa

Sw. p. 171

c. 53

DCB ij 19 (E)

2. Tyttla

Sw. p. 171

1° N.N. =  
son of ....  
WMalm [RS]  
GR c. 97

N.N. d. of ....  
Beda ij 12 15

3. Rædweald Beda ij 5 12 15  
593—617 ASChr E  
FIW a. 616 Gen Lib Elien j 1

5. Sigebeorht  
631—634  
(res., k. a. 635)  
Beda ij 15 iij 18 19  
ASChr —  
FIW a. 636 Gen  
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97  
monk Beda iij 18  
DCB iv 664  
vir doctissimus  
Beda ij 15 iij 18  
Canisius Antiquæ lec-  
tiones v. 527 528 548  
549 (Plummer)

4. Eorpweald  
617—628 (k.)  
Lappenb.-Otté  
bapt. a. 628 (?)  
Beda ij 15  
HSt iij 88—89  
a. 632 ASChr FIW

Regenheri  
Reinherus  
FIW Gen  
k. a. 617  
Beda ij 12

7. Anna  
635—654 (k.)  
Beda iij 7 18 19  
ASChr a. 654  
FIW a. 636 654

6. Ecgric  
cognatus of  
k. Sigebeorht,  
'qui et antea  
partem ejusdem  
regni tenebat'  
Beda iij 18  
634—635 (k.)  
ASChr —  
FIW a. 636 Gen

Seaxburh  
Beda iij 8 iv 19  
FIW a. 640  
Lib Elien j 7 25 ff.  
d. abbess Ely 6 July  
..., having succ. her  
sister St Æthelthryth  
in a. 679

= (a. c. 640) Eorcon-  
beorht k. of Kent  
(640—664)

Æthelbeorg  
abbess  
Farmoutier  
en Brie  
Beda iij 8  
Ædilberg  
Sw. p. 533

FIW Gen  
Æthelburga

d. 7 July ...

St Æthelthryth  
Lib Elien j 1 ff. 8  
b. a. c. 630  
d. abbess of Ely 23  
June 679 ASChr FIW  
Beda iv 19 3 20  
transl. 17 Oct 695  
Lib Elien j 28  
Beda iv 19

= 1° (a. 652) Tond-  
beorht eald. of the S  
Gyrwas d. a. 655

= 2° (a. 660) Ecgrith  
k. of Bernicia

Wil-  
nun-  
recluse  
d. a.  
ASChr F  
LVI  
St V  
WMalm [D]  
[Bohn's t  
Werburga

Lappenb.

Hist Br

MG

Nennius

DC

# KINGS OF EAST ANGLIA.

Beda ij 15  
19  
Anglia)

us Beda ij 15  
119

The pedigree as given in the Liber Eliensis j 2

Eni

7. Anna = Hereswith, sister of Hild.

10. Aldulfus  
Ædberga  
abbess Repton

Jurminus

Sexburga  
Ædelberga  
Ætheldretha

Wihthburga  
Wihthburga  
Lib Elien  
ij 53

Eni

Sw. p. 171 l. 118  
Beda ij 18 FIW a. 636 Gen

N. d. of ....  
nnæ Beda ij 8  
ra Sywara Life  
Botulf, AASS  
1 17 June III  
)

= N.N.  
son of  
...

8. Æthelheri  
[Æthelric  
Sw. p. 171 l. 118]  
Beda ij 24  
654 — 655  
Nov 15 (k.)  
Beda ij 24  
ASChr FIW

9. Æthelweald  
Beda ij 22  
655 — 664  
FIW a. 655 664 Gen

Edric  
DCB ij 43  
Lappenb.-Otté j 355  
(italics)  
Hist Brit [Mommсен  
MGH] p. 203  
Nennius [Gale]  
p. 116  
son of Eni and  
f. of Ealdwulf  
This person is possibly  
the same as Æthelric-  
Æthelheri  
Sw. p. 171 l. 118

= Hereswith d. of Hereric  
of Deira, sister of Hild  
Beda iv 23  
FIW Gen  
Beda-Plummer II. 107

urh  
Ely  
Dereham  
743  
W a. 798  
85  
irga  
GRC. 207  
l. p. 236

Sæthryth  
abbess  
Farmoutier  
en Brie  
Beda ij 8  
Lib Elien j 2

10. Ealdwulf  
Sw. p. 171 l. 118  
664 — 713  
Lappenb.-Otté j  
p. xxxvj n.  
Beda ij 15 iv 17 23  
ASChr — FIW a. 664  
Felix vita Guthl  
(Birch p. 50)  
Lib Elien j 7

11. Ælfweald  
Sw. p. 171 l. 118  
713 — 749 SymD [RS] ij 39  
FIW Gen  
Felix vita Guthl  
Birch p. xvij 1  
Chron de Mailros a. 749  
[The two brothers Ealdwulf  
and Ælfweald are represent-  
ed as reigning for 85 y., but  
see the pedigree in Sweet  
(p. 171).]

Jurminus  
Lib Elien j 2 7  
Jurwine  
Lappenb.-Otté  
Germinus  
WMalm [RS] GP  
c. 74  
FIW Gen —

Eic  
té (italics)  
35  
Mommсен  
p. 203  
[de] p. 116  
j 105

Æthelburh Hwætburh  
abbesses of Hackness daughters of k. Ealdwulf of EAnglia  
Bright Ch. Hist. ed. 2, p. 259 n. According to JMM p. 63 ff. a  
certain Egburg had a sister (?) Wethburg and also a br. Oshere.  
From this letter and two mutilated inscr. at Hackness, D. H.  
Haigh, who accepts the pedigree given by Sweet, claims, in  
Yorksh. Archæol. Journal, ij [1875] 353 373 376, the above two  
persons as abbesses of Hackness, and together with Egburh as  
daughters of Ælfweald, king of EAnglia, and sisters of the above  
k. Ealdwulf. But see DCB ij 52.  
S. Ethelburga virgo d. of Aldulf occurs in Wallingford [Gale] j 526

Eggburh  
abbess ....  
Eggburga abbatissa  
Aldulfi regis filia  
Felix vita Guthl  
Birch p. 50 56  
[Eadburh d. of  
k. Aldulphus  
abbess Repton  
Lib Elien j 7  
(ædberga)]





EAST ANGLIA (2).

N.N.

12a. Beonna  
a. c. 760? Keary  
Hunbeanna SymD [RS] ij 39  
Chron de Mailros a. 749 FIW —  
Beorna  
FIW a. 758 Gen  
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97  
[Bohn's transl. Bernred]  
749 — ...

N.N.

12b. Alberht  
SymD [RS] ij 39 FIW —  
Æthelbeorht  
Lappenb.-Otté j 306  
749 — ...

---

N.N.

13. Æthelred = Leofruna regina  
FIW Gen FIW Gen

14. St Æthelbeorht (coins)  
... — 793  
k. by Offa k. of Mercia  
ASChr a. 792 FIW a. 793  
Ingulf [Fulman 1684] p. 7

betrothed to Ælfhryth [Æthelthryth Ingulf] d. of k. Offa  
WMalm [RS] GR c. 86 97

---

‘Deinde perpauci reges in East-Anglia per lxi annos regnaverunt potentes’ FIW Gen

Eadweald  
known only by his coins  
c. 819 — c. 827 (Keary)

Æthelstan I  
known only by his coins  
c. 827 — c. 837 (Keary)

Æthelweard  
known only by his coins  
c. 837 — c. 850 (Keary)

Beorhtic  
known only by his coins  
a. c. 852 (?) Keary  
See Beorhtic filius regis, son (?) of Beorhtwulf k. of Mercia (Keary)

Offa

...—854

In Mem St Edm [RS] j 95 97, Gaufridus de Fontibus De infantia sancti Eadmundi [written a. c. 1150] we find a king Offa, predecessor of St Eadmund mentioned, who was neither Offa king of Mercia (757—796) nor Offa king of Essex (c. 704—709), 'sed illorum regum, qui per spatium lx. unius annorum (793—854) in Estangle ante sanctum Eadmundum regnaverunt, iste Offa ultimus extiterat.'

---

N.N.

king **Ealhmund** = Siwara Sigewaru d. of ....  
Capgrave. Mem St Edm [RS] Index

**Eduuoldus**

frater Edmundi regis et martyr

hermit at Cernel WMalm [RS] GP c. 84

commem. 12 Aug

(MS CCCC 422, Warren Leofr Missal)

(St) **Eadmund**

**854—870** Nov 20 (k.)

ASChr a. 870 FIW a. 855 870 Gen

SymD [RS] j 55 ij 76 77

---

N.N.

**Guthrum-Ethelstan II**

'quem nostri Gurmundum vocant'

WMalm [RS] GR c. 121

**878—890**

ASChr a. 890 FIW a. 891 Gen

bapt. a. 878 after the peace of Wedmore

---

N.N.

**Eohric**

**890—905**

ASChr FIW a. 905 Gen WMalm [RS] GR c. 97



MERCIA.

# THE GENEALOGY OF

## 3. Ceorl Cearl Beda ij 14

rex Merciorum

596—606 Lappenb.

606—626

ASChr — FIW — SymD —

'non filius [Wippæ] sed consanguineus fuit' HHunt

Cwenburh Quoenburga Beda ij 14

= (a. c. 608) Eadwine k. of Deira (b. a. 585) Beda ij 14

FIW Gen makes Quenburga d. of Creoda k. of Mercia

1. C

Sw. p. 170

ASChr

HHunt

2. P

Sw. p. 170

593

ASChr

FIW a. 627 Ge

N.N. daughter

(divorced a. c. 645)

Beda ij 7

= Coenwealh k. of Wessex

643—672

4. Penda

Sw. p. 170 l. 92

626 (æt. 51) — 655 Nov 15 (k.)

Beda ij 20 ij 24 v 24

ASChr ABC a. 626 FIW a. 627 Gen

WMalm [RS] GR c. 74

Hist Brit [Mommsen MGH] p. 208

Peadra

bapt. a. 653

Beda ij 21

k. of the

Middle Angles

653—655

k. of the

Southern

Mercians

655—656 (k.)

Beda ij 21 24

= (a. c. 653)

Ealhflæd

d. of Oswiu

k. of Bernicia

Beda ij 21 24

5. Wulfhere

659—675

Beda ij 24 30

v 24

ASChr FIW

BCS 32

KCD —

(a. 674 corr.)

= Eormen-

hild d. of

Eorconbeorht

k. of Kent

FIW Gen

commem.

13 Feb

6. Æthelred

Sw. p. 170 l. 92

675—704 (res.)

He became a

monk and abb. at

Bardeney, and d.

[commem. 4 May]

716 FIW

Beda ij 11

iv 12 17 v 24

= (bef. a. 679)

Osthryth d. of

Oswiu k. of

Bernicia

Beda ij 11 iv 21

k. a. 697

Beda v 24

FIW a. 697

BCS 76 KCD 33\*

Mereweald rex

eald. of the

WHeccani

FIW a. 675 Gen

Beda —

ASChr E a. 656

= Eormenbeorh

Domneva d. of

Eormenred

of Kent

WMalm [RS]

GR c. 76

Mearec helm

eald. of the

WHeccani

after his

brother

Mereweald

Beda —

FIW Gen

Cynebur

Beda ij 2

FIW Ge

Cynethryt

nun

FIW — W

[RS] GR

MatthParis

Chron Ma

a. 703

marg Cynel

= Ealhfrid

of Bernici

s. of k. Os

nun FIW

ASChr E a.

963

7. Coenred

704—709 (res.)

Beda v 13 19 24

Cynred FIW

a. 708

d. a. ... at Rome

Beda v 19

= N.N. d. of ....

FIW a. 708

'relictis uxoris'

Wærburh

virgo sanctissima

FIW a. 675 Gen

bur. at Chester

WMalm [RS]

GR c. 76

[DCB iv 1174]

Lib Elien j 17

Beorhtweald

rex

BCS 65

KCD 26\*

(a. 686)

Eddius c. 39

WMalm [RS]

GP c. 102 203

[Gale xv scr.

p. 346]

(subregulus)

8. Ceolred

709—716

Beda v 19 24

ASChr FIW

BCS 111

KCD 52

confirm.

= Wærburh

d. of ....

d. a. 782 (781)

ASChr DE FIW

abbatissa SymD

[RS] ij 50

[DCB iv 1175]

Mildburh

bur. at Wenlock

WMalm [RS] GR

c. 76 215

d. a. c. 722

Mildrith

Mildr

nun in T

WMalm

GP c.

FIW a. 675

BCS

KCD

SymD [RS]

Wulfhad

(legendary)

Hardy DC j 695-7

Ruffinus

(legendary)

# THE KINGS OF MERCIA.

da ASChr [RS] a. 754 Crida FIW a. 627

70 l. 92

593

W

[S] Index

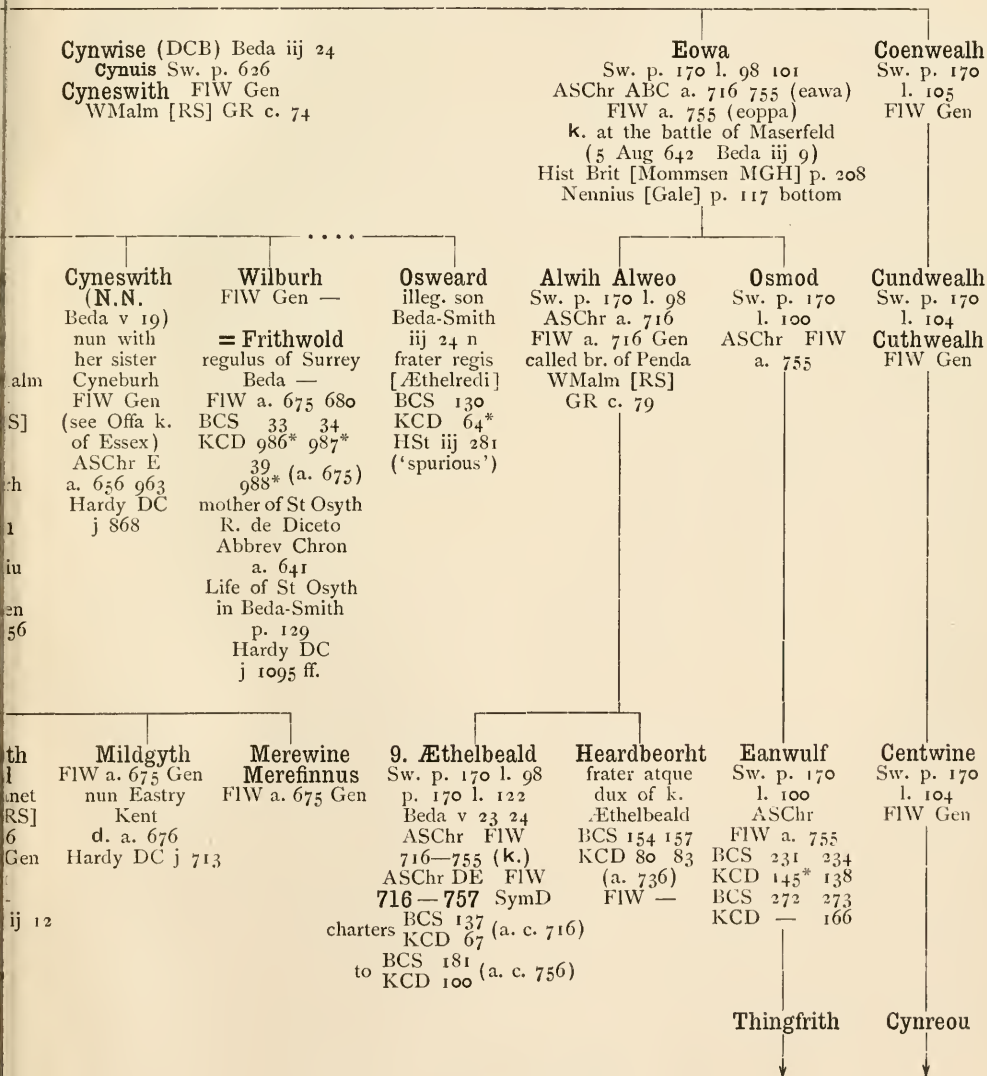
ba

92 (pypba)

606

a. 626

HHunt (wippa)







MERCIA (2).

N.N.

10. Beornred  
a. 775 ASChr FIW  
a. 757 (k.) Contin. Bedæ SymD  
WMalm [RS] GR c. 79

Thing  
Sw. p. 170 l. 10  
ASChr FIW  
BCS 222  
KCD 130\*

Cynethryth

ASChr — FIW Gen  
She signs charters (regina Merciorum)  
from a. 770 (BCS 203 KCD —)  
to a. 788 (BCS 253 KCD 152)  
Her children BCS 251 (a. 787)  
KCD 151  
Chertsey (HSt iij 462 'quest.')

Eadburh

ASChr FIW a. 787 Gen

Æthelburh

WMalm [RS] GR c. 90  
BCS 251 (a. 787) 'quest.'  
KCD 151

regina BCS 279  
KCD 174\* (a. 796)

= (a. 787) Beorhtric k. of  
Wessex 786—802

Ælflæd

SymD ASChr DE a. 792 FIW —

Æthelflæd BCS 251 (a. 787) 'quest.'  
KCD 151

BCS 203 Sw. ch. 13 (a. 770)  
KCD —

= (29 Sept a. 792) Æthelred I  
k. of Northumbria SymD

Ælfthryth

FIW Gen

Æthelthryth

BCS 409  
KCD 233\* Croyl.

betrothed to St Æthelbeorht  
k. of EAnglia (k. a. 793)  
Ingulf [Fulman 1684] p. 7

1° Cynegyth regina

known only by BCS 296

[BMF] Thorpe\* p. 44 (a. 799)

= 13. Coenwulf Cenwulf = 2° Æ

Sw. p. 170 l. 103

794—819 ASChr FIW

796—821 SymD

Chron de Mailros Theopold p. 23

BCS 366 367 (a. 821)  
KCD 214 1029

She signs  
from a. 8  
to a. 8

Cwenthryth

Quendrytha Quendrith

FIW a. 819 Gen

filia regis BCS 339 (a. 811)  
KCD 198

[Cwenthryth an abbess

BCS 384 (a. 825) 575 (a. 897)]  
KCD 220 323

14. Coenhelm St Kenelm

a. 819 FIW (ASChr —)

a. 821 Theopold p. 24 25

k. 17 July [commem.] æt. 7

filius regis BCS 296  
KCD 177\* (a. 799!)

ch  
thincfrith)  
755 Gen  
(777)

=

Marcellina comitissa Vitæ duorum Offarum  
[Wats 1639] p. 10 11 13

↑  
**Cynreou**  
Sw. p. 170 l. 103  
FIW Gen  
**Centreou**  
Lappenb.-Otté ? by mistake

**Bassa**  
Sw. p. 170 l. 103  
FIW Gen

**11. Offa**  
Sw. p. 170 l. 100  
755—794 iv Kal Aug 29 July  
ASChr FIW Ethelw  
— **796** vij Kal Aug 26 July SymD  
iv Kal Aug 29 July ASChr DE  
Theopold p. 22 23  
BCS — (a. c. 1015)  
His sword KCD 722

**12. Ecgrith**  
Sw. p. 270 l. 100  
a. 794 ASChr FIW  
a. **796** Dec 14 SymD  
Theopold p. 23  
He r. 141 d. FIW (a. 794)  
clito BCS 272  
KCD — (a. 791 × 796)  
regis BCS 203 204 (a. 770) 207 (a. 772)  
KCD — 118 119  
CS 269 (a. 794) 274 (a. 793 × 796)  
KCD 164 167  
rex Merciorum with his father  
BCS 253 255 (a. 788 789)  
KCD 152 155  
king BCS 279 280 281 (a. 796)  
KCD 174\* 172\* 173\*

**Æthelburh**  
abbess .... FIW —  
BCS 251 (a. 787)  
KCD 151  
Chertsey  
(HSt iij 462 'quest.')

**Æthelswith**  
FIW —  
BCS 251 (see  
KCD 151  
Æthelburh)

**Cuthbeorht**  
Sw. p. 170 l. 103  
FIW Gen

**Coenred Cunred**  
abb St Aug. 803—823  
relative of k. Coenwulf  
and of k. Cuthred  
BCS 316  
KCD 187\* (a. 804)

**hryth**  
Gen  
rters (regina)  
BCS 316  
KCD 187\*  
BCS 359  
KCD 211

**Cuthred**  
king of Kent 796—805  
FIW Gen [Thorpe j 248 260] with no  
genealogical details  
'frater meus [sc. regis Coenuulfi] rex Cantuariorum'  
BCS 303 316 317 (a. 801 804)  
KCD 179 187\* 188  
d. a. r. 9<sup>o</sup> FIW

**Burghild**  
FIW Gen  
burgenilda)

**Coenweald**  
filius regis [Cuthredi] BCS 1336  
BCS 318 1336  
KCD 191 — (a. 805)  
propinquus ejus [sc. regis Coenuulfi]  
BCS 335 339 341  
KCD 196 198 199

**15. Ceolwulf I**  
819—821 ASChr FIW  
**821—823**  
Theopold corr. p. 24 25  
BCS 370 373  
charters KCD 216 217  
(a. 822 Sept 17  
823 May 26)

**Ælfþæd**  
FIW a. 850 Gen  
= **Wigmund** s. of Wiglaf  
k. of Mercia



MERCIA (3).

N.N.

16. Beornwulf  
821—823 (k.) ASChr FIW  
823—825 Theopold corr. p. 25  
He r. 2 y. FIW Gen  
dux BCS 340 373 (a. 812 823)  
KCD — 217  
rex BCS 372 378 379 384 386 (a. 824 825)  
KCD 1030 — 218 220 219

Bynna  
frater regis  
BCS 379 384  
KCD 218 220

N.N.

17. Ludica coins Ludecanus  
'propinquus' of k. Beornwulf FIW Gen  
823—825 ASChr FIW  
825—827 Theopold corr. p. 26  
He r. 2 y. FIW Gen  
dux BCS 378 379 (a. 824)  
KCD — 218  
(there are no royal charters)

Ealhmund  
of the royal family  
of Wessex

Ecgbearht  
king of Wessex  
802—839  
king of Mercia  
829—830  
coins: REX M.

N.N.

18. Wiglaf  
I. 825—827 ASChr FIW Ethelw  
827—829 Theopold corr. p. 26  
there are no charters of this period  
II. 828—838 FIW (ASChr Ethelw)  
830—839 Theopold corr. p. 26  
BCS 400  
KCD 227 a. 831, anno 1<sup>o</sup> secundi regni mei  
BCS 416  
KCD 237 a. 836, anno 7<sup>o</sup> regni nostri  
(there are no later charters)  
He died (vita decessit) a. r. 13<sup>o</sup> FIW  
His name does not occur in charters as dux

= Cynethryth  
d. of ....  
FIW Gen  
She signs charters  
(regina)  
from a. 831  
BCS 400  
KCD 227  
to a. 836  
BCS 416  
KCD 237

Ælfflæd  
d. of Ceolwulf I  
k. of Mercia

= Wigmund  
filius regis  
BCS 400 (a. 831)  
KCD 227  
FIW a. 850 Gen

Wigstan St Wistan  
k. 1 June 850 FIW Gen

N.N.

**Ælfheah**  
his nephew  
BCS 466  
KCD 268\* (a. 852)

**19. Beorhtwulf**  
839 (838)—852 FIW SymD  
ASChr a. 851 HSt iij 610 612  
BCS 428  
charters KCD 242 to KCD 268\* (a. 852)  
He d. a. r. 13<sup>o</sup> FIW Gen  
br. of k. Wiglaf BCS 461  
KCD 265\* (Croyl.)

= **Sæthryth**  
d. of .... FIW Gen  
She signs charters  
(regina)  
from a. 840  
BCS 428  
KCD 242  
to a. 849  
BCS 455 (2)  
KCD 250

**Beorhtfrith**  
murderer of St Wigstan his 'cognatus'  
1 June 850 FIW  
filius regis BCS 873 (a. 948! on an erasure.  
KCD 1165  
charter of k. Æthelred I 866—871)

**Beorhtric**  
filius regis BCS 428 (a. ...) 450 (a. 845)  
KCD 242 258  
charters of k. Beorhtwulf  
(possibly the same as 'Beorhtric rex' on the  
coins of East Anglia. Keary)

N.N.

**Burgred = Æthelswith** sister of k. Ælfred FIW Gen  
852—874  
exp. by the Danes (after Easter ASChr ADE a. 853  
a. r. 22<sup>o</sup> ASChr FIW Asser SymD ASChr BC a. 854)  
BCS 452  
dux KCD 243 (a. c. 850)  
She signs charters  
(regina)  
from a. 855 BCS 487  
KCD 277  
to a. 872 BCS 535  
KCD —  
rex BCS 464 to KCD 535 (a. 872)  
d. a. ... at Rome

regina BCS 607 (a. 904 corr.)  
KCD 340  
cwen ASChr a. 888  
d. a. 888 at Pavia ASChr  
(FIW a. 889)

N.N.

**Ceolwulf II**  
874—c. 875  
ASChr FIW SymD  
BCS 540 541 (a. 875)  
charters KCD 306 308  
BCS 607  
KCD 340 (a. 904 corr.)

# EALDORMEN OF MERCIA.

**Æthelred** = **Æthelflæd** niece of  
 eald. under Mercia Æthelswith, w. of  
 ... — 875 Burgred k. of Mercia  
 eald. under Wessex Lady of the Mercians  
 c. 875 — c. 911 c. 911 — c. 920

**Eadgar** k. of Mercia  
 rex et primicerius Merciorum  
 957 — 959  
 ASChr FIW  
 charters from a. 958 BCS 1036 to a. 959 BCS 1042  
 KCD 1218 KCD 1219  
 sole king  
 d. 8 July 975

**Ælfhere**  
 comes, dux, princeps Merciorum, mercna heretoga  
 c. 956 — 983 (d.)  
 charters a. 956—983  
 BCS 1058 1066  
 dux KCD 1228 487

**Ælfric**  
 ealdermann  
 983 — 985 (ban.)  
 BCS — KCD 683 670 (a. 989!)  
 'no succ. was appointed to Ælfric, and the great Ealdordom of Mercia  
 became a memory of the past' Robertson Essays p. 183

**Eadric Streona**  
 1007 — 1017  
 ASChr FIW charters

**Cnut**  
 k. of Mercia  
 1016 ASChr  
 k. of England  
 1016—1038

**Leofwine**  
 1017 — c. 1028  
 ASChr FIW charters

**Leofric**  
 c. 1028 — 1057  
 ASChr FIW charters

**Ælfgar**  
 1057 — c. 1062  
 ASChr FIW

**Eadwine**  
 1065 — c. 1071

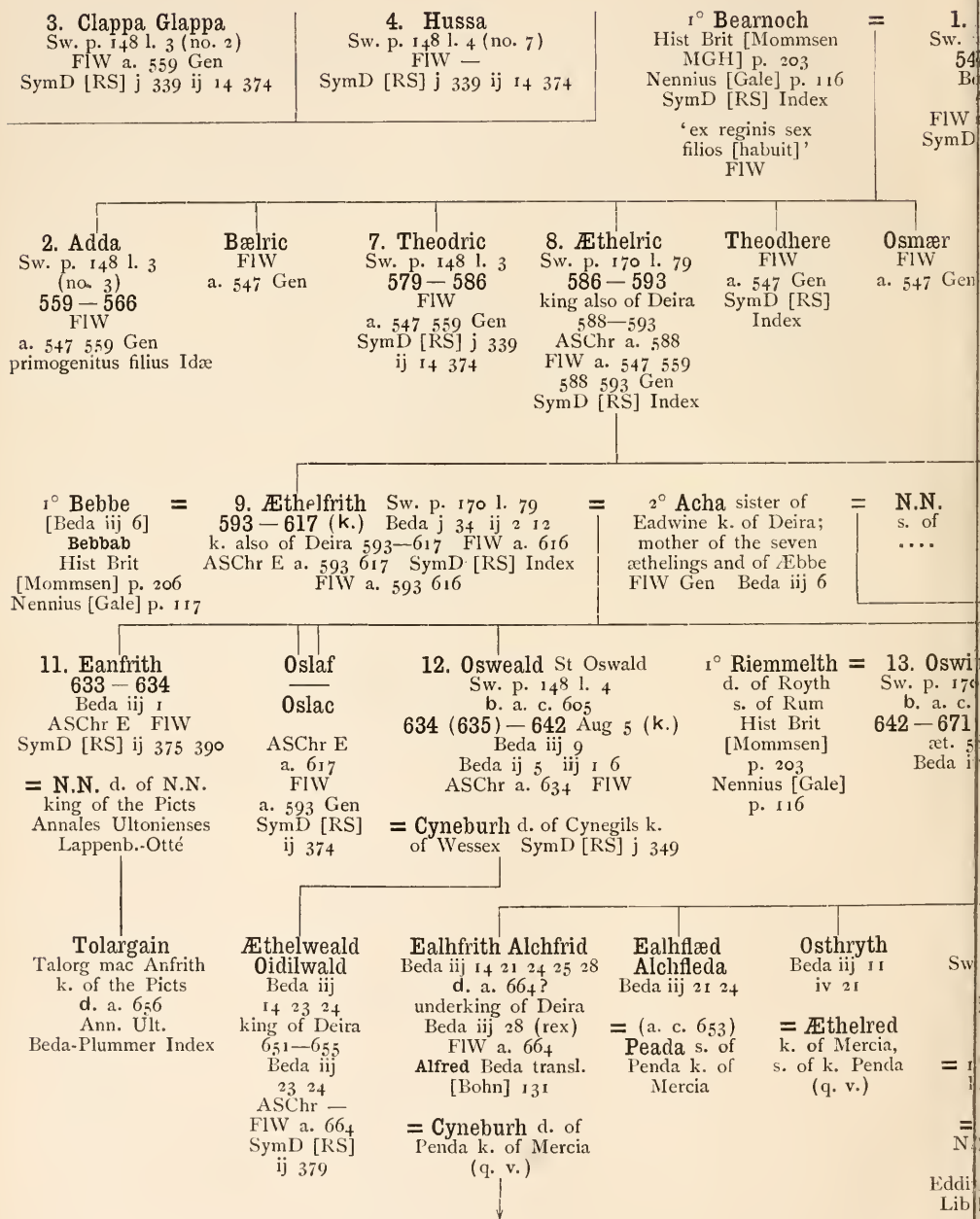
**Harold I**  
 k. of Mercia  
 1035 — 1037  
 sole king  
 d. a. 1040  
 FIW



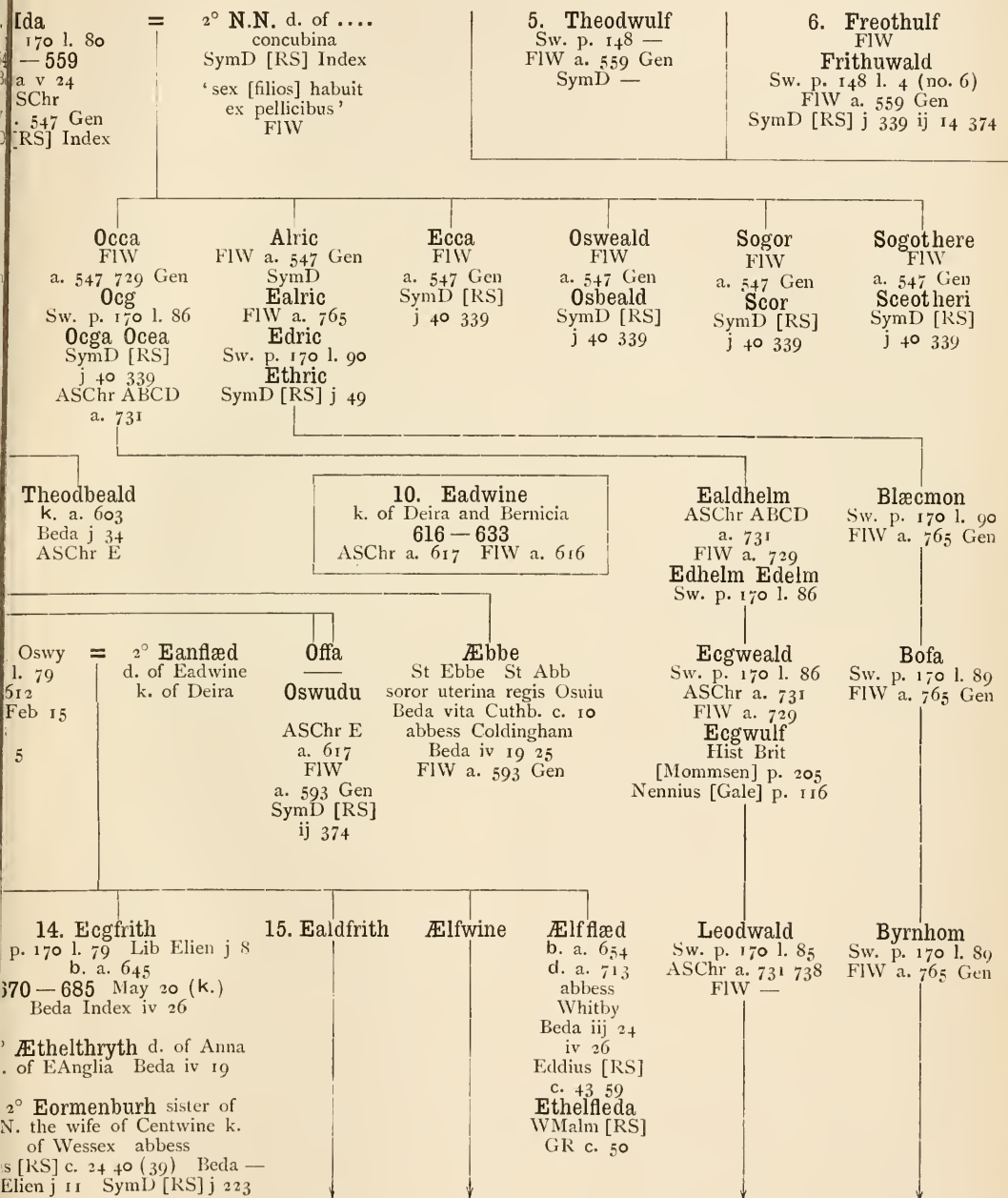
BERNICIA.

NORTHUMBRIA.

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF



# ERNICIA OR (FROM a. c. 650) OF NORTHUMBRIA.





NORTHUMBRIA (2).

Ealhfrith

15. Ealdfrith

Sw. p. 148 l. 5

685—705 Dec 14

Beda iv 26 v 18 ASChr DE

[FIW a. 685 705 Gen **Alhfrith** by error;

SymD [RS] j 37 223 267 ij 15 **Alfridus**]

'nothus' illeg. Beda vita Cuthb. c. 24 fin

SymD [RS] j 267

called **Acircius** by St Aldhelm Beda-Plummer II. 312

and **Alfred** by Sharon Turner

= **Cuthburh** sister of Ini k. of Wessex

ASChr FIW a. 718 Lappenb.-Otté j 267 n.

19. Osric

718—729 May 9

Beda v 23 FIW a. 729

ASChr DE SymD [RS]

j 39 a. 729

ASChr ABC a. 731

ASChr a. 716

filius Alhfrid [Ealhfrith]

FIW Gen

filius Aldfridi [Ealdfrith]

SymD [RS] ij 390

filius Alfridi (?) SymD

[RS] j 39 (cf. j 37)

'The descent of Osric  
seems uncertain'

Lappenb.-Otté

Beda-Plummer II 337

17. Osred I

Sw. p. 148 l. 5

b. a. c. 697

705—716 (k.)

Beda v 18 22

ASChr FIW

SymD

Offa

filius Aldfridi

SymD [RS]

j 48 ij 39

k. a. 750

Ælfwine

k. a. 679 æt. 18

Beda iv 21 22

rex Beda iv 22

Eddius [Gale]

c. 17 24

prob. underking

of Deira

Oslac

Hist Brit

[Mommson MGH]

p. 204 205

Nennius [Gale]

p. 116

Adlsing

Nennius

18. C

Ch

Beda

710

ASC

Echun

Nennius

Oslaf

Nennius

Lappen

= (

[Accord

of Nort

Newcast

was the

Oswulf.]

Leodwald

Byrnhom

16. Eadwulf Edulfus

a. 705 r. 2 m.

Eddius vita Wilfr. [Gale] c. 57 [RS] c. 59  
WMalm [RS] GP c. 109 SymD —

Arnwini Arwine filius Eadulfi

k. a. 740 Dec 23

D Contin Bedæ Beda-Plummer II 345 ('prob.')

Cuthwine

p. 170 l. 85  
nD [RS] j 201  
FIW a. 716

[According to ASChr ABCD a. 731 and  
FIW a. 729, king Ceolwulf was the son of  
**Cutha**, who was the son of **Cuthwine**.  
But Sw. p. 170 l. 85, FIW Gen and  
SymD [RS] ij 390 ignore Cutha, as does  
also Lappenb.-Otté.]

Eata

ASChr  
FIW a. 738  
SymD [RS]  
j 48 49

Eanwine

Sw. p. 170 l. 89  
FIW a. 765 Gen  
[Ealhwine  
Lappenb.-Otté  
? by mistake]

red

22 23  
718  
FIW

20. Ceolwulf

Cuthwining

Sw. p. 170 l. 85  
filius Cuthwining  
SymD [RS] j 201  
729—737 (res.)  
Beda v 23  
dep. and rest. a. 731  
Contin Bedæ  
Beda dedic. to him  
his Hist. Eccles.  
Gentis Anglorum  
He became a monk  
at Lindisfarne a. 737  
SymD [RS] Index  
d. a. 760 ASChr DE

21. Eadbeorht  
737—758 (res.)

He became  
a monk  
Contin Bedæ  
SymD  
d. 20 (19) Aug  
768  
ASChr DE  
SymD [RS]  
ij 44

Ecgbearht

abp York  
a. 732  
d. 19 Nov  
766  
Contin Bedæ  
SymD [RS]  
ij 43

Ecgrid

d. at Rome  
a. c. 733  
SymD [RS]  
j 49  
FIW —

24. Ealhred  
Alchred

Sw. p. 170 l. 89  
765—774  
Eastertide, Apr  
exp. ASChr FIW  
SymD [RS] j 49  
'prosapia Idæ regis  
exortus, ut quidam dicunt'  
SymD [RS] ij 43

= (a. 768) Osgearn [d. of  
k. Oswulf] SymD

22. Oswulf

758—759 SymD Contin Bedæ  
757—758 FIW

k. 25 July ASChr D 24 July ASChr E FIW

= Ricthryth d. of .... Died a. 786  
'regina dudum,' then abbess of ....  
SymD [RS] ij 51 [conjecture]

LVD nom regin et abb Sw. p. 154 ll. 26 29

27. Osred II

788 (789)—790 (exp.)  
k. 14 Sept 792  
ASChr DE FIW  
SymD

Ealhmund

k. a. 800  
FIW SymD

earn ['or Osgyfu' Lapp.]

nD [RS] ij 44 JMM 284  
-Otté (in italics); FIW Gen —

768) Ealhred king of North.  
to J. Hodgson Hinde in the Hist.  
publ. by the Soc. of Antiq. of  
(fol. Newcastle 1858) j 102, she  
of k. Eadbeorht, and sister of k.

26. Ælfweald I

778—789 ASChr DE  
779—788 SymD  
murdered by his patricius Siega ix Kal Oct 23 Sept  
[Æthelweald SymD [RS] j 50 l. 14, but see l. 2]

Ælf

k. a. 791 SymD  
by order of k. Æthelred I

Ælfwine

k. a. 791 SymD  
by order of k. Æthelred I





NORTHUMBRIA (3).

N.N.

(1 Nov 762) **Æthelthryth** =  
d. of ....  
SymD [RS] ij 42

23. **Æthelweald** qui et **Moll** dictus est  
SymD [RS] Index  
**Moll** **Æthelwald** FIW a. 759 Gen  
rex **Moll** FIW a. 774 Gen

Non Aug 5 Aug 759  
— 765 iij Kal Nov 30 Oct (exp.)  
SymD [RS] j 50 ij 41 43

1° N.N.  
d. of ....  
ASChr DE a. 790

= 25. **Æthelred I** =  
**Æthelredus**, qui et **Æthelberhtus**,  
Molli regis filius FIW Gen  
**Æthelberhtus** filius regis Molli  
FIW a. 774 778  
DCB ij 213  
**Æthelredus** frater **Alfwoldi** FIW a. 790

2° (29 Sept 792) **Ælfflæd**  
d. of Offa k. of Mercia  
ASChr DE SymD

I. As successor of k. Ealhred

774—778  
ASChr DE FIW  
774—779 (exp.)  
SymD

II. As successor of k. Osred II  
790—794 Apr 19 ASChr DE  
Apr 29 FIW  
790—796 Apr 18 SymD

He repudiated his first wife

‘feng to niwan wife’  
ASChr DE 792 FIW —  
propria relicta uxore  
MatthParis [RS] a. 796

k. xiiij Kal Mai a. r. 7°

N.N.

28. **Osbeald**  
dux et patricius  
SymD [RS] ij 57 62  
a. 796 (exp.)  
r. 27 d.  
SymD [RS] ij 62  
[no coins]  
abbat  
d. a. 799 SymD [RS] ij 62

N.N.

Eardwulf  
SymD [RS] ij 57

29. Heardwulf (coins) Eardwulf filius Eardulfi  
comes SymD [RS] ij 376  
dux SymD [RS] ij 52 (a. 790)

I. As successor of k. Osbeald  
vij Kal Jun 26 May 796—806 (exp.)  
SymD [RS] ij 57 58 ASChr DEF

II. As successor of k. Ælfweald II  
808—810  
DCB ij 18 Keary p. lxiv

= N.N. d. of .... JMM p. 350

31. Eanred  
808—840  
SymD [RS] Index  
Andredus rex North. MatthParis [RS]

32. Æthelred II

I. As successor of k. Eanred  
840—844 (exp.)  
MatthParis Chron Maj [RS] a. 840 844

II. As successor of k. Redwulf  
844—848 (k.)  
SymD [RS] Index MatthParis [RS] a. 848

---

N.N.

30. Ælfweald II  
806—808  
SymD [RS] j 52 ij 377

---

N.N.

33. Redwulf  
a. 844 (k.)  
coins: REDVVLF REX [Keary]  
MatthParis Chron Maj [RS] a. 844  
SymD —



NORTHUMBRIA (4).

N.N.

34. Osbeorht coins: OSBERCHT REX  
849—862 (exp.) SymD [RS] j 54  
SymD [RS] j 53 201  
k. 21 M'ch 867 FIW SymD [RS] j 55

35. Ælla SymD [RS] j 202  
862—867 M'ch 21 (k.) SymD  
br. of Osberht SymD [RS] j 202  
'tyrannus quidam non de regali  
prosapia progenitus' Asser  
ASChr FIW a. 867

Oswealdus  
'filius regis'

= (?)

Wulfthryth  
regina

BCS 520	[Hants] 522	[Mercia] 539	[Kent] 539	BCS 520	
KCD 1061	298		307	KCD 1061	(a. 868)
	(a. 868 875)				

(These two names are conjecturally placed here)

N.N.

36. Ecgbearht I  
c. Apr 867—873  
SymD [RS] Index

N.N.

37. Ricsig  
Ricsig quidam SymD  
873—876  
SymD [RS] j 56 225 ij 110 111 Index

N.N.

38. Ecgbearht II

876—878 r. 2 y.

SymD [RS] Index

succ. of k. Ricsig;

'secundus Ecgbertus'

SymD [RS] ij 111

---

N.N.

Harthacnut

SymD [RS] j 68 203 ij 377

39. Guthred regius puer

883—894 SymD Index

'This Guthred is identical with Cnut, whose coins are descr. [Keary] p. 204'

Keary p. lxxij 1

---

After the death of Guthred, k. Ælfred of Wessex  
(d. a. 901) governed Northumbria

Ecgbearht

k. of Wessex

Æthelred I

k. of Wessex (q.v.)

40. Æthelweald

901—905 (k.)

'... quem in regia mox illi [Dani] dignitate præfecerant sibi'

FIW a. 901

'cecidit... clito Æthelwoldus, quem sibi delegerant'

FIW a. 905

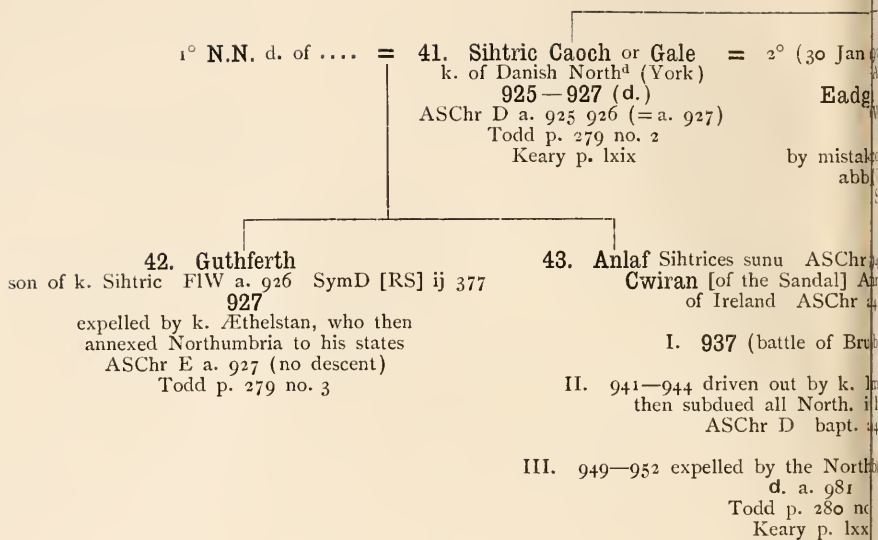
ASChr a. 901 SymD [RS] —

Lappenb.-Otté ij 104 105





NORTHUMBRIA (5).



H

Harald Háfagr k. of Norway  
 Robertson Scotl. j 65  
 Keary p. lxxij  
 His son was surnamed Blodöx  
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 142

45. Eadg  
 I. 948  
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 142
- II. On the expulsion of Anlaf Cwaran (Haroldes sunu) 952  
 ASChr D  
 Keary p. lxxij  
 k. a. ... by Maccus the son of Olaf

25) **N.N.** sister of k. Æthelstan  
 ASChr D FIW  
 MatthParis [RS] j 446 n.  
 Vendover [EHS] j 385 n.  
 Id Jul 15 Jul a. ...  
 confounded with Eadgyth regina  
 (?) of Pollesworth Warw.  
 SS 16 Sept Potthast

**Guthferth**  
 ASChr a. 944  
 k. of Dublin  
 Todd p. 279 no. 4

44 **Cwaran** = **N.N.** d. of  
 Constantine III  
 k. of Scots  
 FIW a. 937  
 = (a. 940) **Ealdgyth**  
 d. of Ormus comes  
 MatthParis [RS] j 454  
 r a. 949,  
 .1  
 bourg)  
 und I, who  
 his power  
 13  
 orians ASChr E

44. **Rægenald** Guthferthes sunu  
 ASChr a. 944  
 k. of York Lappenb.-Otté ij 148 149  
 923—944 exp. by k. Eadmund  
 ASChr D a. 943 944  
 Todd p. 288 no. 12  
 Keary p. lxix

d ASChr E a. 952

Harald Blátand k. of Denmark  
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 152  
 Todd p. 266 no. 7

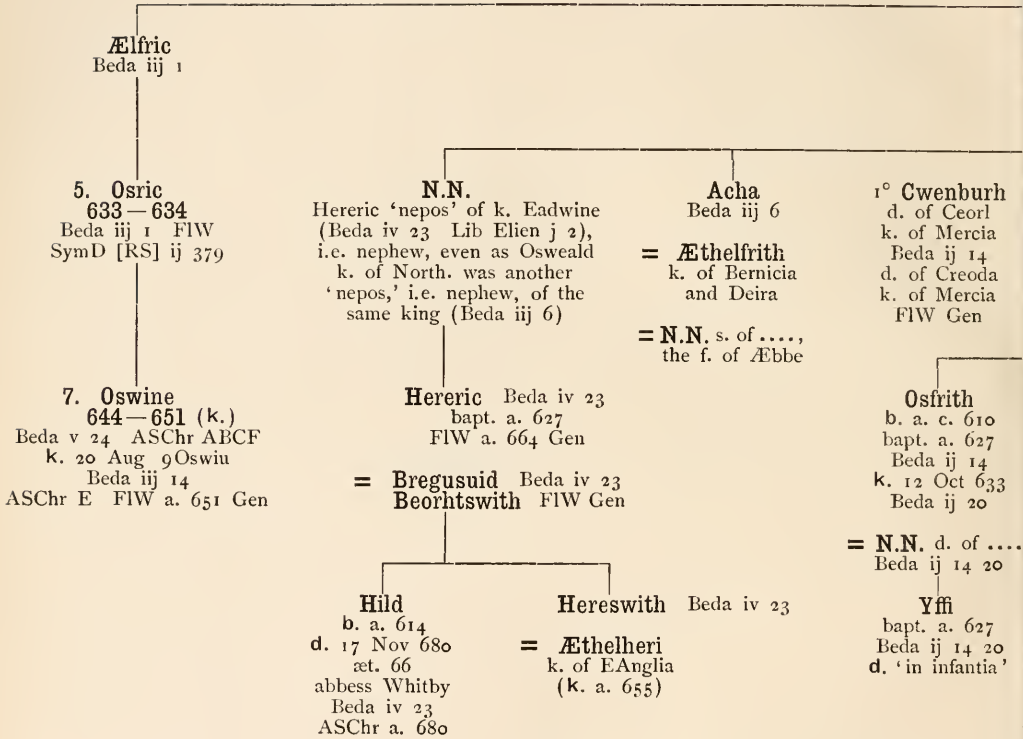
49 (exp. by the Northumbrians) ASChr  
 ij 152

54 (exp. by k. Eadred, who then annexed Northumbria to his states)  
 DEF  
 lxxij  
 mD [RS] ij 197 Steenstrup iij 89



DEIRA.

# THE GENEALOGY OF



# THE KINGS OF DEIRA.

1. **Ælle** Beda ij 1 SymD [RS] j 339 ij 378  
 Sw. p. 169 l. 73  
 559—588 ASChr CF FIW a. 559 Gen  
 560—588 ASChr ABE SymD [RS] ij 378

2. **Æthelric** k. of Bernicia 586—593  
 k. of Bernicia and Deira Beda-Plummer ij 120  
 588—593 FIW a. 559 588 Gen

3. **Æthelfrith** s. of k. Æthelric,  
 k. of Bernicia and Deira  
 593—616  
 FIW a. 616

= 4. **Eadwine Æduini** k. of  
 Deira and Bernicia  
 Sw. p. 169 l. 73  
 b. 585 bapt. 12 Apr 627  
 Beda ij 14  
 616—633 Oct 12 (k.)  
 Beda ij 20 Ethelw Chron —

= 2° (a. 625) **Æthelbeorg-Tate** d. of  
 Æthelbeorht I k. of Kent  
 Beda ij 9 14  
 ASChr EF FIW a. 633 (æthelburga)

**Eadfrith**  
 Beda ij 14  
 k. after a. 633 by  
 Penda k. of Mercia  
 Beda ij 20

**Eanflæd**  
 b. a. 626 Apr 20  
 bapt. June 7  
 Beda ij 9 iij 15 24 v 24

**Æthelhun** **Æthelthryth**  
 died soon after baptism,  
 bur. at York  
 Beda ij 14

**Wuscfrea**  
 Beda ij 14 20  
 d. in France  
 after a. 634

= **Oswiu** k. of Bernicia  
 (and of Deira from a. 655)  
 d. a. 670

Hereric  
 according to  
 FIW a. 664 Gen

6. **Osweald** k. of Bernicia and Deira  
 SymD [RS] ij 375 Beda-Plummer ij 120  
 634—642

8. **Æthelweald** s. of Osweald king of Bernicia,  
 king of Deira 651—655 Beda iij 14 23 24

9. **Oswiu** k. of Bernicia a. 642—670  
 k. of Bernicia and Deira (=Northumbria)  
 655 (after the battle at the river Winwæd 15 Nov Beda iij 24)—670  
 SymD [RS] ij 375 378

**Underkings of Deira** Beda-Plummer ij 120

**Ealhfrith** s. of Oswiu k. of Bernicia 655?—664? Beda iij 28

**Ecgrith** s. of Oswiu 664?—670? Lib Elien j 8

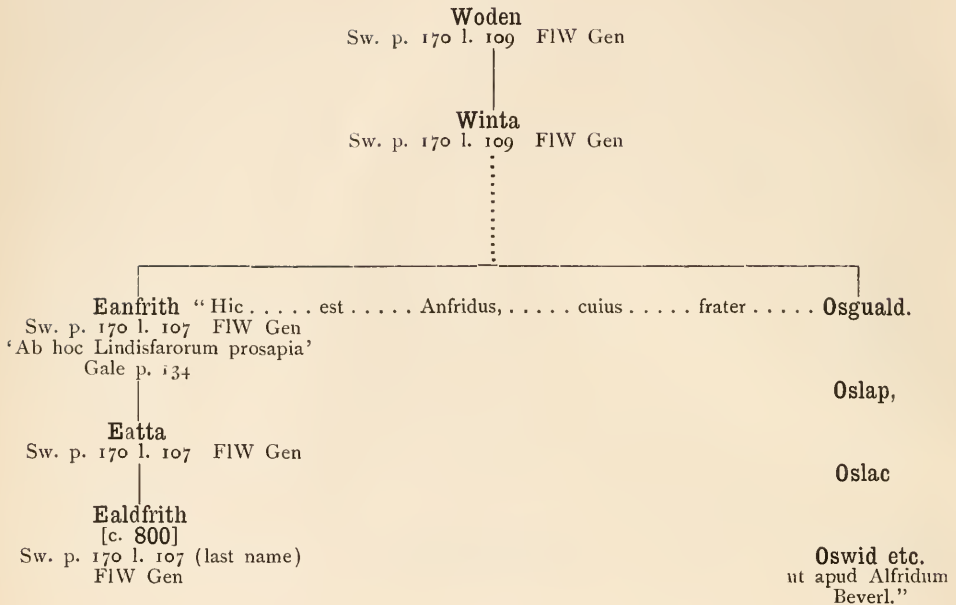
**Ælfwine** s. of Oswiu 670?—679 Beda iv 22





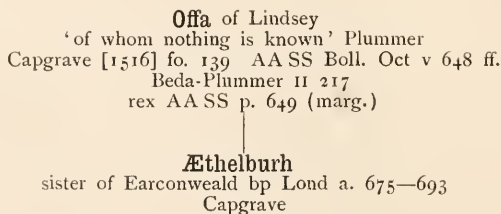
LINDSEY.

# THE PRINCES OF THE LI



Nothing is known of these princes of Lindsey from Woden and Winta to Ealdfrith (p. 254). The lists of bishops and genealogies of kings found in MS Cott Vesp B 6 (fo. 108 ff.) whence the series of the princes of Lindsey from Woden to Ealdfrith in Sw. is derived, were written a. c. 810; Ealdfrith is the last name there given.

In Gale, Script xv [1691] App III p. 134 col. 8 are the four additional names, in italics and not represented as forming a descent from father to son. They seem to be corrupted forms of some Northumbrian names, inserted on the supposition that Eanfrith of Lindsey is the same personage as Eanfrith of Northumbria (633—634), whose name occurs in Alured of Beverley (Alfridus [Alfredus (Gale p. 135)] Beverlacensis) [Hearne 1716] p. 89, with those of his brothers Oswald, Oslaf, Oslac, Oswudu. These names occur also apparently in Hist Brit [Mommssen MGH] p. 202, Nennius [Gale] p. 116.



DISFARI OR OF LINDSEY.

**Blæcca**

Sw. p. 477

præfectus Lindocolinæ civitatis

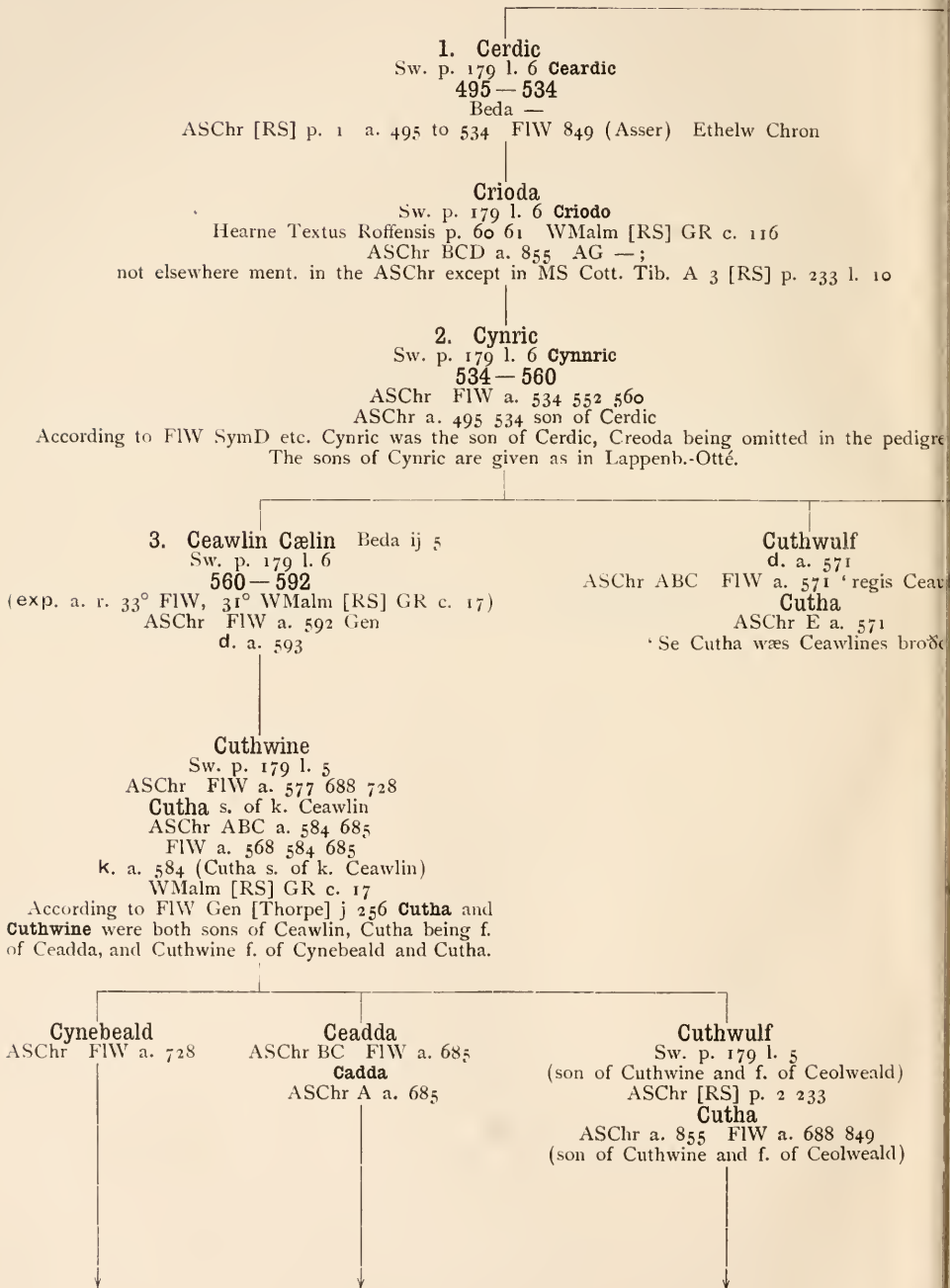
converted a. 627 Beda ij 16

ASChr E a. 627

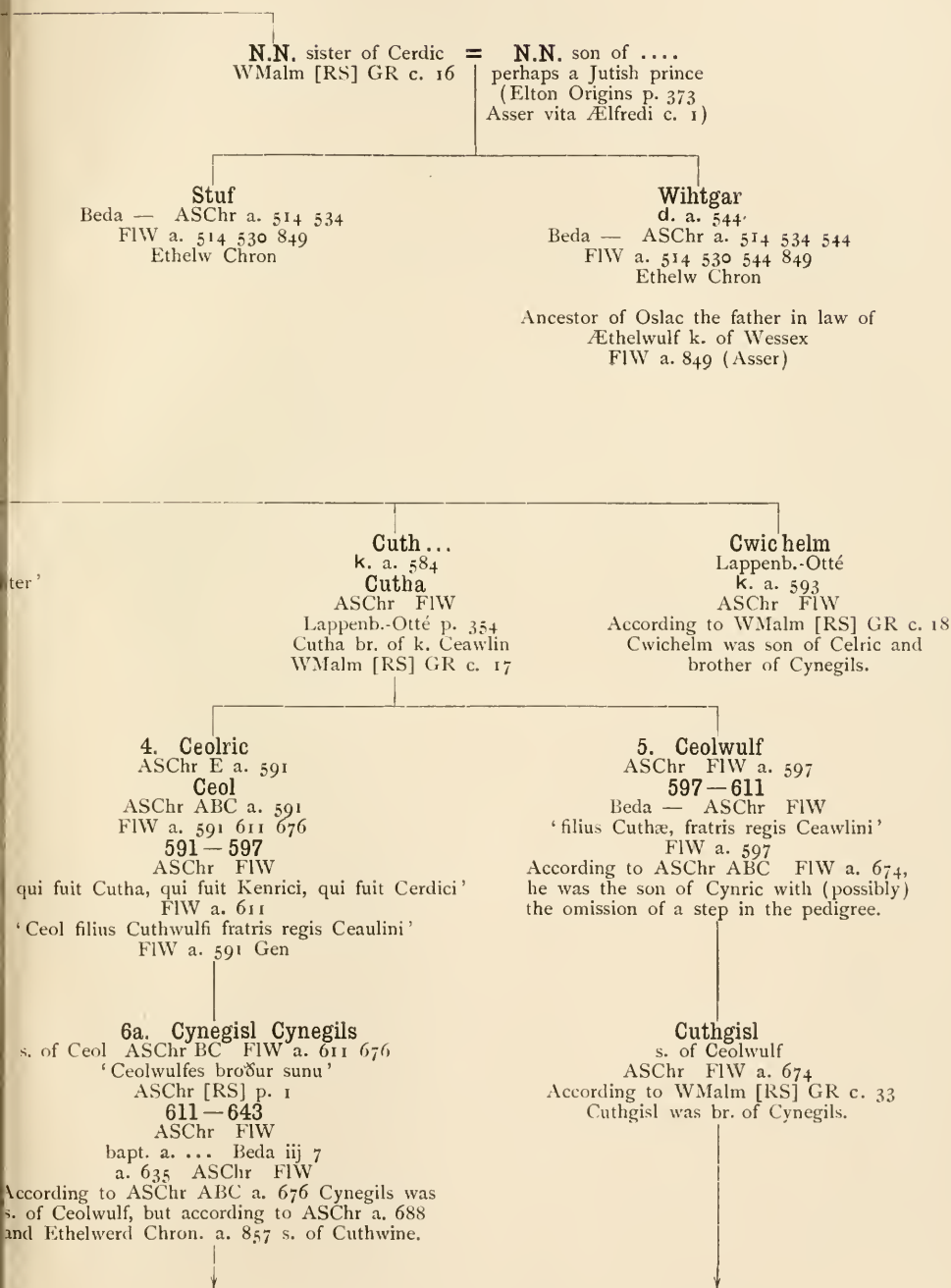


WESSEX AND ENGLAND.

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE KING



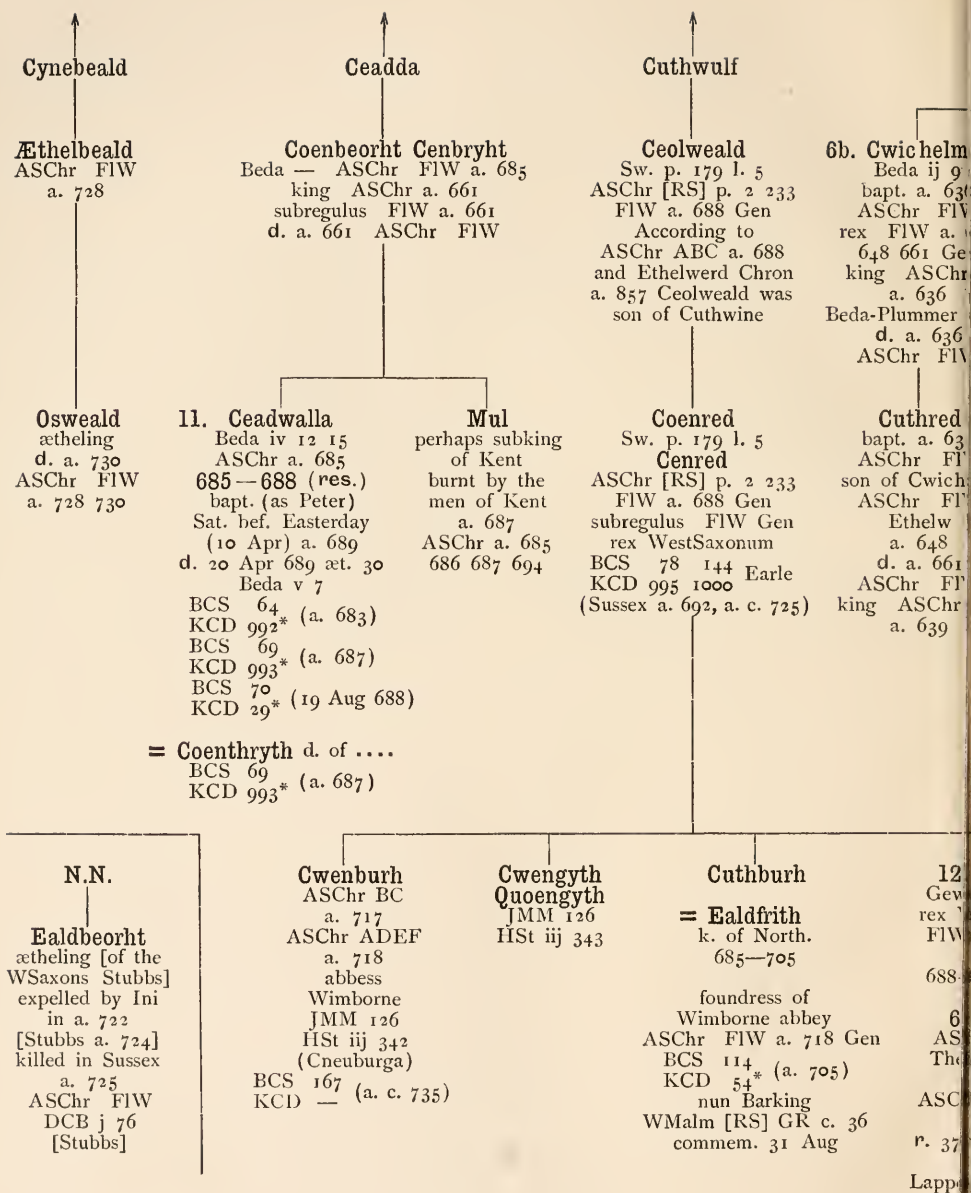
# OF WESSEX AND OF ENGLAND.







WESSEX AND ENGLAND (2).



**= Coenthryth d. ....**  
BCS 69  
KCD 993\* (a. 687)

**N.N.**

↑

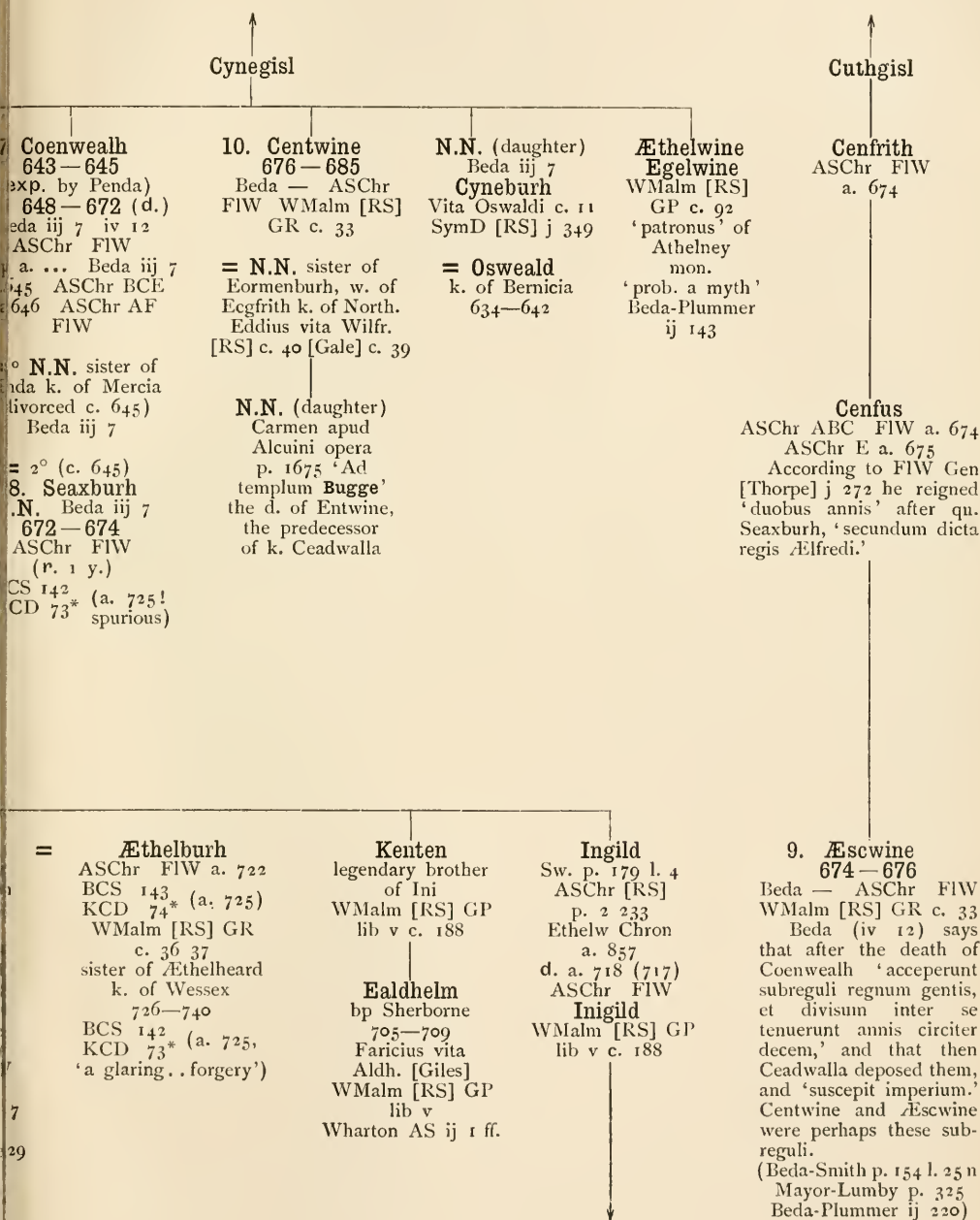
**Ealdbeorht**  
ætheling [of the  
WSaxons Stubbs]  
expelled by Ini  
in a. 722  
[Stubbs a. 724]  
killed in Sussex  
a. 725  
ASChr FIW  
DCB j 76  
[Stubbs]

**Cwenburh**  
ASChr BC  
a. 717  
ASChr ADEF  
a. 718  
abbess  
Wimborne  
JMM 126  
HSt iij 342  
(Cneuburga)  
BCS 167  
KCD — (a. c. 735)

**Cwengyth Quoengyth**  
JMM 126  
HSt iij 343

**Cuthburh**  
**= Ealdfrith**  
k. of North.  
685—705  
foundress of  
Wimborne abbey  
ASChr FIW a. 718 Gen  
BCS 114  
KCD 54\* (a. 705)  
nun Barking  
WMalm [RS] GR c. 36  
commem. 31 Aug

**12**  
Gew  
rex  
FIW  
688  
6  
AS  
Th  
ASC  
r. 37  
Lapp





WESSEX AND ENGLAND (3).

N.N.

Bealdred Baldred  
ASChr — FIW —

subregulus BCS <sup>142</sup> KCD <sup>73\*</sup> (a. 725) ['a glaring..forgery' Thorpe p. 17] WMalm [RS] GR c. 36  
rex BCS <sup>61</sup> KCD <sup>26\*</sup> (a. 681) ['Baldred of Mercia' KCD j p. cxx] <sup>121</sup> (confirm. a. ...) <sup>169</sup> (a. 745) Somers.  
Lappenb.-Otté j 330—331

N.N.

descendant of Cerdic

Frithugyth Freothogyth

d. of ....

She signs the charters  
of the king (regina)

BCS <sup>147</sup> <sup>158</sup>  
KCD <sup>76\*</sup> <sup>1002\*</sup>

She went to Rome in

a. 737

ASChr FIW a. 737

d. a. ...

BCS <sup>1331</sup> NSA no. i  
KCD — (a. 739)

BCS <sup>475</sup>  
KCD <sup>1051\*</sup> (a. 854)

BCS <sup>727</sup>  
KCD <sup>374\*</sup> (a. 938)

BCS <sup>831</sup>  
KCD <sup>1157</sup> (a. 947)

= 13. Æthelheard

kinsman 'mæg' of k. Ini

ASChr DEF ABC —

de prosapia regis Cerdici oriundus

FIW a. 728 Gen

subregulus BCS <sup>142</sup> KCD <sup>73\*</sup> (a. 725,

'spurious' HSt iij 307)

rex 728—741 ASChr AB FIW

...—739 SymD [RS] ij 32 Contin Bedæ

726—740 ASChr CDEF Theopold p. 14

BCS <sup>147</sup> KCD <sup>76\*</sup> (a. 729) <sup>155</sup> <sup>81\*</sup> (a. c. 730)

BCS <sup>158</sup> KCD <sup>1002\*</sup> (a. 737) <sup>1331</sup> NSA no. j (a. 739)

BCS <sup>727</sup>  
KCD <sup>374\*</sup> (a. 938)

Æthelburh

wife of Ini k. of  
Wessex 688—726

BCS <sup>142</sup>  
KCD <sup>73\*</sup> (a. 725)

['a glaring..forgery']

14. Cuthred

'propinquus' (FIW) mæg (ASChr DE) frater (SymD [RS] ij 32 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 739)  
of k. Æthelheard

witness BCS <sup>1331</sup> KCD — NSA no. j (a. 759)

rex West Seaxana BCS 169 rex Gewissorum BCS 170

741—754 ASChr AB

740—754 ASChr CDEF

739—755 SymD [RS] ij 32 40

739—756 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 739 756

740—756 Theopold corr. p. 14 15

BCS 169 170 179 180  
KCD 93\* 94\* 1006 1007 (a. 745, 749)

Cynric

West Seaxna ætheling ASChr a. 748

Occidentalium Saxonum clito FIW

son of Cuthred HHunt [RS] a. 748 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 749

k. a. 748 ASChr ADE FIW ASChr BC a. 747

↑  
Ingild

**Eoppa**

Sw. p. 179 l. 4

ASChr [RS] p. 2 233

FIW a. 849

Ethelw Chron a. 857

**Eaba**

Sw. p. 179 l. 3

**Eafa**

ASChr [RS] p. 2 233

FIW a. 849

Ethelw Chron a. 857

**Ealhmund**

Sw. p. 179 l. 3

Ethelw Chron a. 857

BCS 282

ceps KCD 180\* (a. 801

Theopold p. 28, who  
iders the date correct,  
altering a. r. xii<sup>o</sup> into  
xu<sup>o</sup> [xv<sup>o</sup>]).

king (ASChr)

subregulus (FIW)

of Kent

rex Cantiaë

243 Earle II (a. 784)

D 1013

Malm [RS] GR c. 116

(84) 786—...

8. Ecgbeorht

N.N.

**Sigeric**

subregulus FIW a. 754 Gen

**15. Sigbeorht**

'propinquus' of k. Cuthred

FIW a. 754

'mæg' of k. Cuthred

ASChr DE a. 754

754—755 (dep.) ASChr FIW

755—... SymD [RS] ij 40

756—757 Theopold corr. p. 29 30

**Cyneheard**

regis Sigiberhti germanus

ASChr a. 755 FIW a. 784

k. a. 784 FIW

a. 786 SymD

N.N.

descendant of Cerdic

**16. Cynewulf**

de prosapia Cerdici regis oriundus

FIW a. 755 Gen

kinsman 'mæg' of k. Sigbeorht

ASChr DE a. 755

755—784 (k.) ASChr ABDEF

755—783 ASChr C

757—786 Theopold corr. p. 29

SymD [RS] ij 51 HSt iij 439 440

BCS 185 327 HSt iij 396 (a. 758 corr.) 186 (a. 759)

KCD 103 193

BCS 200

KCD 115\* (a. 766) — (a. 772) 133 (a. 778)

BCS 249

KCD — (HSt iij 439) 291 (a. 798)

N.N.

descendant of Cerdic

ASChr a. 783

**17. Beorhtic**

de prosapia Cerdici regis oriundus FIW Gen

783—800 ASChr C

784—800 ASChr ABDE

786—802

SymD [RS] ij 51 66 Theopold corr. p. 27 28

d. a. r. 15<sup>o</sup> FIW Gen

BCS 258 (a. ...) 279 282

KCD 158 174\* 180\* (a. 801,

see Theopold p. 28)

= (a. 787) **Eadburh**

d. of Offa k. of Mercia

ASChr a. 787 836

FIW 787

[Æthelburh

WMalm [RS] GR c. 90]

She signs with the king

(regina)

BCS 279 282 (a. 796)

KCD 174\* 180\* (a. 796)





WESSEX AND ENGLAND (4).

**Oslac**  
 descendant of Wihtgar nephew of  
 Cerdic k. of Wessex 495—534  
 pincerna regis Æthelwulfi FIW a. 849

BCS 300 KCD  
 conquered Kent a. 823 (q.v.) Charters  
 He d. after 19 Nov 838 BCS 419 KCD —,

1° (a. c. 830) **Osburh**  
 ASChr — Asser FIW a. 849 Gen  
 Pauli Alfred [Bohn] p. 48

**N.N.**

**Osfrith**  
 kinsman mæg of k. Ælfred  
 propinquus of k. Eadweard I  
 Ælfred's will BCS 553 624  
 KCD 314 1091  
 (a. 909) (a. c. 882)

**2. Æthelwulf**  
 b. a. ...

king of Kent (vita patris) BCS 395 (a. 828 corr.) 407  
 KCD 223 1041  
 king of Wessex or of Wessex and Kent (on account of the  
 the death, of his son k. Æthelstan)  
 836—855 ASChr ABD FIW 836—856 ASChr C 839—85  
 Charters: BCS 421 confirm. (a. 839) to BCS 491 (a. 8  
 KCD 240 KCD 1056\* [Thorpe] HSt  
 king of Kent only 856—858 (13 Jan FIW [Thorpe] HSt  
 BCS 497 (a. 859, i.e. 858?)  
 KCD 282

**Æthelstan**  
 k. of Kent Essex Surrey  
 and Sussex  
 836—  
 839—c. 850 (d.)  
 ASChr FIW  
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 108  
 Stubbs Constit Hist ch. vj  
 BCS 426  
 KCD 241 (a. 839) to  
 BCS 460 (a. 850)  
 KCD 264  
 always with his father

**3. Æthelbeald**  
 b. a. ...  
 filius regis BCS 538 (a. 844 corr.)  
 KCD —  
 BCS 451 459 460  
 KCD 260 1049 264  
 king of Wessex  
 856—860 (r. 5 y.)  
 BCS 495 500  
 KCD 1058 284\*  
 bur. at Sherborne  
 = **Judith** his stepmother (aet. 16)  
 BCS 495 KCD 1058 (a. 858)

**4. Æthelbeorht**  
 b. a. ...  
 rex BCS 467 (a. 853 corr.)  
 KCD 269  
 BCS 486 500 (a. 860)  
 KCD 276 284\*  
 king of Kent 858—860  
 BCS 496 (a. 858; Earle p. 125)  
 KCD 281  
 king of Wessex and Kent  
 860—866  
 ASChr FIW  
 BCS 499 502 507 KCD 283\* 285  
 bur. at Sherborne

**Æthelhelm**  
**Æthelm**  
 k. Ælfred's will;  
 prob. the abp  
 Cant. 914—923  
 Lappenb.-Otté  
 ij 125

**Æthelweald**  
 k. Ælfred's will;  
 filius regis  
 BCS 568  
 KCD 321\* (a. c. 890)  
 pretender to the  
 throne of Wessex  
 ASChr a. 901  
 k. of North.  
 901—905  
 ASChr. a. 901 905  
 = **N.N.** d. of ....  
 nun at Wimborne  
 ASChr FIW a. 901

**Æthelflæd**  
 Lady of the Mercians  
 Myrcna hlæfdige  
 ASChr BC (a. 912)  
 alone BCS 583  
 KCD — (a. 900)  
 BCS 632  
 KCD 343\* (a. 916 corr.)  
 d. 12 June 918  
 ASChr BCD  
 919 FIW 'octavo anno  
 ex quo sola regnum  
 Merciorum . . . rexit'  
 922 ASChr A

**Æthelred**  
 eald. subregulus  
 of the Mercians  
 d. a. 912 ASChr FIW  
 Charters:  
 alone  
 BCS 537 (a. c. 873)  
 KCD 304  
 with Æthelflæd  
 BCS 547 (a. 880)  
 KCD 311  
 to BCS 608 (a. 904)  
 KCD 339  
 and BCS 616 (a. 907)  
 KCD 341\*  
**7. 1**  
 BCS 53  
 KCD 31  
 901 (el.  
 ASChr  
 ASC  
 Theday of his  
 There a  
 after  
 = 1° **Ecg**  
 nobilissim  
 WMalm [R  
 = 3° (a. c.  
 mater  
 ava  
 d. a

**Ælfwynn**  
 a. 919 ASChr BCD  
 920 FIW  
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 116 n. 3 126

**beorht** rex occidentaliū Saxonom, West Saxonom FIW  
 —836 ASChr FIW  
 —839 HSt iij 610 612 Theopold corr. p. 27 30  
 (01) is the only early charter of Ecgbearht (Edbirtus)  
 KCD 1031 (a. 824 corr.) to BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 838)  
 Ælwulf was still k. of Kent; after c. June 839 HSt iij 612 note c.  
 y. 7 m. ASChr

**Rædburh** d. of ....  
 regis Francorum sororia  
 MS Trin Coll Oxf x  
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 11  
 Speed

= 2° (betrothed July, mar.  
 1 Oct 856) **Judith** d. of  
 Charles the bald k. of  
 France [mar. Dec 842],  
 æt. 12  
 Pauli Ælfred [Bohn] p. 58  
 ASChr FIW a. 855  
 BCS —  
 KCD 824\* (Kemble iv 176  
 a. 1066 Westm)

**Æthelstan**  
 'Æthelstan his [Ecgbearht's] other sunu feng to  
 Cantwara rice etc.' ASChr DEF a. 836.  
 FIW writes: 'Cuius [Ecgbrihti regis] post mortem  
 filius Athulfus in West Saxonia regnare cepit, suum-  
 que filium Æthelstanum Cantuarii... regem præfecit'  
 (a. 836), making k. Æthelstan of Kent the gr.s. not  
 the son of k. Ecgbearht.  
 Lappenb.-Otté prints this name in italics following  
 it with a (?).

**5. Æthelred I**  
 b. a. ....  
 regis BCS 481 502 506 507  
 KCD 273\* 285 287 288  
 ed and Ælfred sign together  
 BCS 468  
 854 KCD 1054\* to a. 862  
 06 in charters of Æthelwulf,  
 87 Ælbeald and Æthelbeorht.  
 ing 866—871 Apr 23  
 ASChr ABDEF FIW

**Æthelswith**  
 = (Easter) 853  
**Burgred** k. of  
 Mercia (q.v.)  
 d. a. 888 ASChr  
 a. 889 ASChr C  
 FIW

**6. Ælfred**  
 b. a. 848 Lappenb.-Otté a. 849 Asser FIW  
 filius regis BCS 467 (a. c. 854) to BCS 522  
 KCD 269 KCD 298 (a. 868)  
 Apr 871—901 v Kal Nov 28 Oct  
 FIW SymD (a. 899)  
 vij Kal Nov 26 Oct ASChr D  
 LVH (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272  
 Hampson Kal (MS Cott. Galba A 18) p. 416  
 His will BCS 553 KCD 314 (a. c. 883)

= (a. 868) **Ealhswith** d. of Æthelred Mucel eald. of the Gaini and of  
 Eadburh of the royal family of Mercia, sister of eald. Athulf (d. 903)  
 d. a. 905 (ASChr FIW) Dec 5 (Hampson Kal p. 419)  
 regina BCS 571 KCD 322\* mater regis BCS 589 630 KCD 333 —

**I**  
 3) 567 581  
 320\* 326\*  
 Ælwulf)—924  
 IW SymD  
 (beated) F  
 not seem known.  
 any charters  
 l a. 926

**Eadmund**  
 d. young  
 Asser [Camden]  
 p. 13 (om.)  
 Wise, Annales  
 [The eldest s.,  
 crowned vita patris,  
 d. before his f.  
 Rudb. Wharton  
 AS j 207 but?]

**Æthelgifu**  
 abbess Shaftesbury  
 FIW Gen  
 BCS 531 (a. c. 873)  
 KCD 310  
 —  
**Ælfthryth**

= **Baldwin II** count of  
 Flanders, s. of Judith the  
 widow of k. Æthelwulf.  
 From whom Mahtilda  
 w. of k. Will. I  
 BCS 661 (a. 918)  
 KCD —

**Æthelweard**  
 filius regis from a. c. 900 BCS 594 KCD 1077  
 to a. 904 BCS 613 KCD 1085  
 frater regis BCS 620 KCD 342\*  
 to BCS 628 KCD 1095 (a. 909)  
 d. a. 922 Oct 16 FIW  
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

**Ælfwine** **Æthelwine** **Thurcytel?**  
 k. at Brunanburh a. 937,  
 bur. at Malmesbury  
 WMalm[RS] GR c. 135 GP Index  
 BCS 716 719 KCD — 1112\*  
 Ingulf Searle  
 p. 71

**gifu** d. of Sigehelm eald. of Kent (BCS 576 1064 KCD 324 499)  
 748 763 784 810 (king Eadmund I) 818 820 906 (king Eadred)  
 380\* 1136 — 1154 412\* 413 1171  
 1046 (king Eadwig) 1047 1190 1191 (king Eadgar)  
 1224 1221 (a. 959) 527\* 523\*  
 (BCS 1064 KCD 499)



WESSEX AND ENGLAND (5).

1°	...	2°		
8. <b>Æthelstan</b> b. a. c. 894 filius regis BCS 597 598 620 KCD — — 342* BCS 623 628 KCD 1090 1095 924—940 Oct 27 ASChr BCDE FIW 925—940 Oct 27 ASChr AF crowned pridie Non Sept 4 Sept 925 (at Kingston) ASChr BCD FIW a. 924) BCS 641 (a. 925) KCD —	<b>N.N.</b> daughter = (30 Jan 925 at Tamworth ASChr D FIW) <b>Sihtric</b> k. of North.	<b>Ælfweard</b> filius regis BCS 597 620 628 KCD — 342* 1095 d. 16 d. after his father ASChr D FIW a. 924 <b>Eswaldus</b> Chron Rames [RS] p. 14 [Gale] c. 4 <b>Æthelweard</b> WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 <b>Eadwine</b> clito BCS 648 KCD — drowned a. 933 ASChr E WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 139	<b>Eadflæd</b> a nun WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 BCS 714 (a. 937) KCD 1115 <b>Eadgifu I</b> = <b>Charles</b> the Simple k. of France FIW a. 901 <b>Æthelhild</b> a lay sister WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 <b>Eadhild</b> = <b>Hugo</b> the Great, count of Paris WMalm [RS] GR c. 126	<b>Eadgifu</b> = <b>Otho</b> the of German ASChr D 1 Hrotsuitha G [MGH Scr. v. 73 from whom to whom I dedicates his <b>Ælfgifu</b> = <b>N.N.</b> near the

Ælfgifu d. of .... and Æthelgifu BCS 972 KCD 1201 ASChr D a. 958	= (a. ...) 11. Eadwig b. a. c. 940 filius regis BCS 766 KCD 1138 (a. 941) clito BCS 905 KCD 1170 (a. 955) ætheling BCS 909 KCD 433 (a. 955) 955—959 ASChr BCDE FIW Mem of St Dunst [RS Stubbs] p. xciv crowned at Kingston a. ... Hoveden BCS 917 (a. 955) to BCS 1046 (17 May 959) KCD 436 d. Kal Oct 1 Oct ASChr A (a. 958) 2 Oct LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272 r. 3 y. 36 w. less 2 d. ASChr MS Cott. Tib. A 3 [RS] j 233	1° (a. ...) 1 2° (a. 965 AS widow of BCS regis conjux KCI the lady BCS KCI regina KCI BCS KCI mater regis BCS d. a. 999 x 1 17 Nov
--	---	--

1°	...	2°
<p><b>13. Eadweard II</b>  b. a. c. 962  clito BCS 1175 1190 1191  KCD — 527* 523* (a. 966)  filius regis BCS 1264 (Westm.) 1310 (Ramsey)  KCD 555*  975—978 Mar 18 (LVH p. 270) ASChr AC FIW  975—979 ASChr DEF  rex BCS — KCD 611 1276* 1277* 1347  Davidson VIII Earle II p. 295 (Davidson IX)  The Mercian charters of Oswald bp Worc. mention  k. Eadw. II as granting his 'licentia' from a. 977 KCD 612  till a. 978 KCD 618-620, the earliest charters of k.  Æthelred II being dated a. 979 KCD 721-723  martyr BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)</p>	<p><b>Eadmund</b>  b. a. ...  d. a. 970 ASChr DE  WMalm [RS] GR c. 159  a. 971 ASChr BC FIW  Hearne Textus Roff.  c. 27 p. 61  [In Lappenb.-Otté ij 457  in italics followed by (?) 171]  FIW Gen  BCS 1174 1187 1190  KCD 593 — 527*</p>	<p>978—1016 Apr  Mar  = 1° (a. c. 985 a  d. o  = 2° (Eastertide  regina BCS —</p>

### 9. Eadmund I the Elder

b. a. c. 920  
 frater regis BCS 670 671 742  
 KCD 354\* 355\* 1122  
 BCS 721 723 726  
 clito KCD 369 371 —  
 940—946 May 26 (K.) r. 6½ y.  
 LVH App. p. 271  
 ASChr ABCD FIW  
 940—948 ASChr EF  
 crowned at .... a. ...  
 BCS 748 752 (a. 940)  
 charters KCD 380\* 384  
 BCS 814 815 817  
 to KCD 408 411 — (a. 946)

Ælfifu d. of .... = 2° Æthelflæd of Domesday  
 BCS 779 (a. 944) (BCS 817 KCD —) d. of  
 KCD 409 Ælfgar eald. of the Wilsætas  
 BCS — ASChr D (a. 946) NSA Index  
 KCD 641 (a. 984) Her will BCS 1288 KCD 685A

### 10. Eadred

b. a. c. 925  
 frater regis BCS [670] 742  
 KCD [354\*] 1122  
 to BCS 807  
 KCD 403  
 rex BCS 815 818  
 KCD 411\* 412\*  
 (a. 946)  
 BCS 818 820  
 KCD 412 413  
 (a. 947)  
 946—955 Nov 23  
 ASChr D FIW  
 948—955 ASChr EF  
 946—956 ASChr BC  
 crowned at Kingston  
 xvij Kal Sept  
 16 Aug 946

His latest charter BCS 910 KCD 435  
 is dated Indict. xij a. 955 corr.  
 His will BCS 912 KCD —

### Eadburh

nun at Winchester  
 FIW Gen  
 BCS 742 (a. 939)  
 KCD 1122  
 WMalm [RS] GR  
 c. 126 217

### Eadgifu II

= Louis 'princeps'  
 of Aquitaine  
 Lappen.-Otté ij 120  
 WMalm [RS] GR  
 c. 126

the Fair surnamed Eneda (the Duck),  
 of eald. Ordmar

64 FIW) Ælfthryth d. of eald. Ordgar,  
 ld eald. EAnglia [d. a. c. 963] FIW  
 143 (a. 964) 1174 1175 1190  
 252 593 — 527\*  
 ...)

a. 964) 1216 (a. 968) to  
 543

16 (a. 975) 622 (a. 979) FIW a. 978  
 640 (a. 983) 698 (a. 997) 703 (a. 999)  
 — KCD 703 (a. 999) 707 (a. 1002)  
 App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272

=

### 12. Eadgar

b. a. 943 FIW  
 clito BCS 905 (a. 955)  
 KCD 1170  
 BCS 909 (a. 955)  
 KCD 433  
 ætheling

underking of the Mercians 955

ASChr D EAF j 63 64  
 king of Mercia 957—959  
 rex et primicerius Merciorum ASChr BC

BCS 1036 1037 1042 1052 1063  
 KCD 1218 1220 1219 480 —  
 crowned at Bath 'Whits. v Id Mai [11 May]' a. 973  
 ASChr A FIW ASChr BC 974 DEF 972  
 king of England 959—975 July 8  
 (æt. 32, a. r. 16°)

Mem of St Dunst. [RS Stubbs] p. lxxxviii ff.

### = 3° Wulfthryth

(concubine)  
 FIW a. 964  
 WMalm [RS]  
 GR c. 159

### 14. Æthelred II the Unready

b. a. 968 WMalm [RS] GR c. 164  
 (Gregory's day) ASChr CDE FIW (a. r. 39°) LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 270  
 Gregory's day) WMalm [RS] GR c. 180  
 crowned at Kingston 14 Apr 978 FIW

a. Otté ij 201) Ælfllæd (Æthelflæd BCS — KCD 972 Thorpe p. 542 n. 1)  
 married the s. of Gunnor (Ailred of Rievaulx [Twysden] col. 362 372)  
 fu d. of earl comes Agelberhtus FIW Gen EAF j 685 687

hr CE) Ælfifu-Emma d. of Richard I duke of Normandy d. a. 1052  
 99\* (a. 1004) 714 (a. 1005) Æthelred II BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) Cnut  
 conlaterana BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008)

### Eadgyth, Editha

abbess Wilton  
 d. 16 Sept 984  
 æt. 23  
 WMalm [RS] GR  
 c. 159 218  
 GP c. 87  
 Hardy DC no. 1184  
 (Capgrave)





WESSEX AND ENGLAND (6).

<b>Æthelstan</b> b. a. c. 986 BCS — KCD 709* 1304 his will BCS — KCD 722 Earle (a. 1015) BCS — KCD 672* (a. 990) 684* (a. 993) 1304 (NSA n° xj) (a. 1007) EAF j 685 LVH p. 14 — <b>Ecgbeorht</b> d. a. c. 1005 EAF j 686 BCS — KCD 672* 684* 700 1301	<b>17. Eadmund II Ironside,</b> <b>Ferreum Latas</b> ASChr D a. 1057 FIW a. 1016 b. a. c. 993 EAF j 268 clito, ætheling BCS — KCD 672* (a. 990!) 1302 (a. c. 1006) 1310 (a. 1015) 722 a. 1016 Apr—Nov 30 ASChr FIW charter: BCS — KCD 726 = (c. Aug 1015) <b>Ealdgyth</b> (FIW) widow of Sigefrith s. of Earngrim, a Danish thegn ASChr FIW BCS — KCD 726	<b>Eadred</b> BCS — KCD 672* 684* 706 (a. 1001) <b>Eadric</b> BCS — KCD 1301 EAF j 686 — <b>Eadwig</b> EAF j 406 717 k. a. 1017 bur. at Tavistock ASChr FIW BCS — KCD 672* 700 714 722 WMalm [RS] GR c. 180 <b>Edwinus</b> WMalm [Savile] GR p. 73	<b>Eadweard</b> filius regis, clito BCS — KCD 643 (a. 984!) 672* (a. 990) 1297 (a. 1002) d. before a. c. 1004 — <b>Eadgar</b> clito BCS — KCD 672* (a. 990) 707 710 714 1309 (a. 1014) d. a. ...	<b>Ea</b> FIW = <b>E</b> Stu earl c k. 2 — <b>Æ</b> Sym j 216 = <b>U</b> s. of earl c k. 2 ASC
---	--	---	--	--

<b>Eadmund</b> b. a. 1016 EAF Index d. young <b>[Eadwius]</b> WMalm [RS] GR c. 180] no issue	=	<b>Hedwig</b> second d. of Stephen k. of Hungary Lappenb.-Otté ij 243 AA SS Boll. 7 Apr 1 p. 670	<b>Eadweard</b> b. a. 1016 EAF j 413 d. a. 1057 (æt. 41) ASChr EAF ij 419	=
---	---	--	--	---

<b>Eadgar</b> ætheling, cild ASChr clito FIW b. before 1058 elected (?) k. a. 1066 EAF iij 527 ASChr D a. 1066 1075 E a. 1074 FIW a. 1017 d. after a. 1126 WMalm [RS] GR c. 228 EAF iij 793 Indices	<b>Margaret</b> ASChr D a. 1067 SymD [RS] ij 190 d. a. 1093 ASChr FIW Pinkerton Lives of the Scottish Saints (18) = (after a. 1067) <b>Malcolm III Ceanmore</b> k. of Scots 1058—1093 Nov 13 ASChr FIW a. 1093 Robertson Scotl. j 125 ff. 151
--	--

<b>Eadweard</b> WMalm [RS] GR c. 228 k. a. 1093 ASChr FIW EAF Will. Rufus Index	<b>Eadmund</b> WMalm [RS] GR c. 400 Robertson Scotl. j 151	<b>Eadgar</b> k. of Scots 1097—1107 Robertson Scotl. j 160 ff.	<b>Alexander I</b> k. of Scots 1107—1124 Robertson Scotl. j 170	<b>Æthelred</b> abb Dunkeld earl of Fife Robertson Scotl. Index	<b>Dei</b> k. c S 1122— Robertson j 17
---	--	--	---	---	--

(II) = 2° Ælfifu-Emma

**Wulfhild**  
EAF j 654  
= **Ulfcytel**  
**Snylling**  
eald. of EAnglia  
dux FIW  
EAF j 653  
k. a. 1016 at  
Assandun

**N.N.**, daughter  
= **Æthelstan**  
(otherwise unkn.)  
k. at Ringmere  
near Ipswich  
18 May 1010  
regis gener  
ASChr FIW  
EAF j 347 687

**N.N.**  
daughter  
abbess  
Wherwell  
[half] sister  
of k. Eadw.  
ASChr E  
a. 1048  
[FIW a. 1051]  
EAF ij 156

**Ælfred**  
d. a. 1036  
EAF j 779 ff.  
ASChr DE FIW  
BCS —  
KCD 1308\* 1309

**20. Eadweard III**  
**the Confessor**  
b. a. c. 1004  
(1002 × 1005)  
EAF j 723)  
clito BCS — KCD 643\*  
(a. 984! 1006 corr.)  
KCD 672\* (a. 990!)  
714 (a. 1005)  
1310 (a. 1015)

1042 — 1066 Jan 5  
ASChr FIW EAF  
crowned 3 Apr 1043  
ASChr CD

= (23 Jan 1045 EAF ij 80)

**Eadgyth** eldest d. of  
earl Godwine  
d. a. c. 1075

**Godgifu**  
**Goda**  
b. before a. 1017  
d. a. c. 1055  
Ellis Introd j 384  
EAF ij 131

= 1° **Drogo**  
count of Mantes  
d. a. 1035

= 2° (a. c. 1051)  
**Eustace II**  
count of Boulogne  
(no issue)

inswoman of the emp. Henry II  
ASChr D a. 1057 1067  
FIW a. 1017 1067

**Radulf**  
**Ralph the Timid**  
earl of the Magasetas or of Hereford  
d. 21 Dec 1057  
ASChr FIW

**Walter**  
count of Mantes  
EAF ij 424 iij 207  
Lappenb.-Otté ij 282  
d. a. c. 1064

= **Gytha** d. of ....  
EAF ij 126 n. 3 (ij 685  
possibly the d. of  
Osgod Clapa and widow  
of Tofig the Proud)

= **Biota** d. of  
Herbert, count  
of Maine

**Christina**  
nun at Romsey  
ASChr D a. 1067 E a. 1086  
FIW a. 1086  
EAF iv Index

**Harold**  
[dominus] de Ewias  
EAF ij 683 ff.  
Glouc. cartulary [RS]  
j 76 285—287  
d. a. ...

= **N.N.** d. of ....

**Eadgyth-Mahtilda**  
d. 1 May 1118  
ASChr FIW  
EAF Indices  
Freeman Will.  
Rufus Index

**Maria**  
= (a. 1102)  
**Eustace** count  
of Boulogne  
WMalm [RS]  
GR c. 228  
FIW a. 1102

= (11 Nov 1100)  
**Henry I**  
k. of England  
1100—1135

**Robert**  
filius  
Heraldi  
EAF  
ij 684

**Roger**

**John**  
filius  
Haroldi  
lord of Sudeley  
FIW a. 1139

**Alexander**

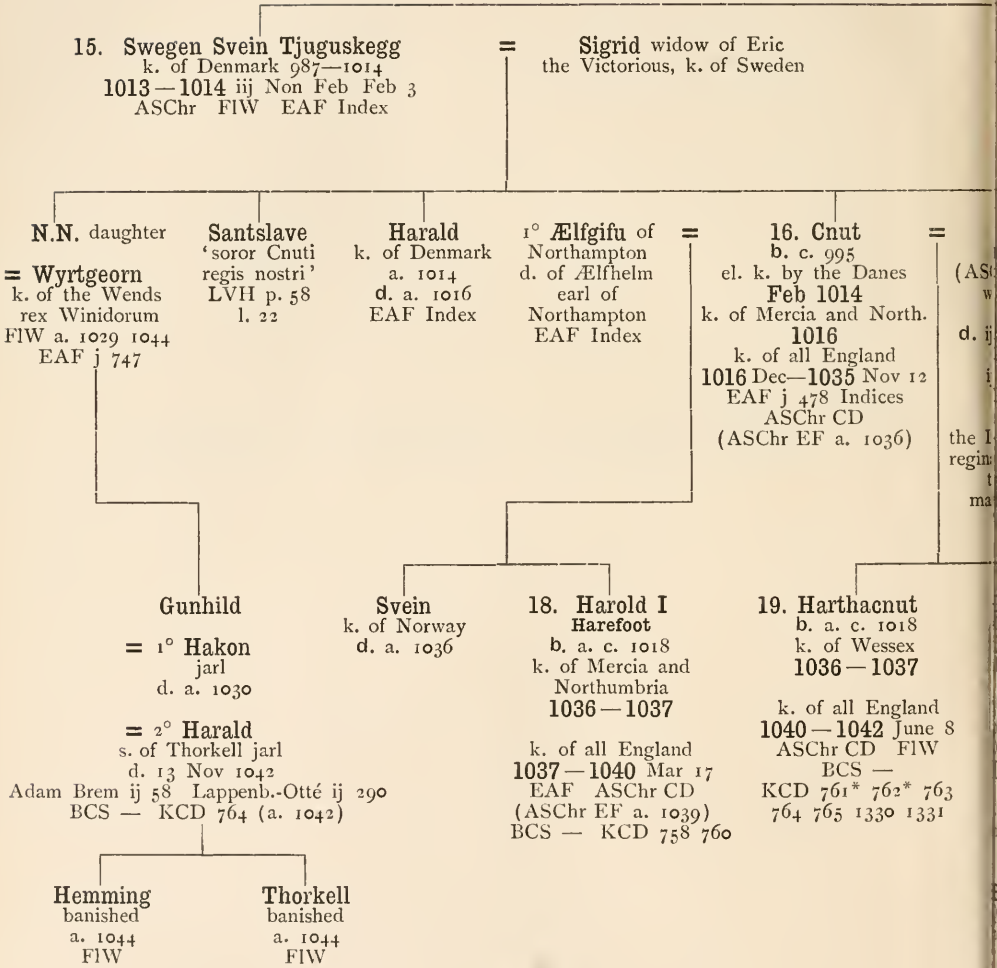
**William**



THE ANGLO-DANISH KINGS.

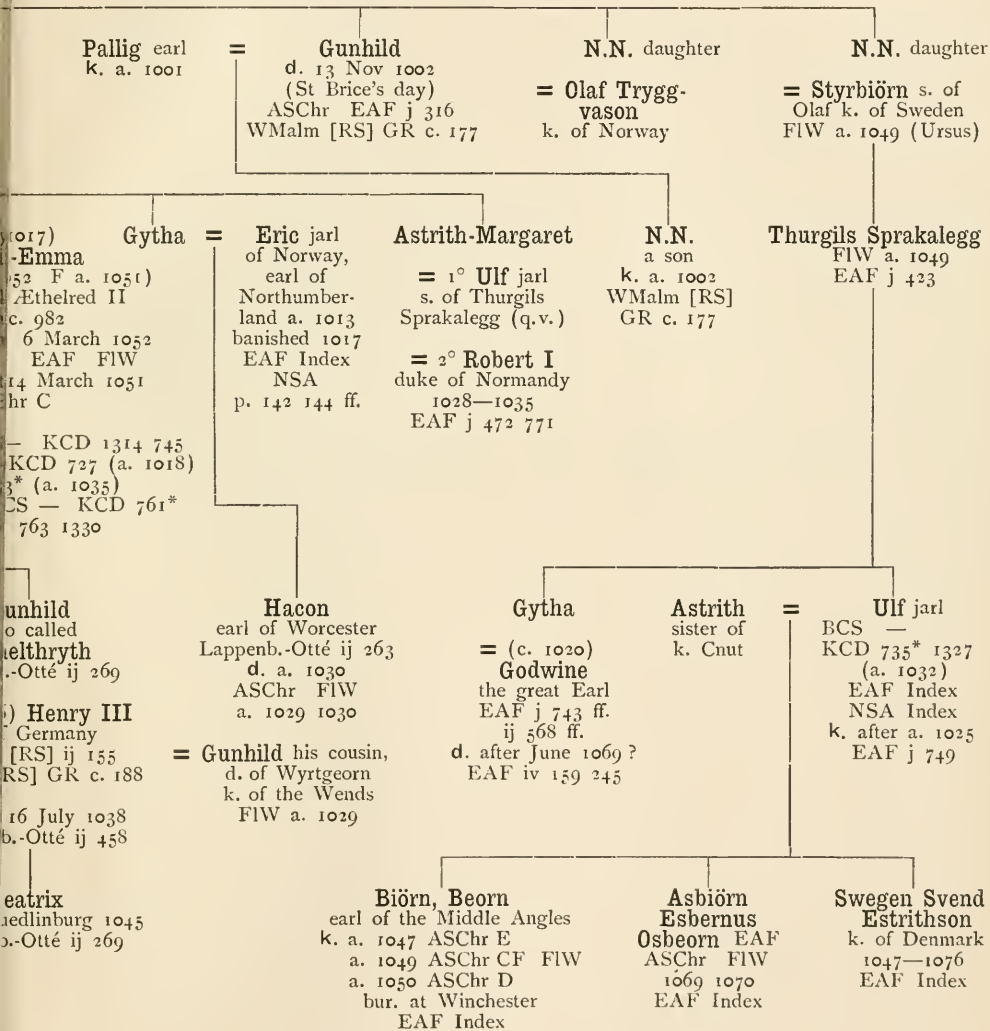
# THE GENEALOGY OF T

Har  
s. of Gorm th



ANGLO-DANISH KINGS.

King of Denmark

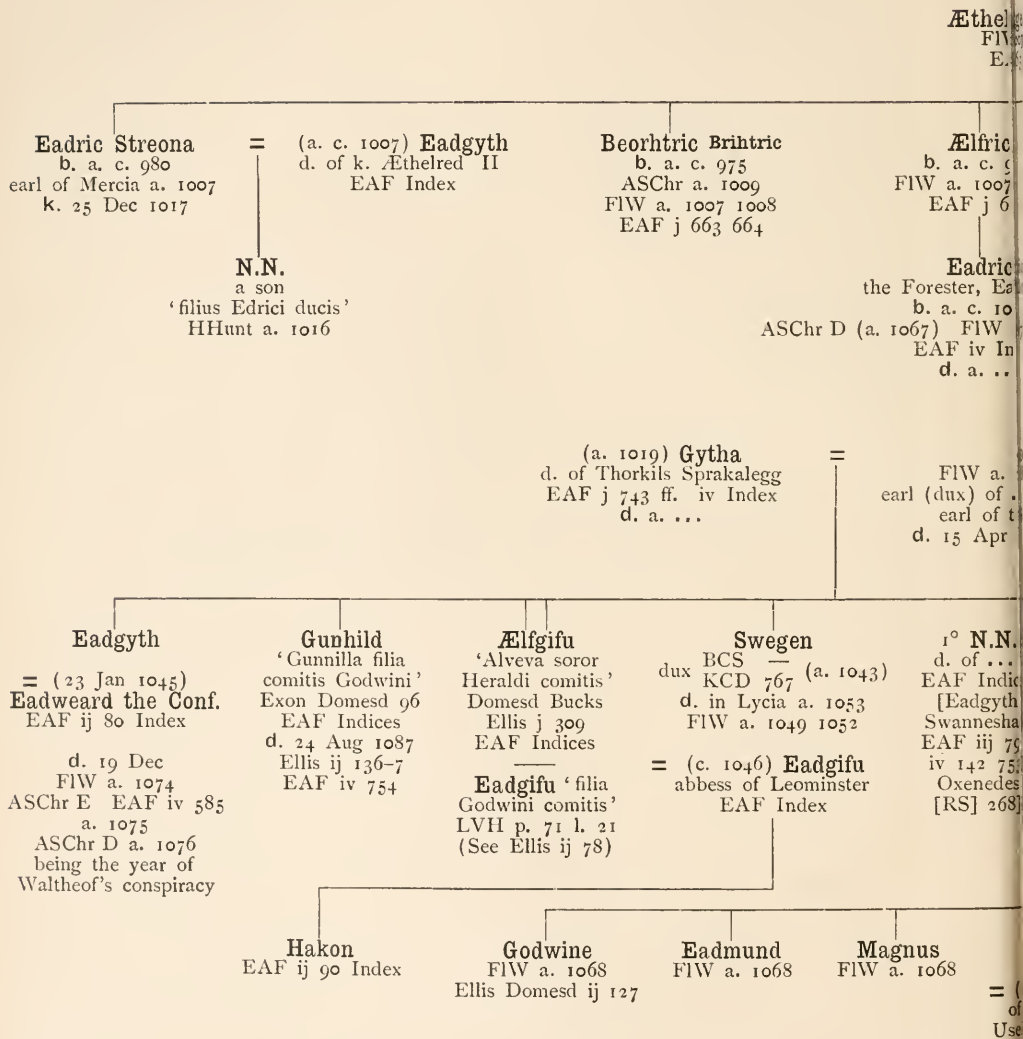






THE HOUSE OF GODWINE.

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE



# HOUSE OF EARL GODWINE.

Ælric  
107  
3

Ælric  
1070 1072)

Godwine  
= N.N. sister of k. Cnut  
WMalm [RS] GR c. 200  
EAF j 743

Harold II  
b. c. 1022  
earl of the EAngles  
a. 1045  
earl of the WSaxons  
a. 1053  
1066 (Jan—14 Oct)  
BCS —  
KCD 969 976 1350

Wladimir  
brother, s. of  
Cesar of Russia  
a. iv 753

Gunhild  
EAF iv 752  
Ellis Domesd ij 136

Ulf  
FIW a. 1087  
prob. s. of Ealdgyth  
or  
Harold  
FIW Gen (Thorpe j 276)  
EAF iij p. xxvij (ed 1)  
? twins  
EAF iv 143 754 (ed 2)

Scule  
EAF iij 375 n.

Ketil  
EAF iij 375 n.

Æthelwine  
Ægelwine  
FIW a. 1007

Æthelweard  
Ægelward  
FIW a. 1007

Æthelmær  
Ægelmær  
FIW a. 1007  
EAF j 663

Wulfnoth  
FIW a. 1007  
BCS — KCD 722  
Thorpe p. 560  
(will of Æthelstan  
the ætheling)

Ælfwig  
abb Newminster  
1063—1066  
k. at Senlac  
LVH p. xxxij Index  
EAF ij 705 Index

Tostig  
earl of Northumb.  
a. 1055  
k. at Stamford bridge  
25 Sept 1066  
ASChr FIW

Gyrth  
earl of EAnglia a. 1057  
k. at Senlac 14 Oct 1066  
Ellis Domesday ij 134

Leofwine  
earl of Essex and Kent  
a. 1057  
k. at Senlac 14 Oct 1066  
EAF ij 583

Wulfnoth  
kept prisoner  
by k.  
William I  
FIW a. 1087  
EAF Indices

Ælfgar (?)  
Ord Vit  
EAF ij 569

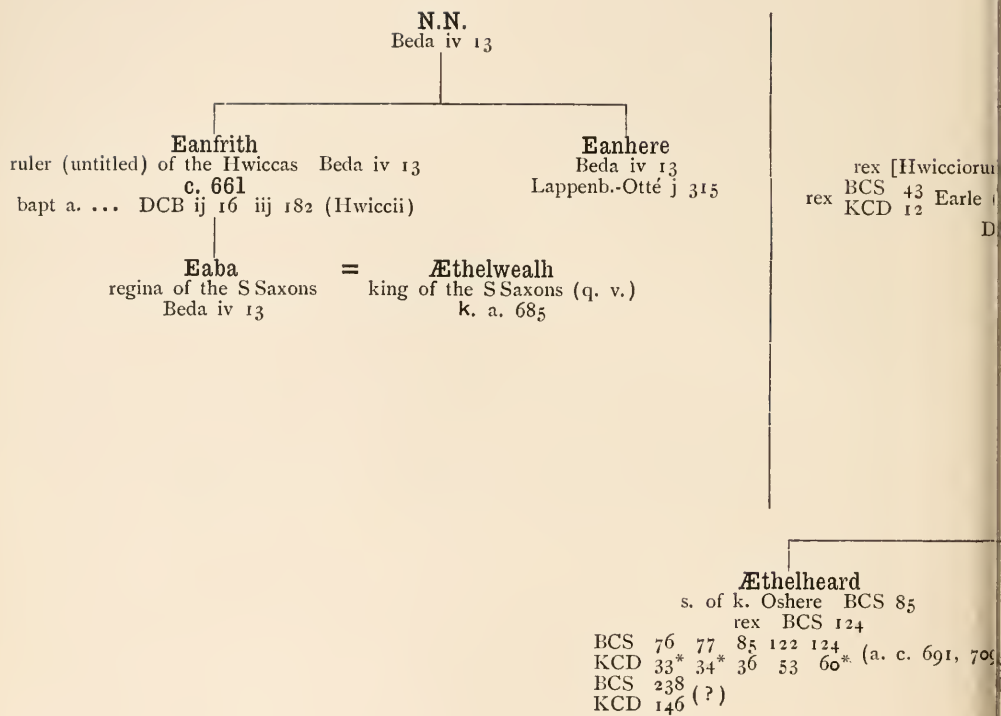
=(a. 1051) Judith  
sister of Baldwin V  
count of Flanders  
EAF iij 663—665

2° (a. 1066  
EAF iij 638)  
Ealdgyth  
Eadgyth  
d. of earl  
Ælfgar, widow  
(m. a. c. 1058)  
of Gruffydd  
k. of Wales  
(k. 5 Aug 1063)  
EAF Indices  
d. a. ...



THE HWICCIAN RULERS.

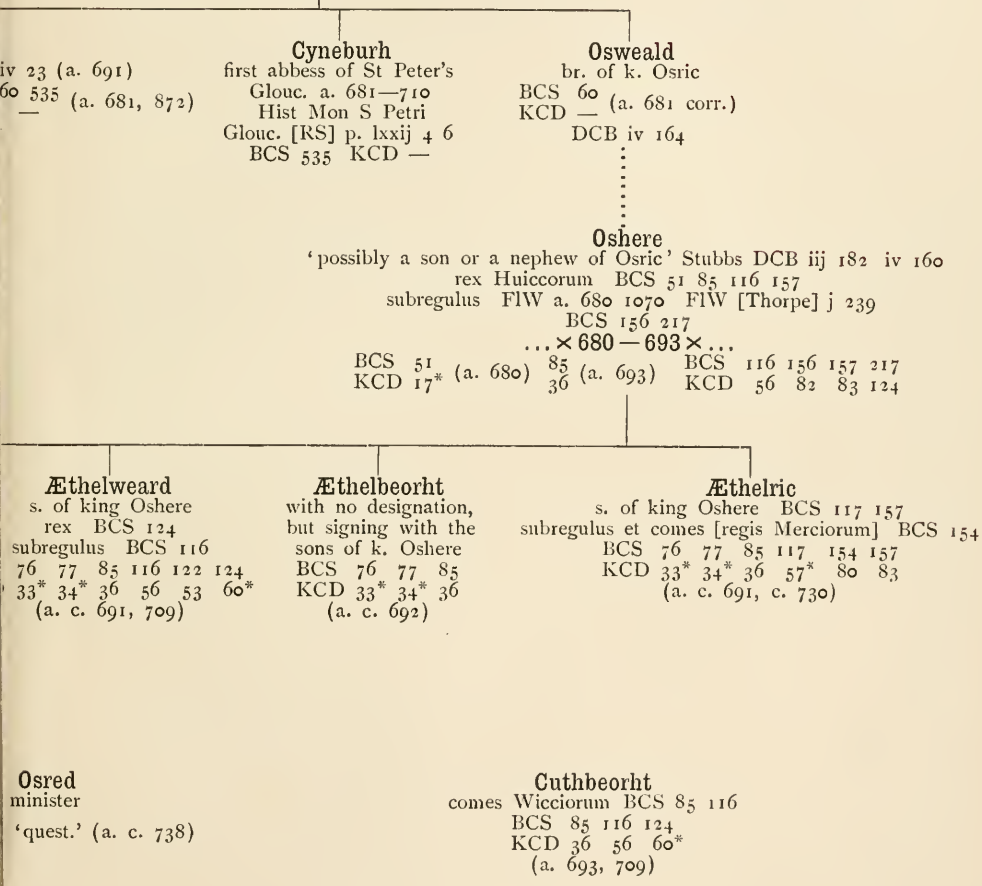
# THE GENEALOGY OF



E HWICCIAN RULERS.

N.N.

perhaps the same as Eanfrith ruler of the Hwiccas (Beda iv 13)  
Stubbs DCB ij 16 Beda-Plummer ij 247



238

\*

, c.



THE HWICCIAN RULERS (2).

**Ælfredus**

DCB —

BCS 217 238 (Ælfredus) a. c. 776

KCD 124 146

Stubbs DCB iij 182 (Alhferth)

**Æthelburh**

'daughter of Alfred (sic), Mercian abbess' DCB ij 220

'filia Ælfredi' BCS 217

propinqua of Ealdred subregulus Huiccorum BCS 238

BCS 217 238 (a. 744) 238 (a. c. 779)

KCD 124 146

**N.N.**, son of .... = **N.N.**, daughter of ....  
perhaps the same as the above

Ælfredus DCB iij 182

bur. at Worcester BCS 183 205 (a. c. 757) 205 (a. 764 × 775)

KCD 102\*

**Eanbeorht**  
regulus BCS 183 187  
DCB ij 15  
a. c. 758  
BCS 183 187  
KCD 102\* 105

**Uhtred**  
regulus BCS 187 202 203 204  
subregulus BCS 205 220  
c. 757 — c. 778  
BCS 183 187 202 203 204  
KCD 102\* 105 117 — 118  
BCS 205 218 220 232 277  
KCD 128\* 125 127 148\* 170

**Ealdred**  
regulus BCS 187 223  
subregulus BCS 202 205 231 233  
BCS 183 187 202 203 204 205  
KCD 102\* 105 117 — 118 128  
BCS 218 220 223 231 232  
KCD 125 127 131 145\* 148\*  
BCS 233 238 246 277 (a. 759)  
KCD 154 146 150\* 170  
BCS 313  
KCD 186

N.N.

Ingeld

dux et praefectus Æthelbaldi regis Merciorum (716—757) BCS 202 203

BCS 202 203

KCD 117 —

Æthelmund

c. 794—802 (k.)

ASChr (a. 800 corr. 802 Theopold p. 42)

filius Ingeldi BCS 202 203

minister BCS 202 203 274 (a. 767—c. 794)

princeps BCS 277 (temp. Ecgfridi reg. Merc. [a. 796])

dux BCS 272 (a. 791 × 796)

eald. ASChr ABCDE FIW (a. 800), 'of the Hwiccas' Stubbs DCB iij 182

BCS 202 203 272 274 277 (Worc.) 313 (a. 804)

KCD 117 — 166 167 170 186

Æthelric

filius Æthelmundi

BCS 313 (a. 804)

KCD 186

N.N.

Wigferth or Wiferth,

of the Hwiccas, was buried in the churchyard of St Peter's at Worcester, as were also the parents Aldred, Uhtred and Eanberht (Kemble, *C. D.* 102, 128). He was then probably of the same family, his date seems to fall between 781 and 798 (Kemble, *C. D.* 175, etc.).

This paragraph transcribed from DCB (Stubbs) iij 182 seems to be not quite accurate. The undated entry BCS 1007 KCD 952, taken from Heming's Chartulary (8° Oxf [Hearne] 1723) no. cxcv p. 341, placed by Kemble a. c. 1050, but by Birch a. c. 957 without any definite date, is a grant by Wiferth to Alta his wife of land in the county of Worcester to St Peter's church Worcester, where his (or their) parents were buried. There also the parents of the three Hwiccan rulers Aldred, Uhtred and Eanberht were buried (BCS 183 KCD 102\* a. c. 757), the church in BCS 205 KCD 128\* a. c. 770 being styled of the B. V. Mary; these two charters are marked by Kemble with a star as a mark of forgery or fiction. Wigferth is not in that charter mentioned as dux, nor with any other designation. There is connexion to be traced between Wigfrith and the Hwiccan rulers.

The charter BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798), referred to in DCB iij 182, has no mention of Wigferth; the name Wigbeorht however occurs there among the dukes of Mercia, and he is found also in charters 264 KCD 161\* to BCS 293 KCD 1020 in the years 792—799 in the time of Offa k. of Mercia, nowhere else, and no other Wigbeorht dux seems to occur at any time, nor any as dux of the Mercians. A Wigfrith occurs as thegn of Wessex in a. 784 (ASChr a. 755 FIW a. 784) and the same other as princeps of Wessex in a. 801 (BCS 282 KCD 180\*, accepted as genuine Theopold p. 28); cannot have been the dux of Mercia.

Dugdale's Mon. (ed. 1816) j 567 the charter BCS 1007 KCD 952 Heming no. cxcv is quoted as being of Wiferth as 'duke of the Wiccii.' In Dugd. Mon. j (1655) 120 the above pair are termed erudus dux et Æta conjux, and they are placed 'tempore Offa regis [a. 757—796] et Ætheredi ep.', however are not mentioned in it.



THE EARLS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE

2a. Oslac 'the great earl,' [se mæra eorl ASChr DE a. 975] earl in Deira

966—975 (banished)

ASChr a. 966 975

SymD [RS] ij 197 382

BCS 1113 (Durh.) 1141 (a. c. 962)

KCD 504

Eadwulf [

2b. Eadwulf cognomento Yvelcild, earl in Bernicia

SymD [RS] c. 975

SymD [RS] ij 382

Wallingford [Gale] p. 544

Robertson Scotl. ij 392

BCS 1266

KCD 563\* (Ely a. 970) 1219 (Winch. a. 968 corr.)

598\*

Uhtred  
br. of Eadwulf  
SymD [RS]

3b. Eiric formerly jarl of Norway

Ircus

husband of Gytha sister of k. Cnut

EAF j 379 408 SymD [RS] ij 148 154 (=FIW)

NSA p. 144 ff.

3c. Ælfhelm

Northanhumbrensiūm provinciarum dux

k. a. 1006

EAF j 660

BCS —

KCD 698 Winch. (a. 997)

Sym Dunelm [RS]

De obsessione Dunelmi j 215—220

Historia regum ij 196—199

De Northymbrorum comitibus ij 382—384

HSt ij 18—19 some other members of this family a. c. 1120

EAF j 659 ff. the succession of the North. earls

Robertson Scotl. under her early kings

Hodgson (John) Northumb. part ij vol iij p. 12 ff.

Ligulf

SymD [RS]

j 217

Hodgson p. 12

Ealdhun

bp Chester le Street a. 990

bp Durham 995—1018

SymD [RS] ij 155

2° Kilvert

thegn in

Yorkshire

SymD [RS]

j 217

Ecgfrida 1°

SymD [RS] j 215—217

She died a nun

? BCS 1254 KCD 925

from LVD Stev. p. 56

1° Arkil s. of Fridegist  
(divorced)

2° Eadulf 'comes'

'her cousin german'

(divorced)

the son of earl Uhtred

Hodgson p. 13

Robertson Hist. Essays p. 172

=

Sigrida

SymD [RS] j

217 220

=

3° Arkil 'filius

Ecgfridæ'

(? Ecgfridi)

SymD [RS]

j 217 220

6.  
earl of  
beyond  
He k.  
and v  
the son  
SymD  
E  
= N.

# LS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

## Eadwulf

'dilectus regi Elfredo' SymD Hist. de S. Cuthb. [RS] j 209  
 Ethelw Chron ['Obiit Athulf qui tum præerat actori oppidi Bebbanburgh conducti' (sic)]  
 Robertson Scotl. j 58 71 ij 439 EAF j 60 n. [Ealdwulf]  
 ceps k. by Edred filius Rixinci SymD [RS] j 210 n. 'tempore Eadwardi regis' (a. 901 × 924)

= N.N. daughter of ...., carried off by Edred

## Ealdred

Ealdred Ealdulfing (sic) ASChr D a. 926  
 N.N. Eadulfes sunu ASChr A a. 924 SymD [RS] j 209  
 'Aldredum filium Eadulfi (sic) de regia urbe ... Bebbanbyrig  
 expulit [rex Athelstanus]' FlW a. 926

## 1. Oswulf I

lord of Bamborough  
 BCS 882 883 Earle II (a. 949)  
 KCD 426 424  
 earl of Northumbria  
 953 — c. 965  
 SymD [RS] ij 94 197 382

## 3a. Waltheof I 'senior' SymD [RS] ij 197

'The next earl was Waltheof, who seems to have been a son of Oswulf' EAF j 660  
 earl of Northumbria SymD [RS] j 215 ij 383  
 BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) ASChr —

## Edred

Northumb.  
 Thurebrand hold  
 218 ij 383  
 Valtheof  
 ij 197 383  
 RS] Index

= 2° Sigen (SymD [RS] j 216)  
 d. of Styr the s. of Ulf  
 (SymD [RS] j 83 212)  
 SymD [RS] ij 383  
 (ex altero conjugio)

= 3° Ælfgifu Algiva d. of k.  
 Æthelred II  
 SymD [RS] j 216 ij 199 383

## 5. Eadwulf Cudel SymD

Cutel SymD EAF  
 earl of Northumbria beyond the Tyne  
 1016 — c. 1019  
 SymD [RS] j 218 ij 197 383  
 Robertson Scotl. j 95 96 ij 391 392  
 ASChr — FlW —

## 2°

'Sigrida  
 d. of Kilvert'  
 Hodgson p. 13

= 7. Eadwulf  
 earl of North.  
 a. c. 1038  
 k. by Siweard  
 SymD [RS] j 91  
 a. 1041  
 ASChr a. 1041  
 [He is called Yvelcild  
 EAF Index p. 75,  
 but this name is not  
 found at the places  
 referred to; ? mistake]

Cospatric  
 SymD [RS] ij  
 197 383

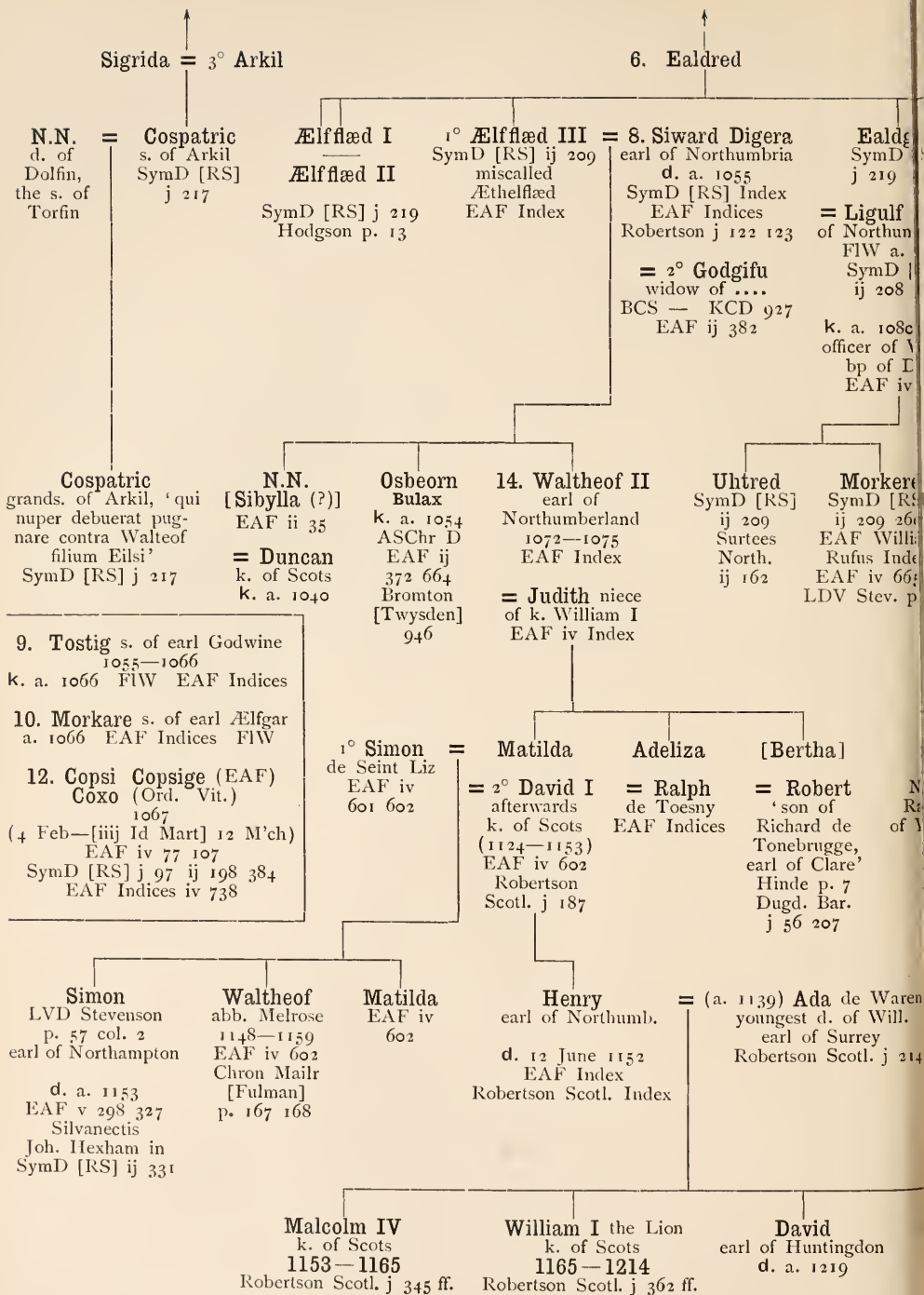
Ealdgyth  
 SymD [RS]  
 j 216 ij 199

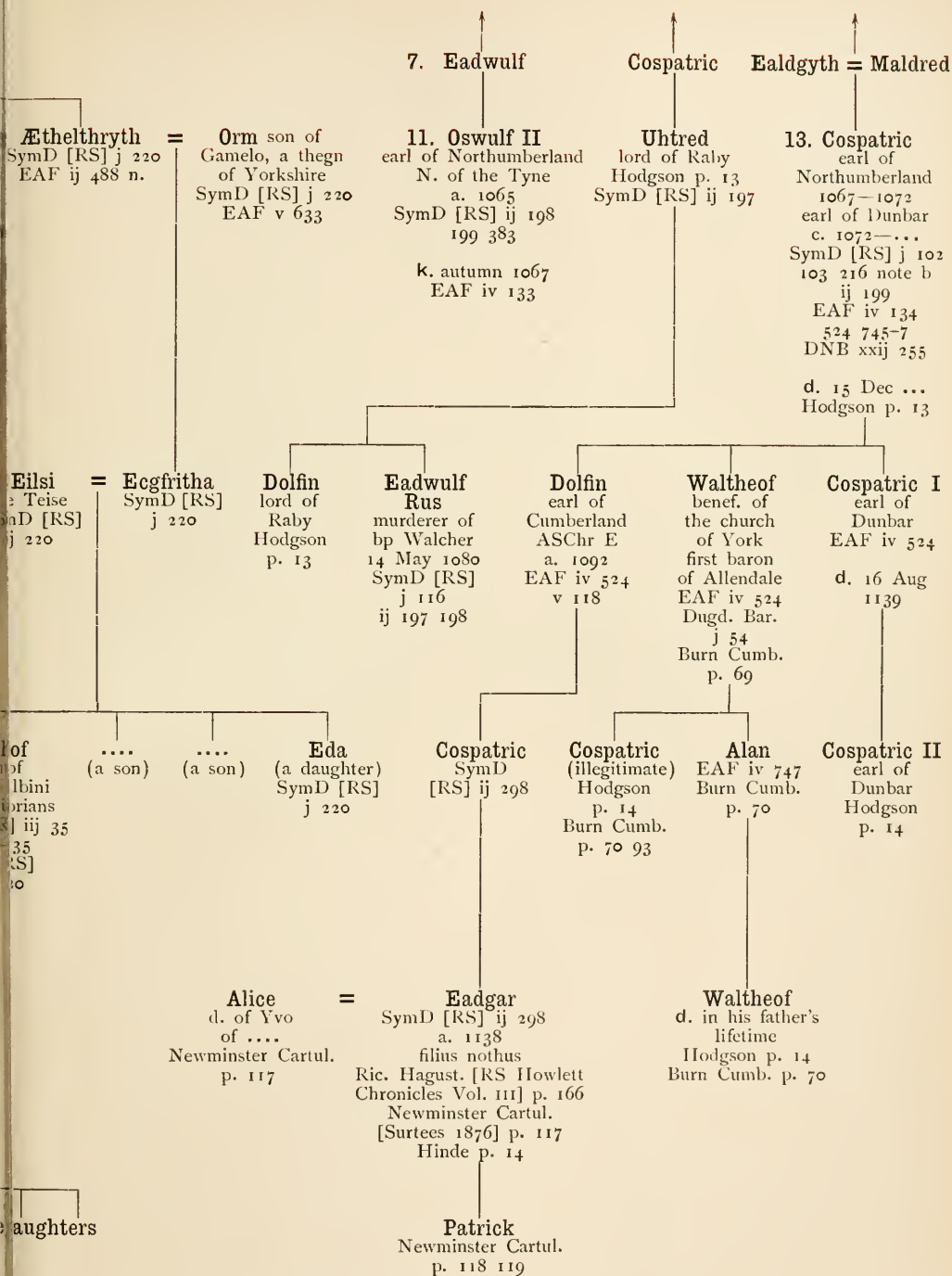
= Maldred  
 s. of Crinan  
 thegn of ....  
 SymD [RS]  
 j 216 ij 199





EARLS OF  
NORTHUMBERLAND (2).



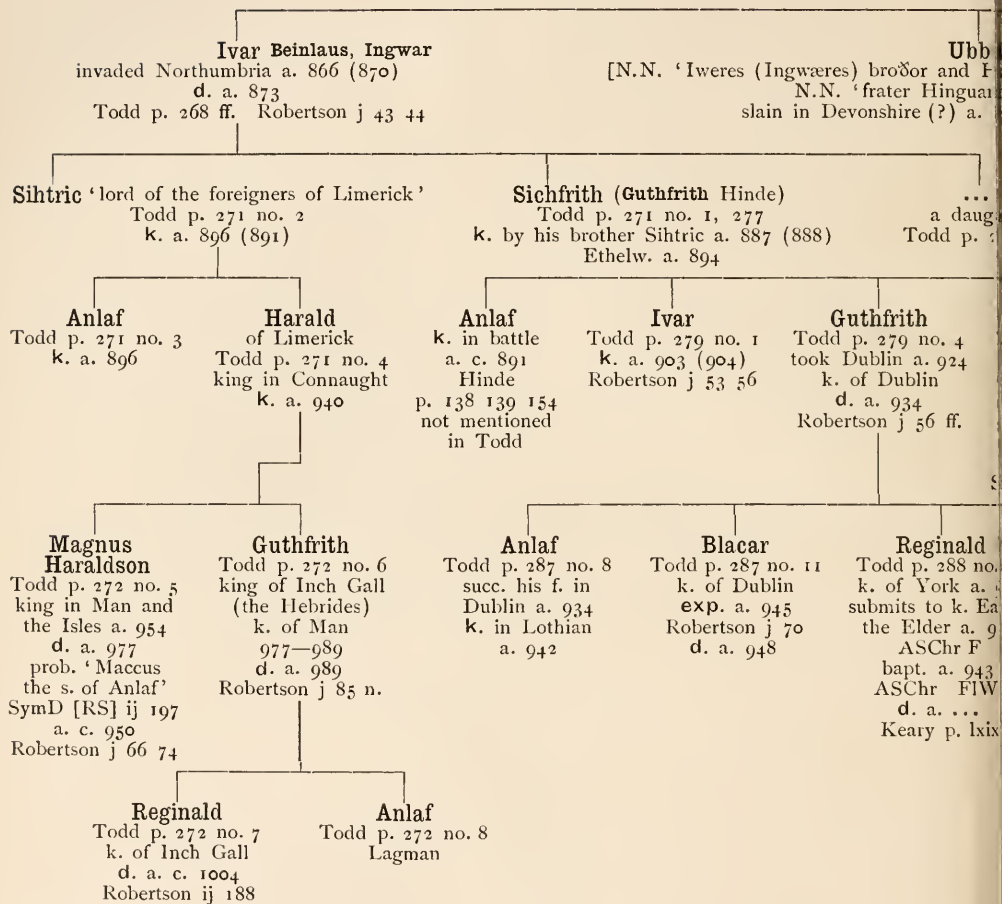




THE DESCENDANTS OF  
RAGNAR LODBROG.

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE

Rag  
k. a. c. 855 Todd Im



# ILY OF RAGNAR LODBROG.

og  
son Scotl. j 43 Index

SymD [RS] ij 104 a. 866  
(Healfdene's) ASChr D (B) a. 878  
ie' FIW a. 878  
Lappenb.-Otté ij 61]

**Halfdene Healfdene** Todd p. 270  
succ. Ingwar a. 871 estab. himself on the Tyne a. 875  
k. a. 881 ASChr a. 871 875 876 Ethelw. a. 878  
SymD [RS] Index Keary p. lxxvj Robertson j 46 47

**N.N.** a Scottish viking  
successor to Ketil in the dominion  
of Inch Gall (the Hebrides)  
Robertson j 55 56

**Halfdene**  
k. a. 911  
ASChr BCD FIW

**Ingwar**  
FIW a. 911  
Ethelw. a. 909

**Eowils**  
k. a. 911  
ASChr BCD

**Reginald**  
Northmen  
e Dugall  
Waterford  
15  
5-921  
921  
p. 293  
ij p. xxvj ff.

**N.N.** =  
d. of ....

**Sihtric Caoch or Gale** =  
Todd p. 279 no. 2  
landed in Kildare a. 915  
slew Nial k. of Ireland a. 917  
k. of Danish North<sup>d</sup>. (York)  
a. 925  
d. a. 927  
Keary p. lxxix  
SymD [RS] ij p. xxx

(a. 925) **N.N.**  
[**Edgitha**  
(Hinde p. 141)]  
sister of k.  
Æthelstan

[**Niel** br. of Sihtric  
k. by him a. 921  
ASChr  
SymD [RS] ij 123  
This personage is not  
a member of this family,  
but really Niall Glun-  
dubh k. of Ireland.  
Todd p. 277.]

**lan Halfdene**  
p. 287 no. 10  
k. a. 924

**Guthfrith**  
Todd p. 279 no. 3  
driven from North<sup>d</sup>.  
a. 927  
ASChr EF a. 927  
FIW a. 926  
SymD [RS] ij p. xxxj  
124 a. 926  
93 a. 927

**Anlaf Cwaran (Cwiran)** ASChr EF)  
Todd p. 280 no. 5  
Anlaf of Ireland ASChr D a. 941  
Anlaf the red Egils-saga  
leader of the Danes at Brunanburh  
a. 937 ASChr FIW  
k. of York a. c. 940  
exp. by k. Eadmund a. 944  
again king a. 949  
exp. by the Northumbrians a. 952  
d. a. 981 Keary p. lxx

= **N.N.** d. of  
Constantine III  
k. of Scots  
FIW a. 937

**Gluniarainn**  
Todd p. 288 no. 15  
k. of Dublin  
d. a. 989

**Sihtric Silkiskegg**  
Todd p. 288 no. 16  
k. of Dublin  
d. a. 1042  
[Todd Index p. 343 has  
confused this Sihtric  
with his grandf.]

**Reginald**  
Todd p. 290 no. 17  
k. a. 980

**Godfrey**  
Todd p. 291 no. 25  
k. of Man (?)  
k. a. 1036

**Gluniarainn**  
Todd p. 291 no. 27  
k. a. 1031

**Olaf**  
Todd p. 291 no. 28  
d. a. 1012  
(1034  
Robertson ij 188)

**Eadmarcach**  
**Eachmarcach** (Robertson)  
Todd p. 291 no. 22  
k. of Dublin a. 1035  
exp. a. 1052  
Robertson j 162

**Godfrey**  
k. of Dublin  
d. a. 1075  
Robertson ij 188

**other sons**  
killed in Man  
a. 1087  
Robertson ij 188





B. THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.



# GENEALOGIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

N.N.

Oswulf

dux atque princeps provinciae Orientalis Cantiae  
under Mercia a. 810 BCS 445  
KCD 256

comes BCS 316 378 (a. 804) (a. 824)  
KCD 187 —

princeps BCS 1336 (a. 805)  
KCD —

dux BCS 289 319 (a. 805) 330 (will)  
KCD 175 189 226

BCS 445 HSt iij 567 (a. 844)  
KCD 256

propinquus of Ealdbeorht comes [BCS 247 248 (a. 786)]  
KCD —

BCS 378  
KCD —

witness BCS 201 endorsement (a. c. 801) 303 318 (a. c. 805)  
KCD 116 179 191

d. a. ... HSt iij 568 n.

will: BCS 330 (a. 805 × 832) Thorpe p. 459 Kent  
KCD 226

= Beornthryth d. of ....

BCS 289 (a. 798) 330 (will) 445  
KCD 175 226 256

Eardwulf

BCS 445  
KCD 256

Ealfthryth (Ælfthryth)

BCS 445  
KCD 256

N.N.

N.N.

N.N.

son

Æthelmod

eald. Kent under Mercia  
landowner at Chart

dux BCS 343 (a. 814)  
KCD 207  
d. before a. 830

= Cynethryth

d. of ....

widow of Æthelmod  
BCS 404 Thorpe p. 465  
KCD 228 Earle p. 102 (a. c. 830)

N.N.

son

Osbeorht

BCS 404  
KCD 228

Oshere

=

N.N.

daughter

BCS 404 (a. c. 830)  
KCD 228  
in. BCS 411 (a. 833 corr.)  
KCD 234

Eadweald

landowner Kent

BCS 404  
KCD 228

=

N.N. d. of ....

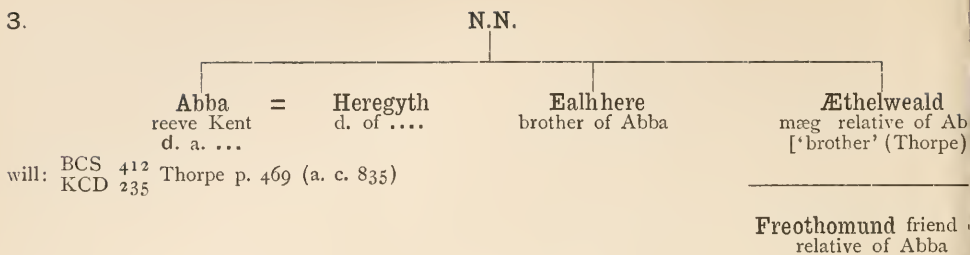
children

BCS 404 (a. c. 830)  
KCD 228

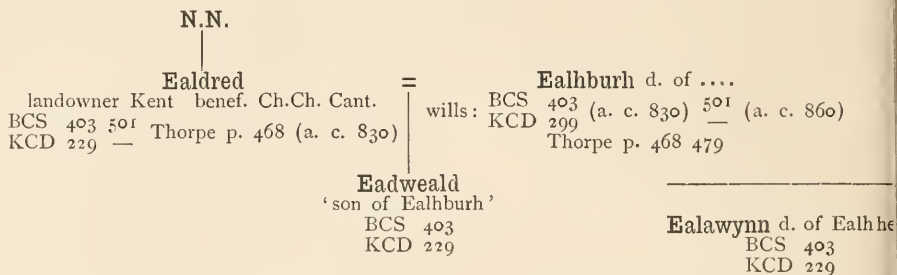


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (2).

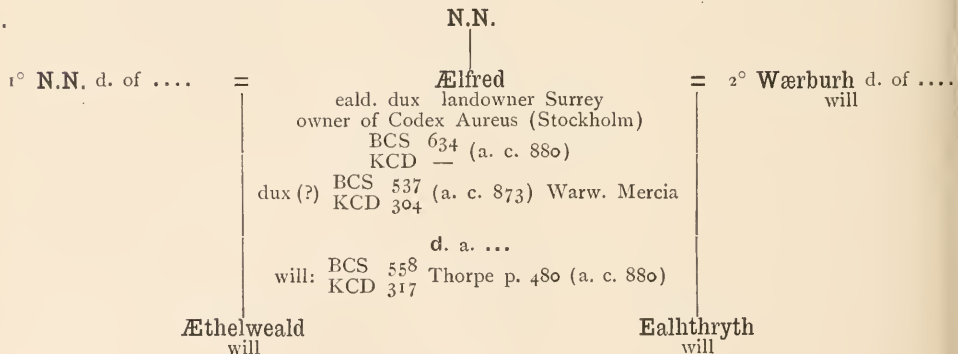
3.



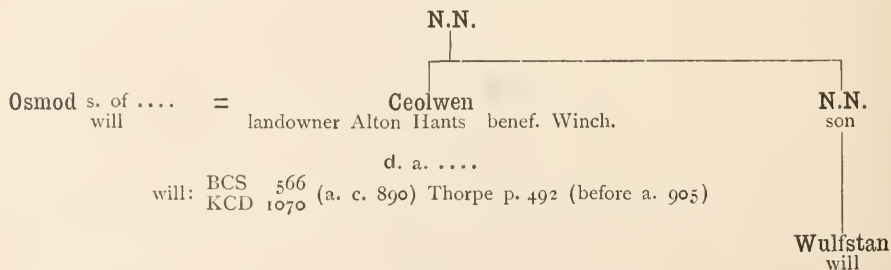
4.



5.



6.



7.

N.N.  
|  
Æthelweald = N.N. d. of ....  
landowner Worc.  
BCS 574 Thorpe p. 139  
KCD 1073  
(a. 896)  
Earle p. 154  
|  
Ealhmund  
BCS 574 KCD 1073

Æthelweald, s. of eald. Ælfred (Surrey)  
had a step-sister Ealhthryth (no. 5)

Æthelstan  
Æthelhun  
kinsmen of Æthelweald  
BCS 574 KCD 1073

3.

N.N.  
|  
Æthelwulf Athulf  
landowner Bucks.  
BCS 603 Thorpe p. 153 (a. 903)  
KCD 1081  
|  
Æthelgyth  
d. of Athulf  
BCS 603  
KCD 1081

N.N.  
|  
Æthelfrith  
eald. Mercia  
dux BCS 551 (a. 883) to BCS 632 (a. 916)  
KCD 313 KCD 343  
See BCS 603 606 (a. c. 903)  
KCD 1081 338  
NSA p. 83 note 2  
d. a. c. 916





ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (3).

**Æthelred Mucil**

Asser FIW Mucil SymD  
eald. comes of the Gaini  
FIW a. 868 SymD [RS] ij 75 106 ASChr —  
dux BCS 571 (a. 895!) comes Ganniorum  
KCD 322\* d. a. ...

**Eadburh**

de regali genere Merciorum regis  
Asser FIW a. 868  
SymD [RS] ij 106 (regum)

**Ealhswith**  
b. a. c. 850  
d. a. 905  
ASChr FIW  
BCS 571  
regina KCD 322\*  
(a. 895!)

(a. 868) **Ælfred**  
k. of Wessex  
871—901  
will: BCS 553  
KCD 314  
(a. 880 × 885)

**Æthelwulf**  
eald. dux Athulfus Ealhswithæ  
reginæ germanus FIW  
BCS 574 (a. 896) 575 (a. 897) 595 (a. 901)  
KCD 1073 323 1078  
d. a. 903 ASChr FIW

**Eadweard I**  
king 901—924

**Æthelflæd**  
b. a. c. 869 [eldest child]  
Myrcna hlæfdige ASChr  
Merciorum domina FIW  
lady of the Mercians

witness:

BCS 547 (a. 887 corr. Thorpe p. 133)  
KCD 311  
to BCS 574 (a. 896)  
KCD 1073

joint ruler of the Mercians with Æthelred,  
Myrcna hlafordas:

BCS 577 (a. 898) 579 (a. ...) 582 (a. ...)  
KCD 1075 603 327  
BCS 587 (a. 901) 603 (a. 903)  
KCD 330 1081  
BCS 606 607 608 (a. 904) 616\* (a. 907)  
KCD 338 340 339 341\*  
lady of the Mercians BCS 583 (a. 900?)  
KCD —  
sole ruler BCS 632 (a. 916 corr.)  
KCD 343\*  
DNB xviii 21

d. a. 917 Ethelw Chron  
a. 918 June 12 ASChr BCDE  
a. 919 xix Kal Jul (!) FIW SymD  
a. 922 June 12 ASChr A

(before a. 886) **Æthelred Æthered**  
eald. of the Mercians

(and Northumbrians Ethelw. a. 909)  
ealdorman on Myrcum ASChr  
dux Merciorum Asser Ethelw.  
dux et patricius, dominus et subregulus  
Merciorum FIW a. 912

Merciorum gentis ducatum gubernans

BCS 552 (a. 884)  
KCD 1066  
procurator in dominio regni Merciorum

BCS 557 (a. 888)  
KCD 1068

subregulus et patricius Merciorum

BCS 561 (a. 889)  
KCD 316\*

Myrcna hlaford BCS 582 ASChr  
KCD 327

eald. under Mercia (...—875)

BCS 537 (a. c. 872)  
KCD 304

eald. under Wessex (c. 880—...)

BCS 551 (a. 883) to BCS 575 (a. 897)  
KCD 313 KCD 323

governor of London and son in law of k. Ælfred

Asser ASChr ABDE FIW (comes Merciorum)

BCS 561 (a. 889) 577 (a. 899)

KCD 316\* (a. 889) 343\* (a. 916 corr.)

joint ruler of the Mercians with Æthelflæd (q. v.)

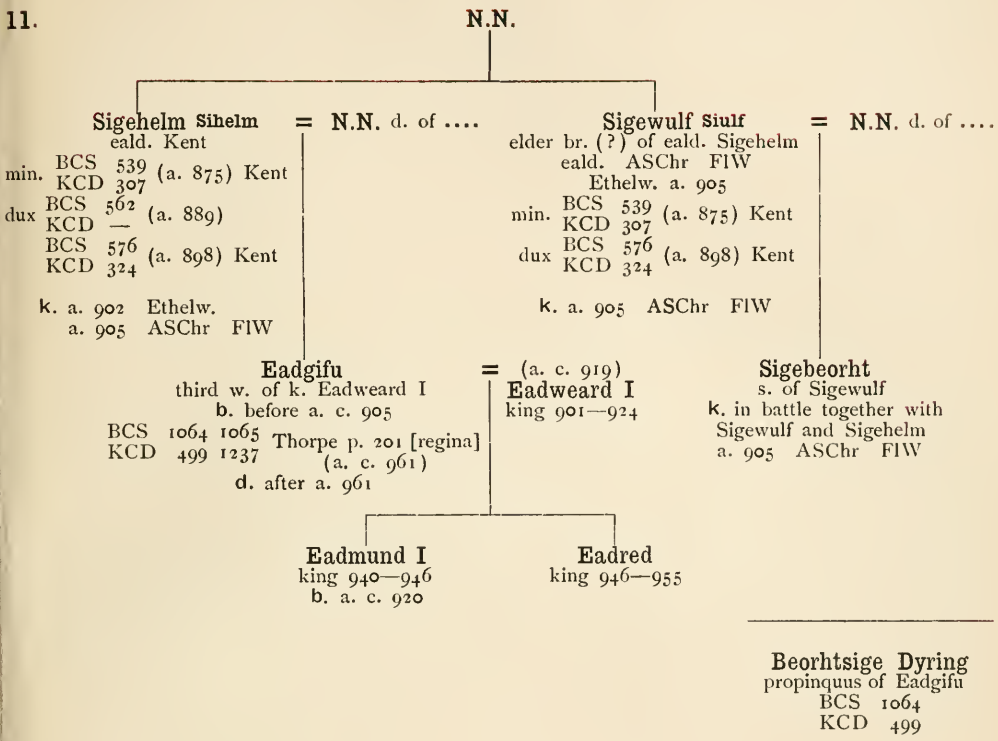
d. a. 910 Ethelw.  
a. (911) 912 ASChr  
a. 912 FIW

**Ælfwynn**

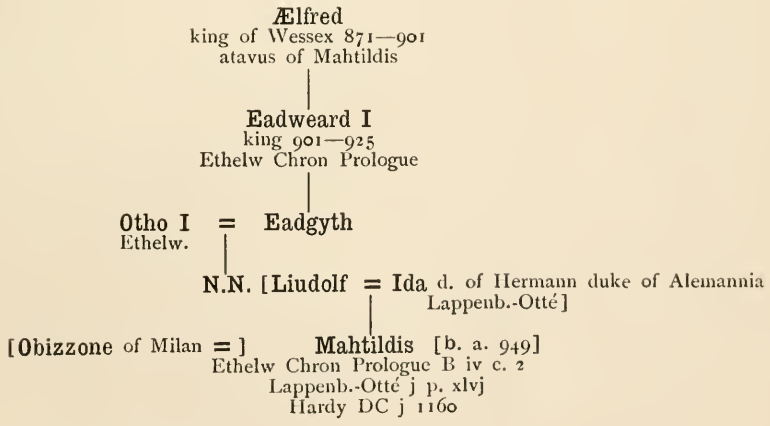
lady of the Mercians June—Dec 919  
ASChr BCD a. 919 FIW a. 919 920

See BCS 903 (a. 903) witness 632\* (a. 916 corr.) 'episcopus'!  
KCD 1081 343\*

11.



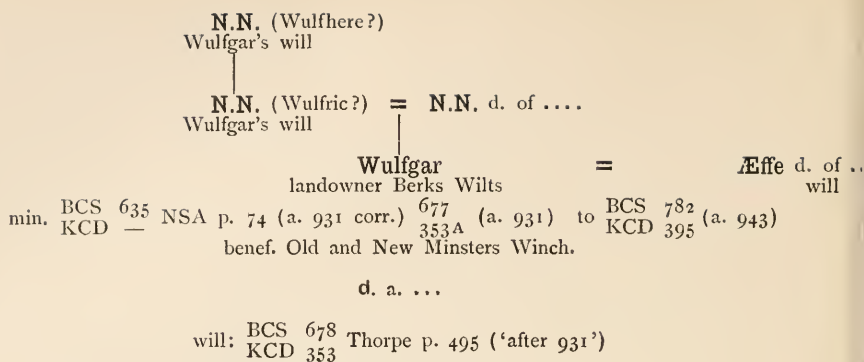
12.



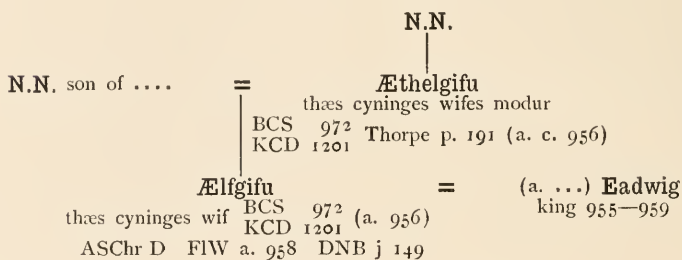


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (4).

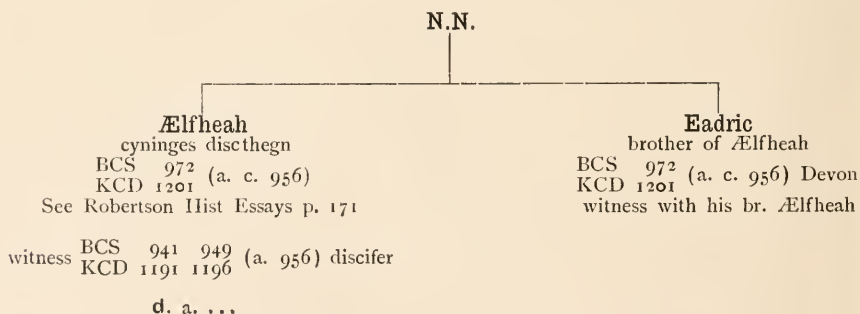
13.



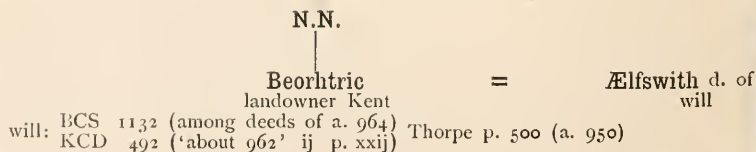
14.



15.



16.



N.N.

|

Ælfhere

S<sup>1132</sup> D<sup>492A</sup> (Anglo-Saxon) reads 'Ælfere Ælfrices fæder'      BCS<sup>1133</sup> KCD<sup>492B</sup> (Latin) 'Ælferus filius Ælfrici' Beorhtic's will

|

Ælfric

BCS<sup>1132</sup> KCD<sup>492</sup> Thorpe p. 500 Beorhtic's will (no. 16)      =      Beorhtwaru d. of .... (widow of Ælfric) Beorhtic's will

---

N.N.

|

Ælfsige

landowner Hunts Northants  
victim of witchcraft      BCS<sup>1131</sup> KCD<sup>591</sup>

=      N.N. d. of ....

|

Wulfstan Ucca

landowner Hunts

<sup>1131</sup> 591 Thorpe p. 229      <sup>1132</sup> 492 Thorpe p. 500 (Beorhtic's will [no. 16] a. c. 990)

Wulfsige

Beorhtic's will

---

N.N.

|

Ordheah

of Kent (a. c. 950)  
Beorhtic's will

=      N.N. d. of ....

|

Wulfheah

BCS<sup>1132</sup> KCD<sup>492</sup> (Beorhtic's will a. c. 990)

Ælfheah

brother of Wulfheah  
will

---

N.N.

bur. in the Old Minster Winchester

|

Ælfsige Ælfsinus comes LVII

landowner Hants  
BCS — KCD<sup>1347</sup>

=      Æthelhild d. of ....

BCS — KCD<sup>1347</sup> LVII p. 58 l. 12

|

Ælfwine

landowner Hants

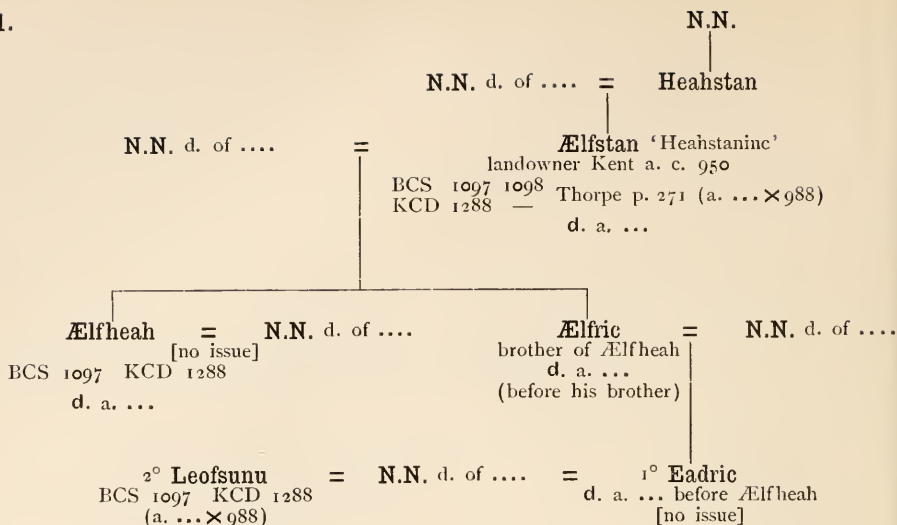
exchanged lands with Æthelwold bp Winch. a. c. 976 in the time of k. Eadw. II  
BCS — KCD<sup>1347</sup>



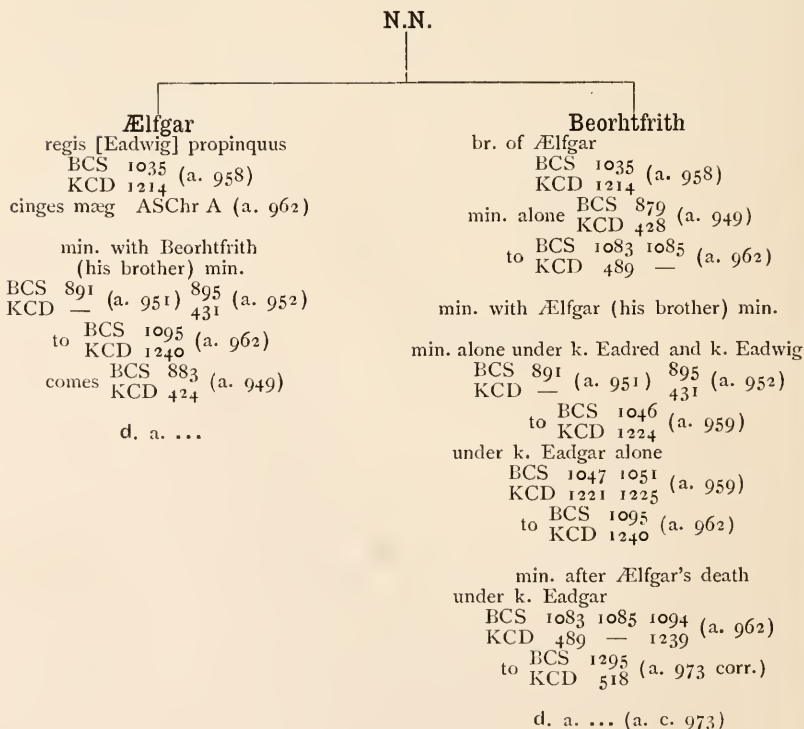


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (5).

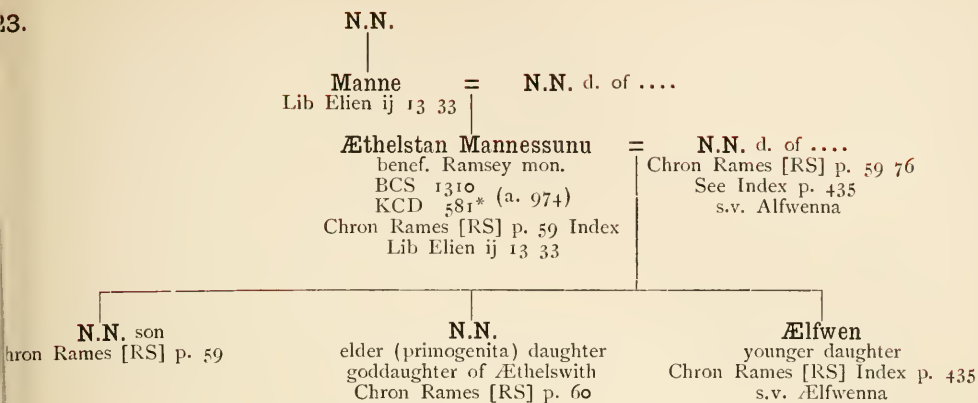
21.



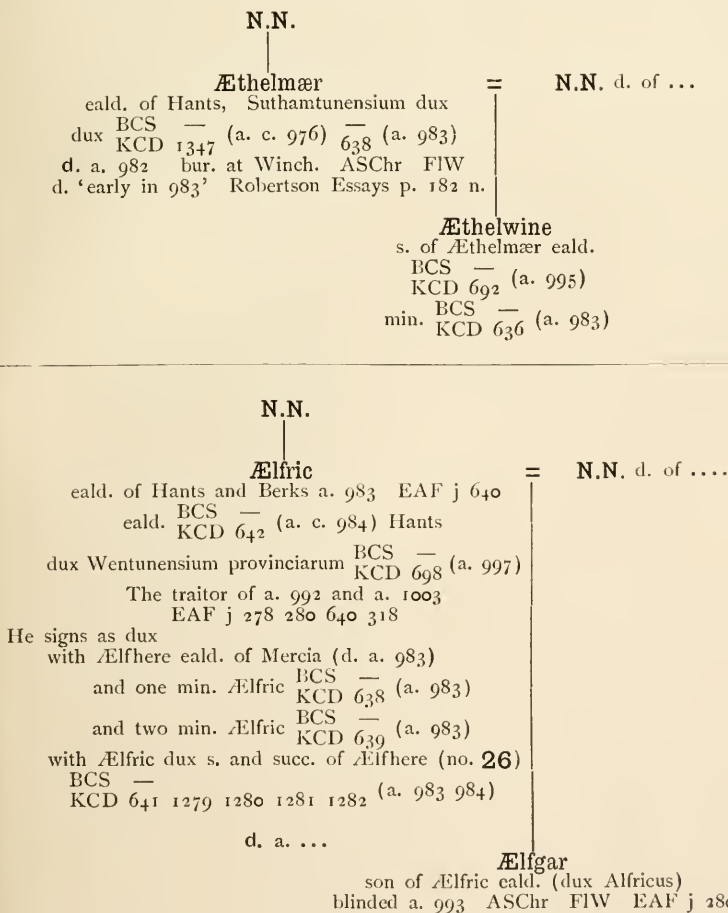
22.



23.



4.

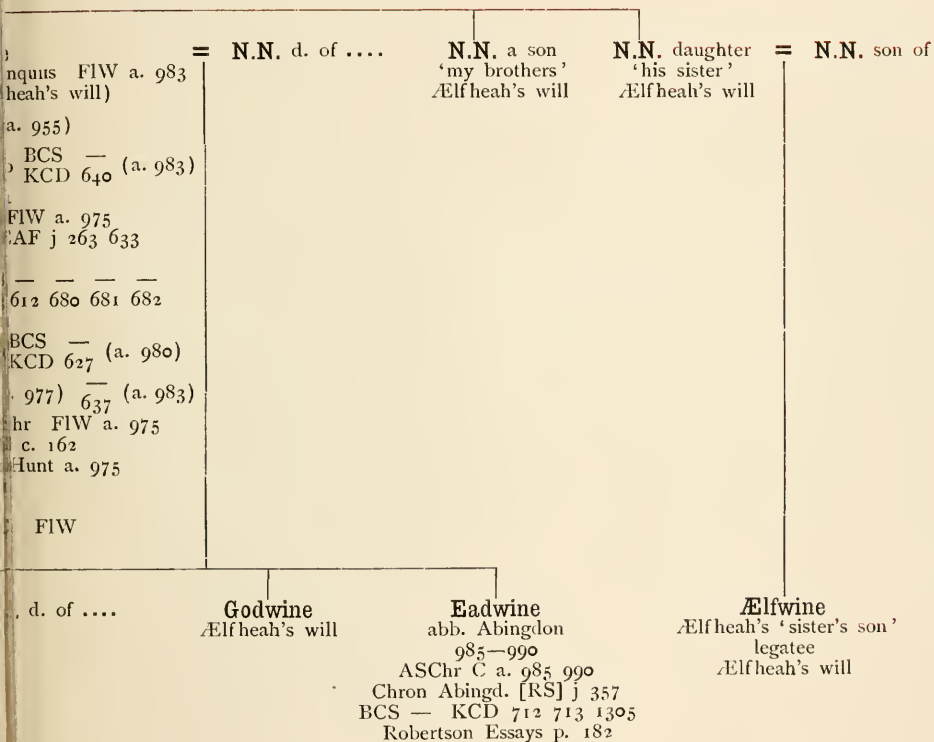




ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (6).

<p><b>Ælfheah</b>  propinquus of k. Eadwig  BCS 948 (a. 956) 1030 (a. 959)  KCD 1184 479  br. of Ælfhere BCS 917  KCD 436  Alfegus Suthamtunensium dux FIW a. 971  eald. of the Central Provinces (Hants, Wilts)  Robertson Essays 180 182 188  comes BCS 1196  KCD 537* (a. 967)  min. BCS 917 (a. 955)  KCD 436  to BCS 983 (a. 956) 1003 (a. 957)  KCD 1185  dux BCS 1045 1046 (a. 959)  KCD — 1224  BCS 1260 1266 (a. 970)  to KCD 1268 563*  will: BCS 1174 Thorpe p. 526  KCD 593  d. a. 971 ASChr — FIW</p>	<p>= (a. ...) <b>Ælfswith Elsuite Ælsith</b>  d. of ....  BCS 1174 (Ælfheah's will)  KCD 593  BCS 957 (a. 956) 1031 1196 (a. 967)  KCD 457 476 537*  BCS — (a. ...)  KCD 659  mæge of k. Eadwig  BCS 1031 (rubric Eadric (!))  KCD 476 (om.)  regis Anglorum  br. of  mi  dux BCS  KCD  princep  eald. of  Mercna heret  BCS 1086  KCD 494  comes Mercioru  BCS 945 94  KCD 437 12c  dux Merciorum  enemy of th  WI  consul  d.</p>
<p><b>Ælfweard</b>  eald.  BCS 1174 (Ælfheah's will) 1302 (Winch.)  KCD 593 582</p>	<p><b>Ælfric cild</b>  cognomento Puer KCD 1312  eald. of Mercia in succ. to his f. a. 983  ASChr FIW EAF j 640  ban. a. 985 (a. 986 FIW)  ASChr EAF j 268 640  BCS — KCD 1312 (a. 993 Thorpe* p. 282) 7  He signs with Ælfric eald. of Hants no. 25  BCS — KCD 1279 1280 (a. 983) 641 1281 1282 (a.  Robertson Essays p. 182  comes Merciorum BCS — KCD 646 (a. 984)  dux Merciorum BCS — KCD 651 (a. 985) 670 (a.  The traitor of a. 992  ASChr FIW EAF j 280  d. a. ...  Lib Elien ij 7 11 (p. 124) 46 (Alfricus cyld)  EAF j 639 Index  blinded by k. A</p>

N. d. of ....

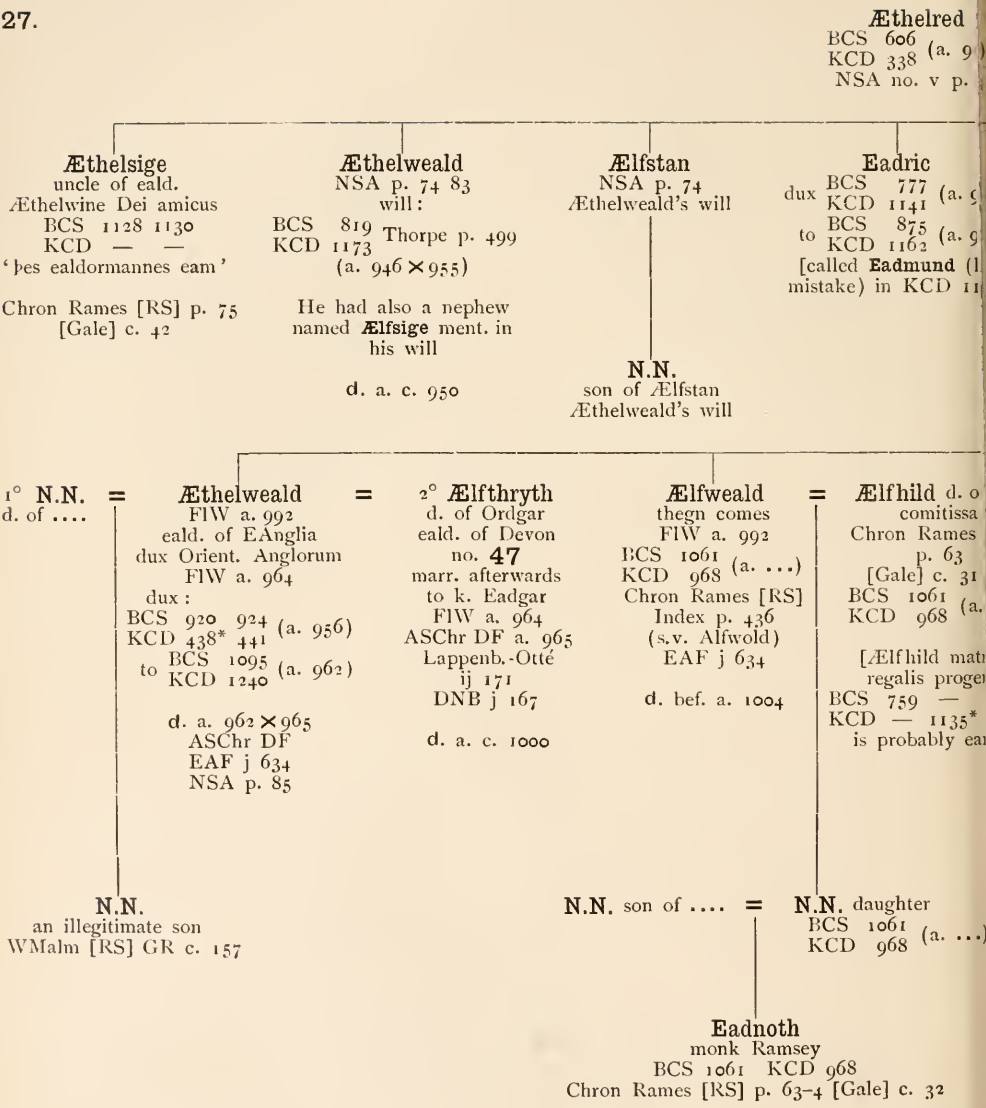


93 ASChr FIW





ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (7).



N.N. d. of ...

<b>Ælfwen</b> forwards nurse (foster-mother) of k. Eadgar (b. a. 943) Chron Rames [RS] p. 11 53 [Gale] c. 3 24 NSA p. 84 Apparently a sister of Bishop noth [of Dorch. 1006—1016] or Ælfwen the bishop's sister as known as "the Lady" Robertson Essays p. 180 'cognomento Domina' Lib Elien ij 71	=	<b>Æthelstan the Halfking</b> semi rex Chron Rames [RS] p. 11 eald. of EAnglia dux Chron Rames [RS] p. 11 61 [Gale] c. 3 29 DNB xvij 35 NSA p. 82 83 n. 3 (error) 74 dux BCS 665 (a. 929) to BCS 1024 (a. 958) KCD 347 KCD 1357 monk at Glast. Chron Rames [RS] p. 12 [Gale] c. 3 Mem St Dunst [RS] Index <b>Ælfstan</b> d. a. 956 (958 NSA p. 82, but ?)	=	<b>Æthelflæd</b> sister of Beorhtnoth (Brithnoth), the hero of Malden no. 28 According to EAF j 634 she was the m. of the children of Æthelstan Lib Elien ij 64
--	---	--	---	---

<b>Æthelsige</b> FIW a. 992 n. BCS 810 (a. 945) KCD 1154 BCS 877 (a. 949) KCD 427 BCS 887 KCD — (a. 950) BCS 905 (a. 955) KCD 1170 BCS 1027 (a. 958) KCD 1211 EAF j 634 635 Chron Rames [RS] p. 61 d. a. ...	<b>1° Æthelflæd</b> = d. of .... Chron Rames [RS] p. 52 [Gale] c. 24 d. a. ...	<b>Æthelwine Ailwinus</b> surnamed <b>Dei amicus</b> FIW a. 975 992 earl of EAnglia called Aldermannus Chron Rames [RS] 12 78 etc. dux Orientalium Anglorum FIW a. 975 991 dux BCS 1083 (a. 962) ... 1316 (a. 975) KCD 489 592 to BCS — (a. 988) 673* (a. 990) KCD 664 Founder of Ramsey abbey FIW a. 991 Lib Elien ij 7 d. 24 Apr 992 bur. at Ramsey FIW Chron Rames [RS] Index EAF Index See BCS 1128 KCD —	<b>= 2° Æthelgifu</b> d. a. 985 Chron Rames [RS] p. 58 [Gale] c. 28  <b>= 3° Wulfgyfu</b> benef. Ramsey d. a. 994 Cartul Rames [RS] ij 166 Chron Rames [RS] p. 57 (comitissa) [Gale] c. 27
--	---	--	--

<b>Eadwine</b> Chron Rames [RS] p. 103 [Gale] c. 62	<b>Leofric</b> Chron Rames [RS] p. 61 [Gale] c. 29	<b>Æthelweard Ailwardus</b> dux FIW Chron Rames [RS] p. 103 143 [Gale] c. 62 87 k. at Assandun a. 1016 (St Luke's day 18 Oct Matth Paris Chron Maj [Luard RS] j 497) EAF j 393 634 ASChr FIW
---	--	---



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (8).

28.

Beorhthelm Byrhtelm = N.N. d. of ....

EAF j 635  
(Grein) By. l. 92

(Ælfthryth BCS 1289 note  
by mistake(?) NSA p. 85 note 3)

Æthelstan the Halfking =

see no. 27  
d. a. 956

Æthelflæd  
EAF j 634  
Lib Elien ij 64  
NSA p. 84

N.N.

daughter  
(Grein) By. l. 115

=

Wulfstan

s. of Ceola  
(Grein) By. l. 79 115

Beorhthelm

eald. of  
min. BCS  
KCD

Wulfmær (I)  
k. at Maldon a. 991  
(Grein) By. l. 113

29.

N.N.

Oslac

dux magnificus FIW  
se mæra eorl ASChr DE a. 975

eorl BCS 1141 (a. 962 × ...)  
KCD —

dux BCS 1113 (a. 963) Durh.  
KCD 504

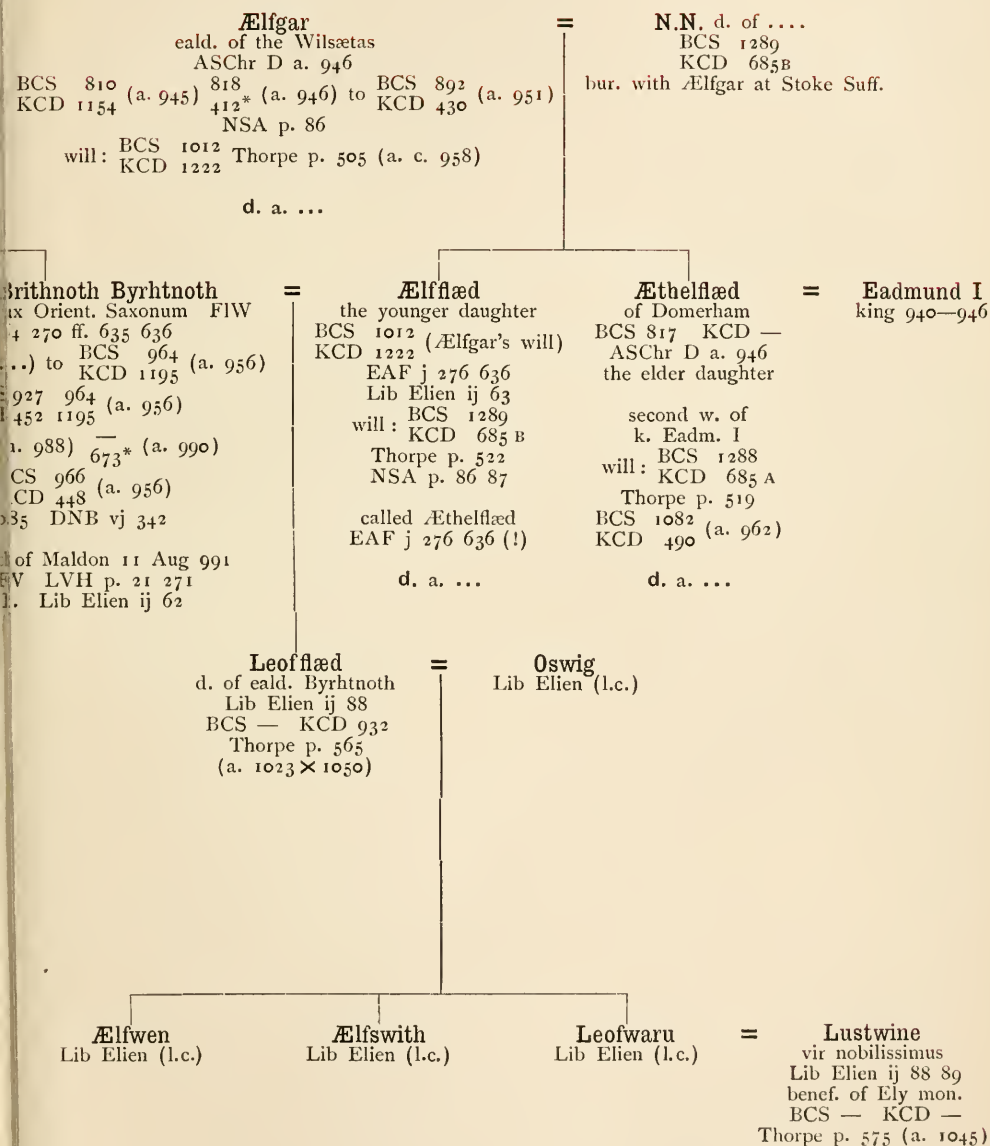
earl of Deira EAF j 266 660 SymD [RS] ij 197 198  
a. 966 ASChr DEF

BCS 1216 1268 1307 1309 1311 1312  
KCD 543 1269 595 1275\* [581\*] 588\* (a. 968—975)

ban. a. 975 ASChr ABCD FIW

d. a. ...

DNB xlij 311

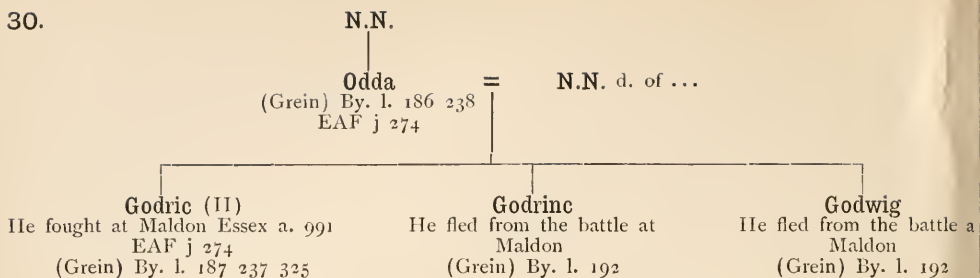




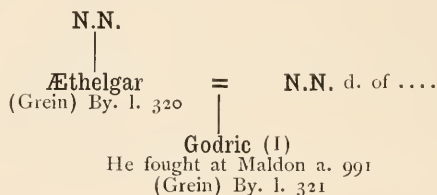


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (9).

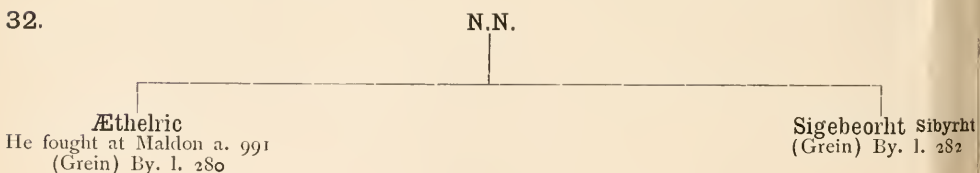
30.



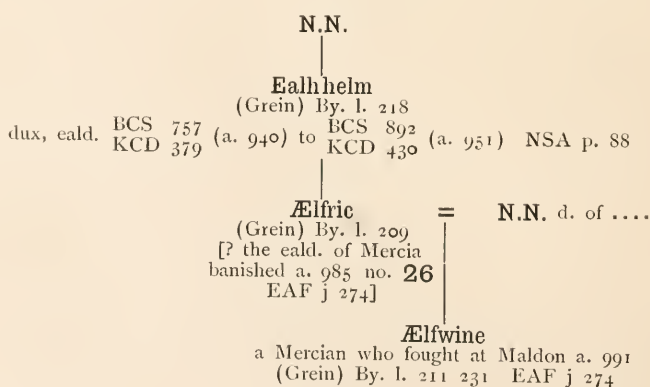
31.

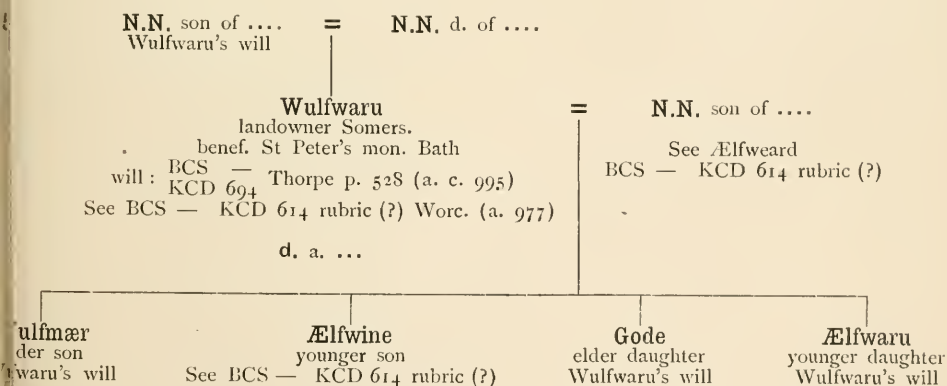
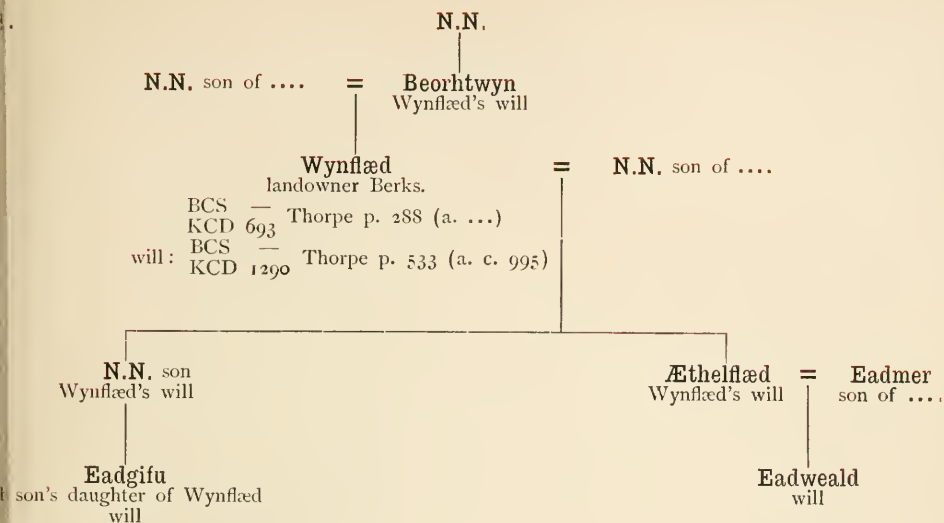


32.



33.





Wulfwaru's four pages:

Ælmær  
Ælfwerd  
Wulfric  
Wulfstan



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (10).

36.

N.N.

N.N. son

Wulfrun

Robertson Essays p. 185

N.N. son of ....

Wulfric

Wulfric Wulfrune sunu  
BCS —  
KCD 692 (a. 995 iij 291)

d. a. c. 1002  
Robertson p. 186

Wulfruna

nobilis matrona FIW a. 1035  
'probably the foundress of the  
college of Wolverhampton'  
NSA p. 121 122

d. a. 1006 ASChr FIW

Ælfhelm

br. of Wulfric Spot KCD 1298 (v)  
eald. ASChr E a. 1036  
dux FIW a. 1035

Northanhumbriensium provinciarum  
BCS — (a. 997)  
KCD 698  
earl of part of North, prob. of De  
EAF Index

min. BCS —  
KCD 1283 (a. 985)

dux BCS — (a. 993 'obviously autl'  
KCD 684\*  
NSA p. 121 note 3)  
EAF j 660

BCS — (a. 994) to BCS —  
KCD 687 KCD 714 1301 (1)

BCS — (a. 1006) NSA p. 12  
KCD 715\*

murdered by Eadric Streona at Shrewsb.  
ASChr FIW EAF j 327

See BCS — Wulfric's will  
KCD 1298

Ælfifu

b. a. c. 996  
Northamtunensis, filia  
Ælfhelmi ducis  
et nobilis matronæ Wlfrunæ  
FIW a. 1035  
Hamtonisca ASChr D a. 1035  
EAF j 411 733

d. a. ...

(a. 1016) Cnut  
king 1014—1035

Wulfheah

son of Ælfhelm dux FIW  
min. BCS — (a. 986)  
KCD 654  
to BCS — (a. 1005)  
KCD 714

blinded a. 1006  
ASChr FIW EAF j 328

See Wulfric's will

d. a. ...

Ufegifu

s. of Ælfhe  
blinded a  
ASChr FIW  
See Wulfric

d. a.

Harold I

b. a. c. 1018  
king 1036—1040  
ASChr E a. 1036

Swegen

k. of Norway

N.N. d. of ....

ie = N.N. d. of .... [? Wulfrun BCS — KCD 692 p. 291 l. 20 Robertson Essays p. 185]  
j 672  
CD 1283

Wulfric cognomento Spot

= Ealhswith d. of ....

Ælfwine

Chron Burton [Dugd Mon iij 47] Fulman 246  
Leofwines sunu ASChr,  
filius Leofwini FIW a. 1010  
br. of Ælfhelm BCS — EAF j 671  
founder of Burton mon. a. 1004

Chron Burton  
[Dugd Mon iij 47]  
EAF j 672

dux Alwinus  
Chron Burton  
[Dugd Mon iij 47]  
EAF j 672

min. BCS — (a. 1001) — — (a. 1002)  
KCD 706 707 1297  
BCS — (a. 1004)  
KCD 710  
consul ac comes Merciorum  
Chron Burton [Dugd Mon iij 47] EAF j 671

k. at the battle of Ringmere 1 May 1010  
EAF j 347 671  
bur. at Burton EAF j 672

ll: BCS — Thorpe p. 543 Earle (a. 1002)  
KCD 1298

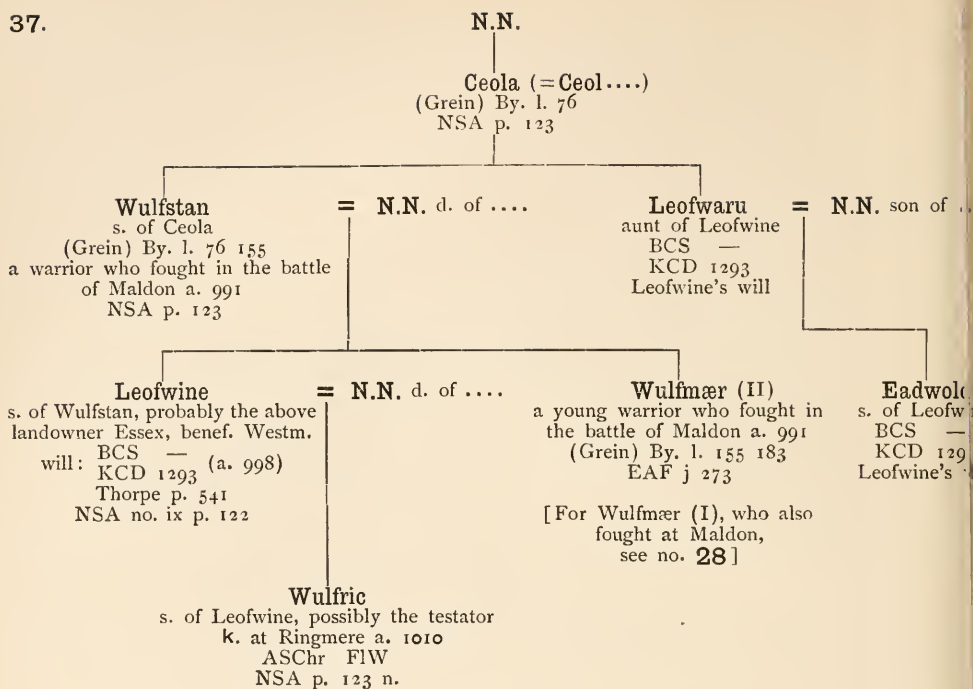
N.N.  
'my poor daughter'  
Wulfric's will  
EAF j 672



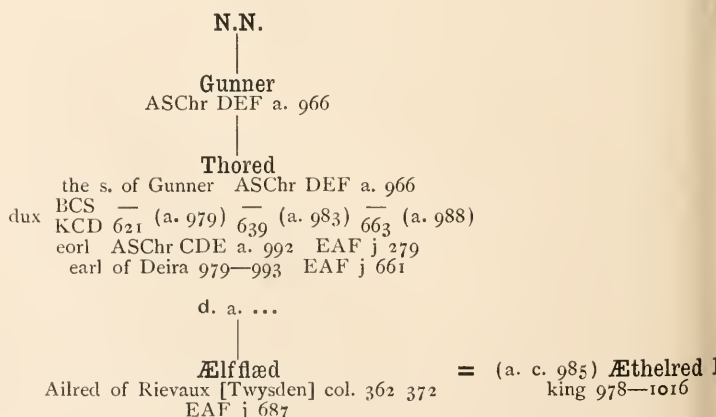


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (11).

37.



38.



9.

N.N.

Eadwig ASChr Eadwius FIW  
br. of Ælfic FIW a. 1010  
nobilis minister FIW

k. at the battle of Ringmere a. 1010  
ASChr FIW  
EAF j 314 n. 347 (Eadwine!)

Ælfic Eafic  
thæs cynges heahgerefa ASChr  
summus regis præpositus FIW a. 1002  
thara æthelinga discsten BCS —  
KCD 693

k. a. 1002 by Leofsige eald. of Essex no. 41  
BCS — Thorpe p. 299  
KCD 719  
EAF j 314

D.

N.N.

Ælfifu = N.N. son of ....  
with no design. Thorpe p. 552  
'Queen' Kemble (iiij 359)  
? the first wife of k. Æthelred II  
EAF j 687

Ælfwaru  
Ælfifu's will

N.N. son = Æthelflæd  
Ælfifu's will

will: BCS — Thorpe  
KCD 721  
p. 552 (a. c. 1012)  
[bequest to Æthelwold  
bp Winch. 1006—14]

4.

N.N.

Leofsige Leofsius FIW  
dux Orientalium Saxonum  
eald. of Essex EAF j 313  
BCS —  
KCD 1289 (a. 995) 698 (a. 997)  
BCS —  
KCD 715\* (a. 1006 corr. c. 1001  
NSA p. 135 n.)  
BCS — (a. 1012)  
KCD 719

Æthelflæd = N.N. son of ....  
BCS — (a. 1012)  
KCD 719  
widow EAF j 314 note 2  
banished before a. 1012  
d. a. ...

slawed a. 1002 for the murder of Ælfic no. 39  
ASChr FIW EAF j 314  
Lappenb.-Otté ij 200

d. a. ...



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (12).

42.

N.N.

**Eadnoth Ædnothus I**abb. Ramsey 992—1006  
Chron Rames [RS] Index

BCS — (a. ...)

KCD 928 (a. ...)

bp Dorch. 1006—1016

k. at Assandun a. 1016  
ASChr CDE FIW**Ælfwen**

Chron Rames

[RS] p. 11 53

sister of bp Eadnoth

'cognomento

Domina'

Lib Elien ij 71

Robertson p. 179—80

**Æthelstan**

the Halfking

no. 27

**Godric**br. of abb. Eadnoth  
landowner Hunts

benef. Ramsey

BCS — KCD 928

Chron Rames

[RS] p. 198

**= N.N. d. of .****N.N.**

elder son

BCS — KCD 928

**N.N. d. of ....**

BCS — KCD 919

**Eadnoth**

younger son

BCS — KCD 928

benef. Ramsey

BCS — Thorpe p. 585 (a. c. 10

KCD 919

Chron Rames [RS] p. 173 198

**Æthelric**

monk Ramsey

BCS — KCD 919

Chron Rames [RS] p. 173

other children

43.

N.N.

**Ælfmær (EAF j 385)****Ælmær (ASChr) dyrling**

Ælmarus dilectus FIW

He fought on the Danish side at the battle of Sherstone July 1016

ASChr FIW (no title)

eald. EAF j 385 note 3

d. a. ...

44.

N.N.

**Ulfcytel Ulfkill Wulfcytel****Snilling (the Bold or Quick)**

EAF j 654 (from Knytlinga saga)

min. BCS — (a. 1005) — (a. c. 1016)

KCD 714

723\* (a. c. 1016)

miles BCS — (a. 1012)

KCD 719

dux East Anglorum FIW a. 1004 1016

k. at Assandun a. 1016 ASChr FIW

EAF j 653 Index

**=****Wulfhild d. of k. Æthelred II**  
EAF j 654 (from Joms vikinga saga)

N.N.

Leofeca Leoveca

ASChr — FIW a. 1006

probably 'a man of low birth' EAF j 657-8

Ælfgar

=

Ælfifu

=

2° Wulfgeat

s, præpositus  
is Æthelredi]  
owner Berks  
BCS —  
KCD 1305  
EAF j 658

BCS —  
KCD 1305  
(a. 1008)  
EAF j 658

Wulfgeatus Leovecæ filius FIW a. 1006 EAF j 326-7 657  
min. BCS — (a. 986) to BCS — (a. 1005)  
KCD 655 KCD 714 1301  
NSA p. 122  
dux? BCS — (a. 996) EAF j 657  
KCD 1291

mentioned

BCS — (a. 1015) 1312 (a. 993 Thorpe\* p. 282)  
KCD 1310

a favourite of k. Æthelred II FIW a. 1006

BCS — KCD 1312

deprived of all his property a. 1006 ASChr FIW

BCS — KCD 1310

d. a. ...

'It is, presumably, another Wulfgeat who signs prior to  
978 [the accession of Æthelred II]' NSA p. 122 note 2

cniht BCS —  
KCD 680 (a. 972 × 978) Worc.

miles BCS 1257 (a. 970)  
KCD 566

min. BCS 1260 (a. 970)  
KCD 1268

N.N.

Earngrim

thegn of the Seven Boroughs

FIW a. 1015

Morkere

egn min. in the  
even Boroughs

=

Ealdgyth

will of Wulfric no. 36

BCS — KCD 1298

Thorpe p. 543

? the same

EAF j 374 note 2

1° Sigefrith = Ealdgyth  
thegn min. FIW a. 1015

EAF j 374  
note 2

2° (a. 1015)  
Eadmund II

Ironsides

king 1016

\*k. 30 Nov 1016

k. y Eadric Streona  
Oxford a. 1015  
ASChr FIW a. 1015  
EAF j 373

k. by Eadric  
Streona with  
his brother  
Morkere at  
Oxford a. 1015

N.N. daughter

BCS — KCD 1298  
goddaughter of Wulfric  
EAF j 672

issue  
see p. 350





ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (13).

47.

N.N.

Ordgar

eald. ASChr a. 965  
 dux Domnaniæ [Devon] FIW a. 964 971  
 min. BCS 1035 (a. 958)  
 KCD 1214  
 to BCS 1121 (a. 963)  
 KCD 1247  
 dux BCS 1135 1142 (a. 964)  
 KCD 514 1253  
 to BCS 1269 (a. 970)  
 KCD 1270

=

N.N. d. of ....

d. a. 971 bur. at Exeter FIW

Ordwulf

s. of Ordgar NSA p. 87 122  
 Primas Domnaniæ FIW a. 997  
 He signs c. 980—1006 NSA p. 122  
 min. BCS — (a. 980) — (a. 993 NSA p. 121 note 3)  
 KCD 624 684\*  
 to BCS — — (a. 1005) — (a. 1006)  
 KCD 714 1301 715\*

founder of Tavistock abbey BCS —  
 KCD 629\* (a. 981)

avunculus of k. Æthelred II BCS — — (Thorpe\*)  
 KCD 629\* 1312

d. a. c. 1005

1° Æthelweald  
 eald. of EAnglia  
 no. 27  
 EAF j 634

=

m. king

d. a. c. 963

Vita

N.N.

Ordmær

cald.

dux FIW a. 964

dux potentissimus WMalm [RS] GR c. 159

vir potens Lib Eliensis ij 7

min. no charters

dux no charters

Robertson Essays p. 169

d. a. ...

= Ealda d. of ....  
benef. to Ely mon.  
Lib Elien ij 7

h  
uld a. ...  
FIW a. 965 ASChr DF

002 Nov 17  
85 note 3  
ine York [RS] j 428

=

2° (a. c. 964) Eadgar

b. a. 943 FIW

king 957

d. 8 July 975

æt. 32

senex et plenus dierum

BCS — KCD 1312

=

1° Æthelfæd candida, Eneda,  
FIW a. 964

d. bef. a. 965

Æthelred II

b. a. c. 968

king 978—1016

EAF Hist. Essays ser. 1  
no. j

Eadweard II

the Martyr

b. a. c. 962

king 975—978



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (14).

48.

N.N.

Nafana Nafena ASChr Neavana FIW  
of Northumberland

= N.N. d. of ....

Thurcytel Turketelus Neavanæ filius FIW  
nobilis et Danicus vir SymD

k. a. 1016 with Uhtred earl of North.  
by Thurbrand hold (EAF j 330 379)  
at Wiheal in North.

ASChr FIW SymD [RS] j 218 De obsessione Dunelmi

49.

N.N.

Eadwig Eadwius  
king of the churls, ceorla cyning ASChr, rex rusticorum FIW  
min. BCS — (a. 1005)  
KCD 714  
EAF j 717

banished a. 1017 ASChr DE a. 1020 ASChr C;  
subsequently recalled.  
No more seems to be known of him EAF j 406 717—719

d. a. ...

50.

N.N.

Meaw

Ælfgar Algarus filius Meawes FIW  
He fought with the men of Hants and Wilts  
on the Danish side at the battle of Sherstone  
July 1016  
ASChr — FIW a. 1016 (no design.)  
EAF j 385 note 3  
eald. EAF j 385

d. a. ...

N.N.

descendant of k. Æthelred I EAF j 264 n.  
Ethelw Chron Prologue

Æthelweard (I)

eald. of Wessex NSA p. 120

occidentalium provinciarum dux BCS —  
KCD 698 (a. 997)  
the Chronicler

dux BCS — (a. 977) 684\* (a. 993 NSA p. 121 n. 3)  
KCD 611  
to BCS — (a. 1018)  
KCD 728

banished a. 1020 EAF j 425 (? the same)

ASChr FIW  
EAF j 264 278 289  
NSA p. 118 ff. 87 79  
Robertson Essays p. 184 188

d. a. ...

=

N.N. d. of ....

Æthelmær Agelmarus

'se greata' the fat ASChr a. 1017

NSA p. 87 n. 4

Domnaniæ comes eald. of Devonshire a. 1013

FIW EAF j 360

eald. BCS —  
KCD 708 717 (a. ...)

dux BCS — (a. 1005)  
KCD 714

founder of Eynesham mon. a. 1005  
BCS — KCD 714 Robertson p. 184  
Wright BBL p. 481  
Ælfric's Lives of the Saints Pref.

d. a. ...

=

N.N. d. of ....

Æthelweard (II)

filius Agelmari ducis

a. 1017 ASChr FIW  
EAF j 414

Æthelnoth 'bonus'

abp Cant 1020—1038

nobilis viri Ægelmari filius

FIW a. 1020

Robertson Essays p. 185

Æthelweard (III) = N.N.  
'gener' of Æthelmær daughter

BCS — KCD 714  
NSA p. 79 (mistake  
in index p. 154-5)

'The three Æthelwerds, father,  
son, and son-in-law of Æthelmær,  
must be carefully distinguished;  
nor must Æthelmær be confounded  
with ealdorman Æthelmær, the  
father of Æthelwine [KCD 692].'

Robertson Essays p. 185 n.  
NSA p. 118 119

Leofwine kinsman of Æthelmær  
BCS — KCD 714





ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (15).

52.

N.N.

Ælfheah Alphegus FIW  
 Domnaniensis satrapa FIW a. 1017  
 ASChr a. 1017 (no design.)

= N.N. d. of ....

Beorhtric Brihtric ASChr FIW

k. a. 1017 ASChr FIW EAF j 414  
 (not the Brihtric of a. 1009 the br. of eald. Eadric Streona)

53.

N.N.

Earncytel Ærncytel  
 landowner Y. Notts  
 benef. Ramsey mon.  
 Chron Rames [RS] p. 67  
 will: BCS — KCD 971 Thorpe p. 531  
 d. a. ...

= Wulfrun d. of ....  
BCS — KCD 970

Æthelstan  
 abb. Ramsey 1021—1043  
 Chron Rames [RS] Index

54.

N.N.

Hranig Hrani Roni FIW a. 1041  
 comes Magesætensium (Heref.)  
 eald. BCS — ('before 1038') Thorpe p. 336 ('before M.XXXVI')  
 KCD 755  
 dux BCS — (a. 1018 Cornw.) — (a. 1023 Hants) — (a. 1026 Devon)  
 KCD 728 739 743  
 EAF j 520 ij 573 577

d. a. ...

Eadwine  
 son of eald. Ranig  
 BCS — KCD 755  
 EAF j 520 793

d. a. ...

55.

N.N.

Thored Thuri Turri  
 earl of the Middle Angles or the eastern part of Mercia (Hunts etc.)  
 comes Mediterraneorum FIW a. 1041  
 EAF j 520 ij 573

min. BCS — (a. 1044 an 'impossible charter' EAF ij 570)  
 KCD 771\*

comes BCS —  
 KCD 1330 (a. 1042)

dux BCS — (a. c. 1052)  
 KCD 797

d. a. ...

N.N.

Thurcytel Thurkill

a Dane

EAF j 666 ff. Index

earl of EAnglia a. 1017 EAF j 407 667 ASChr FIW

ASChr a. 1009 1013-4-5 1020 1021-23

banished a. 1021 ASChr FIW EAF j 428

Viceroy of Denmark a. 1023 ASChr FIW — EAF j 429 667

dux BCS — KCD 727 728 729 730

731 (a. 1018-19) 742 (a. 1026 EAF j 667 'most suspicious')

Wharton AS ij 144

Slain by the Welsh a. 1039 ASChr [RS] Index

(but ? see EAF j 506 n. 4 667)

=

Eadgyth Edgitha

banished with her husband

FIW a. 1021

EAF j 429 670

perhaps widow of Eadric Streona

and d. of k. Æthelred II

EAF j 670

or

widow of Ulfcytel Snilling and

d. of k. Æthelred II (Wulfhild!)

Lappenb.-Otté ij 242

N.N. son

ASChr C a. 1023

Lappenb.-Otté ij 253

N.N.

Leofgifu

downer Suff. benef. St Edm.

will: BCS — (a. ...)

KCD 931

Thorpe p. 569 (a. 1045)

d. a. ...

=

N.N. son of ....

BCS — KCD 931

'Alfred'  
(MS Alflet)  
will

=

Godwine  
will

N.N. son

Leofgifu's will

Ailric  
will

N.N.

Wine

Thorpe p. 571

Thurstan

landowner Essex

benef. Ch. Ch. Cant. Ramsey Holme Ely etc.

will: BCS — — Thorpe p. 571 577 (a. 1045 1049)

KCD — 788

=

Æthelgyth Ailgith

d. of ....

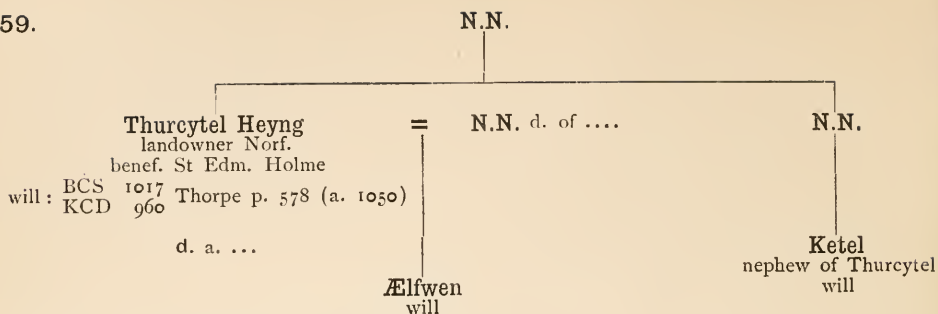
Thorpe p. 574

Leofwaru  
will



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (16).

59.



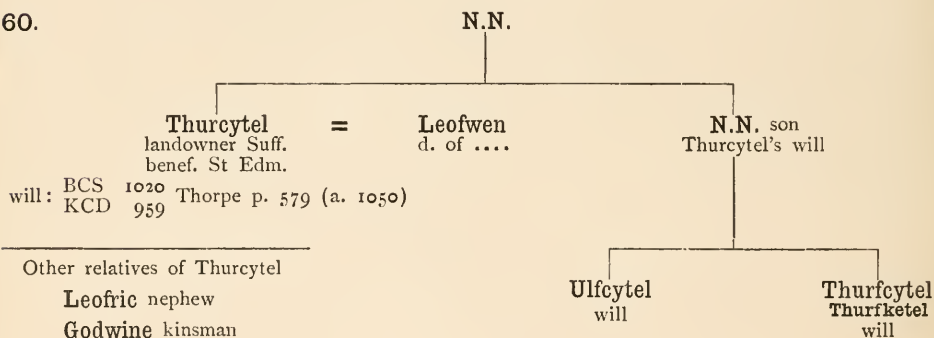

---

Other relatives of Thurcytel (great-nephews)

Swegen  
Alemund

---

60.



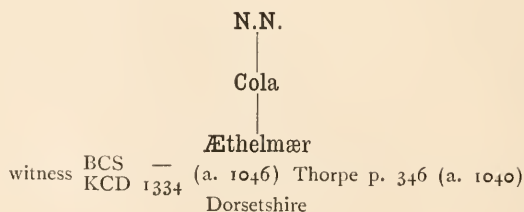

---

Other relatives of Thurcytel

Leofric nephew  
Godwine kinsman

---

61.




---

Cola anglicus  
landowner Ellis C EAF iij 743 iv 43

**Odda**  
comes Agelwinus, id est Odda FLW a. 1056  
Odo et Radulfus comites et regis (Eadw. III)  
cognati WMalm [RS] GR c. 199  
earl of Devon etc. EAF ij 161 345 580  
ment. with his br. Ælfric  
BCS — (a. 1046) 804 923 (a. 1055)  
KCD 1334  
eorl BCS — (a. 1055)  
KCD 804  
dux BCS — (a. 1055)  
KCD 805  
  
min. BCS — (a. 1026)  
KCD 743  
to BCS — (a. 1045)  
KCD 781  
miles BCS —  
KCD 764 767 (a. c. 1042)  
nobilis BCS — (a. 1049) 791 (a. 1050)  
KCD 787  
  
founder of Deerhurst mon. Glouc.  
Earle ASChr [1865] p. 345  
became a monk EAF ij 415 416  
monachus FLW a. 1056  
BCS — (a. c. 1052) Worc.  
KCD 797  
  
d. 31 August 1056 bur. at Pershore  
DNB xlj 423 ASChr CD (eorl) FLW

**Ælfric**  
br. of Odda of Deerhurst  
ment. with him  
See Earle ASChr [1865] p. 345

**Eadgyth**  
Eddied soror  
Odonis comitis  
Ellis B  
EAF ij 581

min. BCS — (a. 1026)  
KCD 743  
BCS — (a. 1033) — —  
KCD 752 764 769  
nobilis BCS — (a. 1049)  
KCD 787  
monachus BCS — (a. 1052)  
KCD 797  
EAF ij 161 416  
  
d. a. 1053 Dec 22  
FLW ASChr D

3.

**Ecgrith**  
Eadwine's will

**Wulfgyth**  
d. of ....  
will: BCS — KCD 782  
Thorpe p. 563 (a. 1046)

= **Ælfwine**  
Wulfgyth's will

**Eadwine**  
Ketel's will  
will: BCS — Thorpe p. 589  
KCD 921  
(a. 1060)

**Wulfric**  
Ketel's will  
Eadwine's will

° N.N. = N.N. = 2° Ketel  
an of .... d. of .... [Alder Thorpe]  
Ketel's landowner Essex  
will benef. St Edm. Holme

**Bote**  
sister  
**Gode**  
sister

**Godric**  
will

**Ælfgyth**  
Wulfgyth's will

**Wulfcytel**  
Wolklytel  
Wulfgyth's will

will: BCS —  
KCD 1339  
Thorpe p. 581  
(a. 1050)  
d. a. ...

BCS — —  
KCD 782 959  
Thorpe p. 563 579

**Ælfifu**  
ep daughter of Ketel  
will





ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (17).

64.

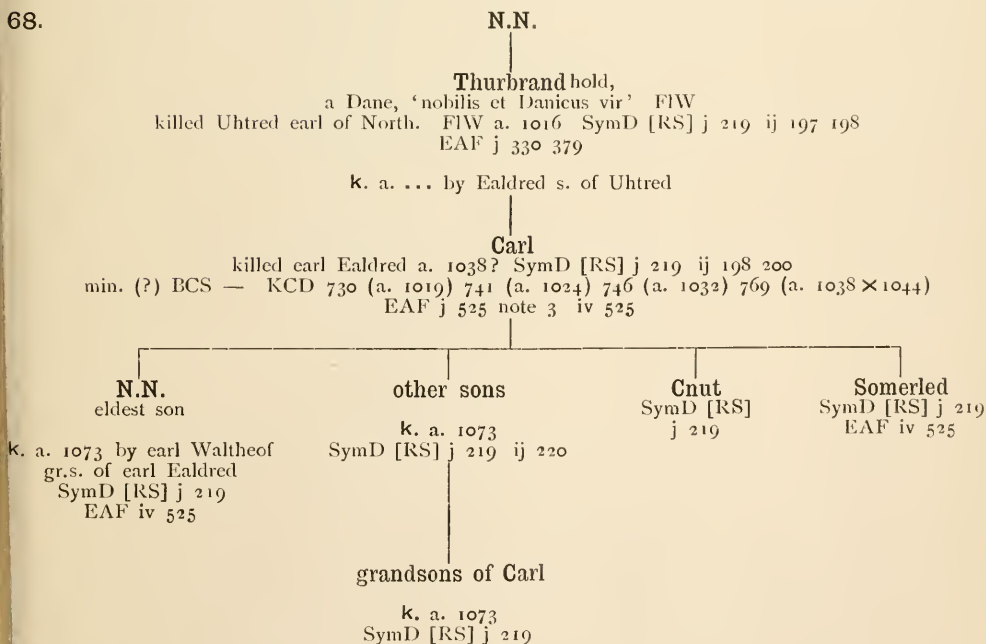
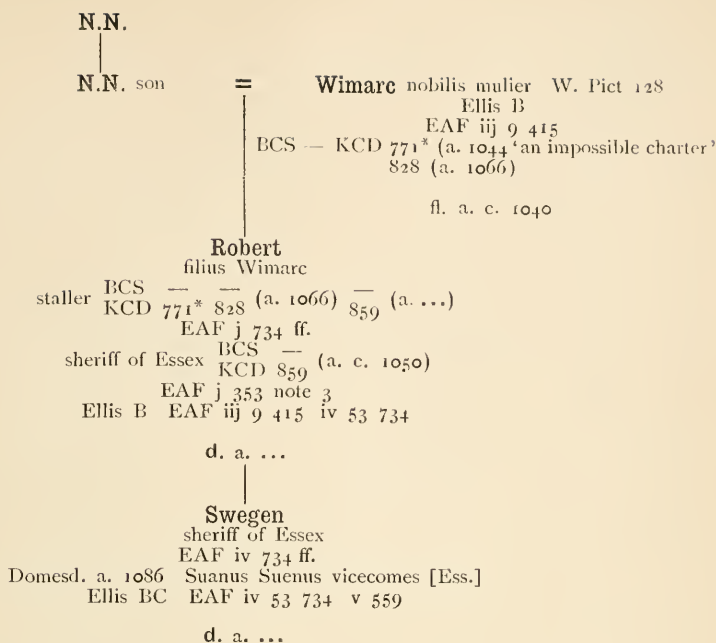
N.N.  
|  
Ælfweald = N.N. d. of ...  
(xj c.)  
|  
Æthelhild d. of ... = Ealdred  
benef. Hyde (a. c. 1050)  
LVH p. 71 l. 11

65.

N.N.  
|  
Thurecytel = Æthelgyth d. of ....  
landowner Suff. benef. St Edm.  
will: BCS — Thorpe p. 591 (a. 1060)  
KCD 980  
d. a. ...

66.

N.N.  
|  
Uhtred  
EAF iv 21  
|  
Æthelgar  
Ord. Vit. EAF iv 21  
|  
Siward Barn  
tribunus Merciorum temp. E. III Ord. Vit.  
EAF iv Index EAF Will. Rufus Index  
|  
companion of Hereward in the Isle of Ely  
ASChr DE a. 1071 FlW a. 1071 1087  
SymD [RS] Index (a. 1070 1071)  
Ellis B p. 216 (Seiardus bar)  
|  
d. a. ...  
|  
Eadweard  
the Constable  
Robertson Scotl. j 184 189 317 iv 710  
EAF v 257  
|  
d. a. ...





ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (18).

temp. Æthelb. reg. Merc. 716—757  
Palgrave Engl. Comm.

Dugd. Ingulf [Fulman] Sean

k. a. 870 Ingulf

### Leofwine

Wicciarum provinciarum dux BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)  
[? s. of Northman dux BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) EAF j 733  
earl of Mercia a. 1017  
dux BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) 690 (a. 995) to 729 (a. 1019) 740 (a.

d. a. 1023 × 1032

### Leofric 'earl of Leicester' =

min. BCS — KCD 739 (a. 1023)  
dux earl of Mercia BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026)  
EAF j 739 667 'most suspicious' 746 (a. 1032)  
EAF ij 679 ff.

d. 31 Aug FIW (comes)  
(30 Sept ASChr D) a. 1057

### Godgifu Godiva comitissa Domes

sister of Thorold of Bokenhale BCS — KCD  
Ingulf FIW a. 1057  
BCS — KCD 766 795\* (Croyl.) 818\* 9

d. a. c. 1075? EAF ij 424 682 Domes  
(See Bromton [Gale] 949 Knighton [Gale])

### Ælgar (III)

earl of the EAngles a. 1053 ASChr CDE FIW EAF ij 363  
earl of the Mercians a. 1057 ASChr DEF FIW

d. a. c. 1062 EAF ij 476

### Ælfgifu

### Eadwine

earl of Mercia a. 1062 EAF j 476

k. a. 1071 ASChr E FIW EAF iv 465  
a. 1072 ASChr D  
EAF Indices

### Morkere

earl of Northumberl. Oct. 1065  
alive in 1087 FIW  
EAF ij 491 Indices

d. a. ...

### Burhheard

Burchardus  
EAF ij 679 6

(1) Leoricus comes Leycestrice  
66\* (a. 716) Croyl. Dugd. Mon. iij 192  
r j 737 ff. Ingulf [Fulman]

(1) comes

(a. 810) <sup>400</sup><sub>233</sub>\* (a. 833) Croyl.

(1) comes

(1) <sup>521</sup><sub>297</sub>\* (a. 868) Croyl.

(II)

**Leofric (III)**  
Palgrave ij p. ccxcj

**Eadwine**

k. a. 1039 in battle against  
the Welsh at Rhyd-y-Groes  
ASChr C FIW  
EAF j 506

**Godwine**  
Heming Worc. Cartul. 259 260  
EAF j 740

**Northman**  
Ingulf [Fulman] 57

k. a. 1017  
ASChr CDE FIW  
EAF j 414 740

**Æthelwine**  
a. c. 1014  
Heming 259 260  
EAF j 740

sa Domesd.  
777

(1058) **Gruffydd Griffin**  
k of Wales, s. of Llywelyn

k. 5 Aug 1063  
ASChr FIW  
EAF ij 482

ASChr = **Ealdgyth** =  
FIW a. 1066  
EAF ij 680

d. a. ...

**Nest** = **N.N.** s. of ....  
EAF ij 681

**Nest** = **Bernard** of Neufmarché  
EAF ij 681 EAF v 109 Will. Rufus Index

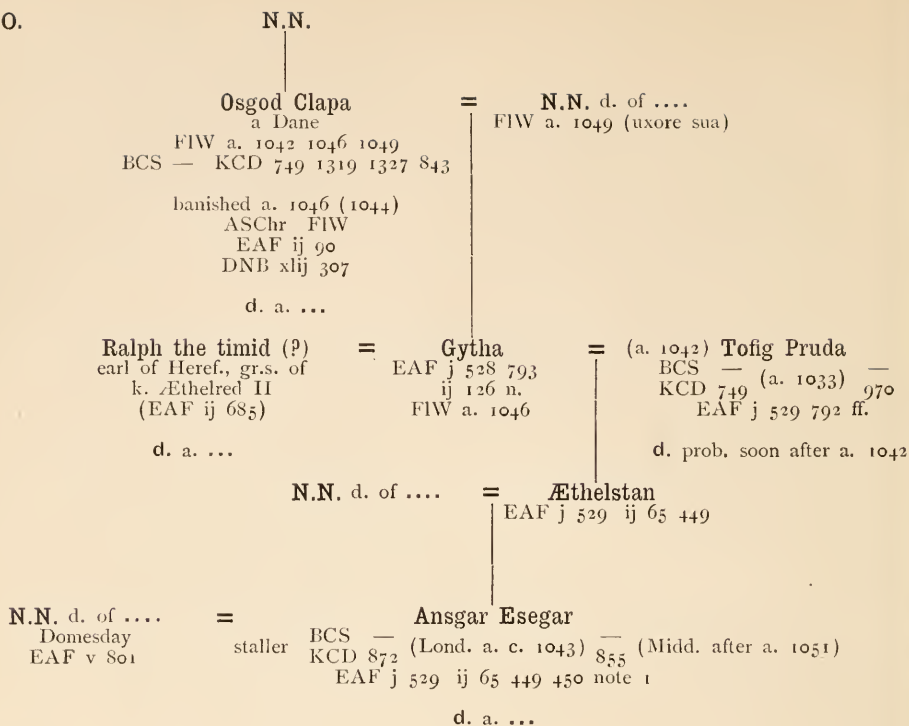
**Lucia (?)**  
wife of Ivo Taillebois  
Ingulf  
EAF ij 682



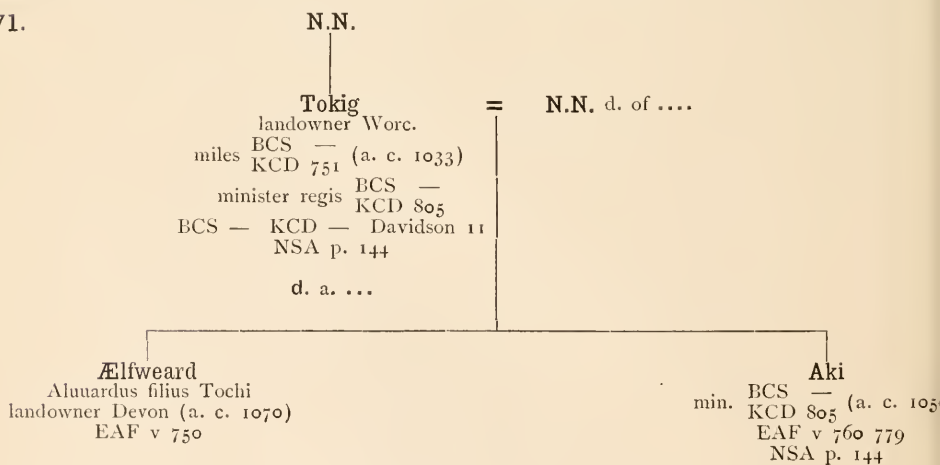


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (19).

70.



71.



Tokig son of Wigod of Wallingford

Tokig son of Outi at Lincoln Domesd.  
EAF iv 209 n. Ellis B

N.N.

Ursus

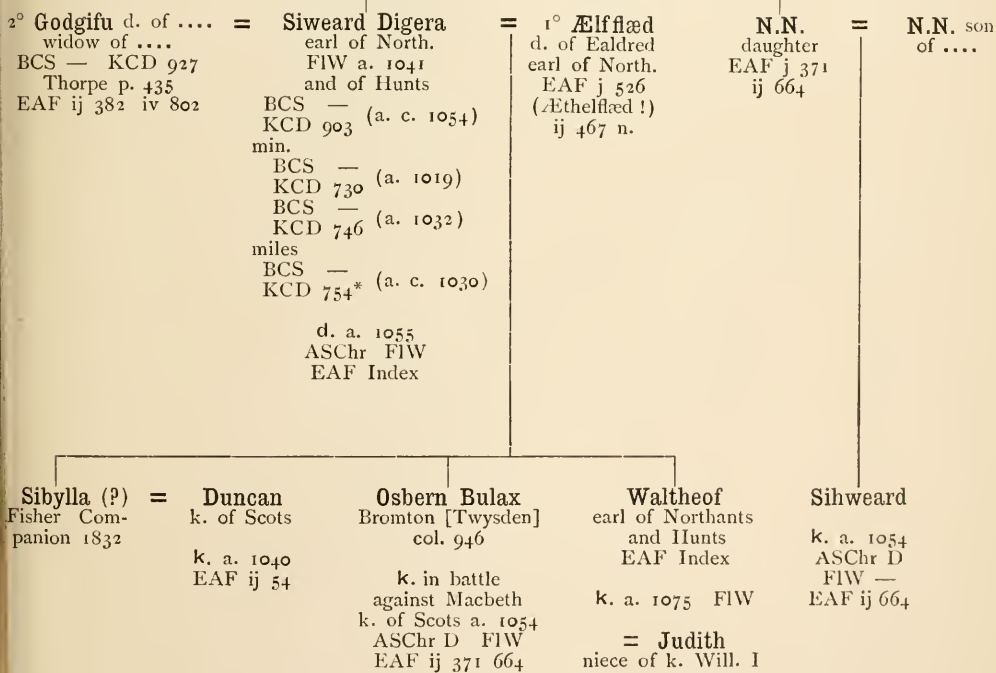
FIW a. 1049 EAF j 791

Spratlingus

NSA p. 144 note 3

Ulsius [Ulfus]

Beorn

cognomento Beresune, hoc est filius ursi  
Langebek iij 288 EAF j 791



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (20).

73.

N.N.  
 |  
**Tolig**  
 sheriff Hunts  
 BCS — — — —  
 comes KCD 906 (a. c. 1045)  
 EAF ij 573  
 d. a. ...

**Tolig** thegn Suff. BCS — — — — (a. c. 1051)  
 KCD 874 875 880 881  
 EAF ij 573

74.

N.N.  
 |  
 —————  
 |                      |                      |  
**Ordgar**                      **Ælfgar**                      **Eschern**  
 BCS — KCD 1334 Thorpe p. 346      BCS — KCD 1334      BCS — KCD 1334  
 (a. 1046) Dorsetshire

75.

<p style="text-align: center;">N.N.             <b>Scrob</b>          FIW a. 1052 1067    <b>Richard</b> a Frenchman          son in law of Robert the Deacon          FIW a. 1052 1067          Norman landowner in Heref. Domesd.          Ricardus pater Osborni Ellis B          EAF Indices</p>	=	<p style="text-align: center;">N.N.             <b>Robert</b> the Deacon          ASChr — FIW a. 1052            N.N. d. of Robert the Deacon</p>
<p>—  <b>Osbern Pentecost</b>          Norman landowner in Heref. Domesd.          sheriff of Herefordshire          Osbernus filius Ricardi Ellis B (ij 193 218 n.)          EAF ij Indices</p>		

76.

N.N.  
 |  
**Alfred** the giant, cognomento gigas (W. Gemet.)  
 soldier under Robert d. of Normandy a. c. 1030  
 EAF j 469 770 Round Feudal Engl. 327

—————

<p><b>William</b>          EAF j 771 Neustria pia</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>N.N.</b> daughter          Athselinoc (!?) EAF ij 77</p>
---	---

7. N.N.  
descendant of k. Eadweard I EAF iv 761

Haywardus Snew

a. c. 930  
Ellis ij 54 n.

founder of the mon. of Cranborne a. c. 980  
Dugd. Mon. Birch Fasti 10  
EAF iv 761

= Ælfifu d. of ....

Ælfgar

Ellis B ij 54

Beorhtric Brihtric

Berhtric Ælfgares sunu

BCS — — (a. c. 1052) Worc.

KCD 804 805  
Brictric filius Algar Ellis B

Brictrich Mau Ellis ij 55 n. EAF ij 761

princeps BCS — (a. 1062 Waltham)  
KCD 813

He is said to have refused the hand of Matilda of Flanders, afterwards wife of k. Will. I  
EAF iij 86 iv 165 759 ff.

EAF Will. Rufus Index

d. a. ...

8.

N.N.

Ælfhelm Polga (woiga) = N.N.

d. of ....  
will

Ælfhelm  
Lib Elien ij 10  
(‘duo fratres  
æquivoci’)

Ælfweald  
‘my three  
brothers’  
will

Æthelric  
probably dead  
when the will  
was made

Wulfmær?

landowner Wrating Cambs  
Beds.

benef. Ely  
Lib Elien ij 10 73  
benef. Westm.

ES 1050  
CD 1223\* Thorpe p. 195\* (199)

II: BCS 1306 Thorpe p. 596  
KCD 967  
(a. ....)

Ælfgar  
will

N.N. daughter = Godric  
will will

79

N.N. son of .... = N.N. d. of ....

Ulf  
landowner Hunts

= Madseim d. of ....  
landowner

Healdene  
Ulf's will

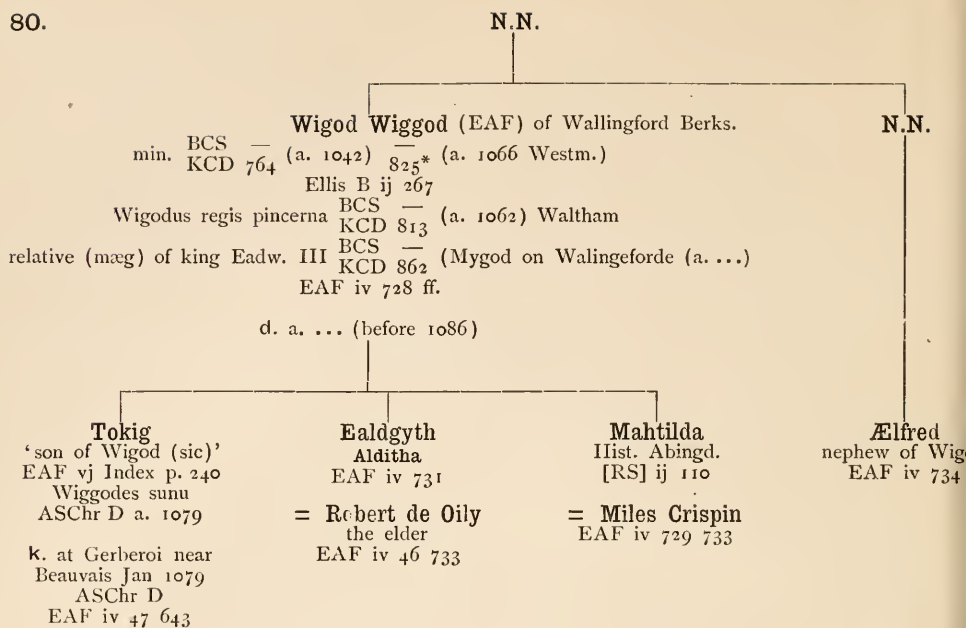
BCS — Thorpe p. 594 (a. c. 1066)  
KCD 953



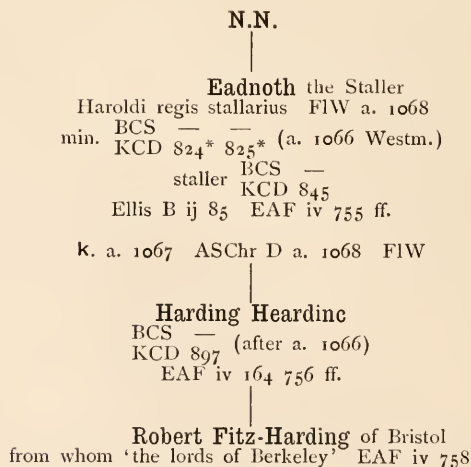


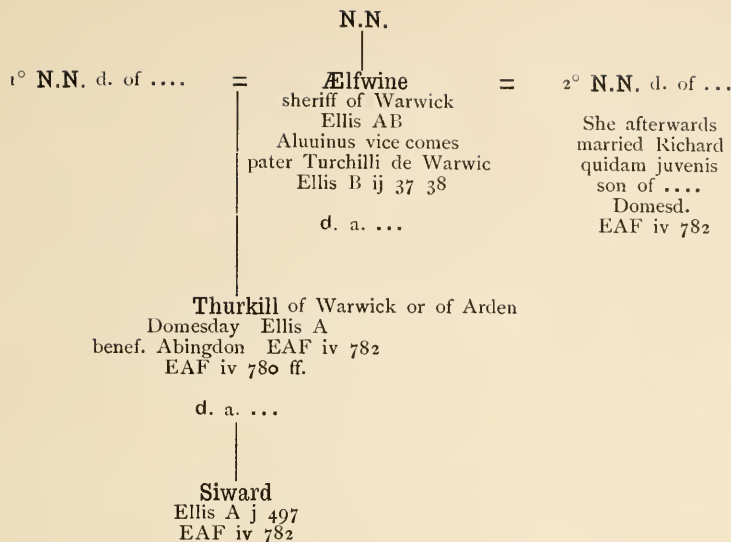
ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (21).

80.

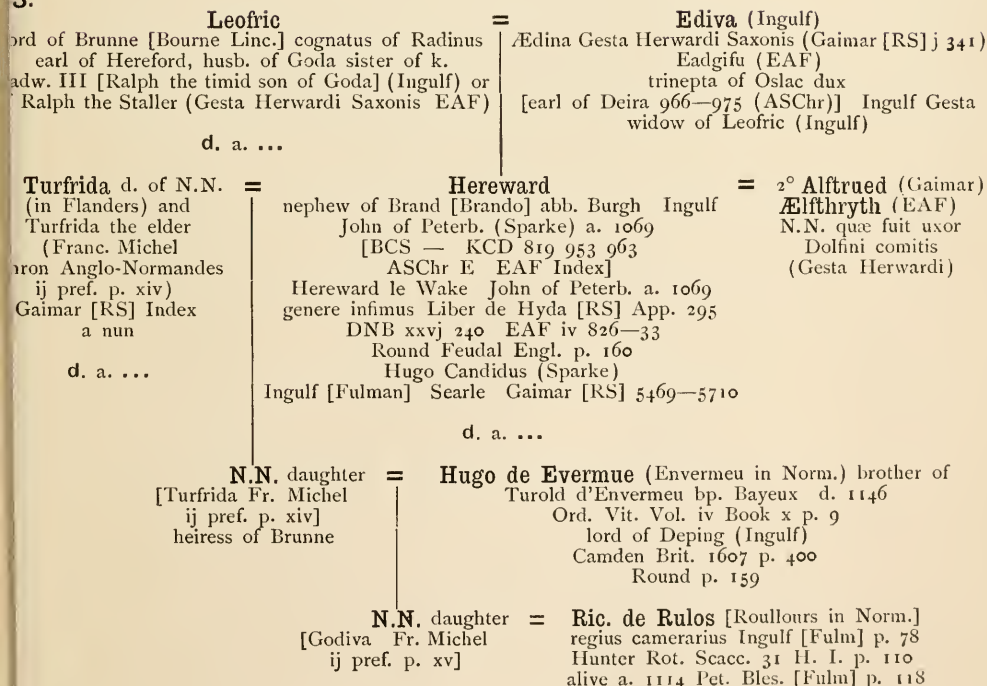


81.





## 3.





# INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

	No.		No.
<b>Abba</b> reeve, Kent c. 825 .....	3	<b>Ælfmær</b> page of Wulfwaru .....	35
<b>Effe</b> w. of Wulfgar, Berks .....	13	— dyrling dilectus .....	43
<b>Efic</b> br. of Eadwig c. 990 .....	39	<b>Ælfred</b> eald. Surrey c. 875 .....	5
<b>Elffæd</b> w. of eald. Beorhtnoth .....	28	— k. Wessex 871—901 .....	10 12
— d. of Thored, w. of Æthelred II .....	38	— nephew of Wigod .....	80
— w. of Siweard Digera .....	72	<b>Ælfric</b> s.(?) of Ælfhere .....	17
<b>Elfgar</b> min. rel. of k. Eadwig .....	22	— s. of Ælfstan, Kent .....	21
— s. of eald. Ælfric, Hants .....	25	— eald. Hants c. 960 .....	25
— s. of eald. Ælfric, Mercia .....	26	— cild, eald. Mercia c. 965 .....	26
— eald. Wilsætas .....	28	— s. of Ealhhelm .....	33
— landowner, Berks .....	45	— br. of earl Odda .....	61
— s. of Meaw c. 995 .....	50	<b>Ælsige</b> landowner, Hunts c. 950 .....	18
— (I) comes c. 800 .....	69	— landowner, Hants c. 970 .....	20
— (II) comes c. 850 .....	69	— nephew of Æthelweald .....	27
— earl of EAnglia .....	69	<b>Ælfstan</b> landowner, Kent c. 970 .....	21
— br. of Ordgar, Dors. ..	74	— br. of the Halfking .....	27
— s. of Haylwardus Snew .....	77	<b>Ælfswith</b> w. of Beorhtric, Kent ..	16
— s. of Ælfhelm Polga .....	78	— w. of eald. Ælfheah .....	26
<b>Elgifu</b> w. of k. Eadwig .....	14	— gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth .....	28
— w. of k. Cnut .....	36	<b>Ælfthryth</b> w. of Oswald, EKent .....	1
— testatrix c. 990 .....	40	— w. of eald. Æthelweald and of	
— w. of Wulfgeat .....	45	— k. Eadgar .....	27 47
— stepd. of Ketel .....	63	— w. of Beorhthelm(?) .....	28
— comitissa .....	69	— w. of Hereward .....	83
— w. of Haylwardus Snew .....	77	<b>Ælfwaru</b> d. of Wulfwaru .....	35
<b>Elgyth</b> sister of Ketel [Alder] .....	63	— sister of Ælfgifu testatrix .....	40
<b>Ælfheah</b> cyninges disc thegn c. 950 .....	15	<b>Ælfweald</b> comes, br. of Dei amicus .....	27
— s. of Ordheah, Kent .....	19	— f. of Ealdred .....	64
— s. of Ælfstan, Kent .....	21	— br. of Ælfhelm Polga .....	78
— eald. Hants, rel. of k. Eadwig ..	26	<b>Ælfweard</b> eald. s. of eald. Ælfheah .....	26
— eald. Devon c. 1000 .....	52	— page of Wulfwaru .....	35
<b>Ælfhelm</b> earl North. ....	36	— s. of Tokig .....	71
— Polga .....	78	<b>Ælfwen</b> d. of Æthelstan Mannessunu .....	23
— br. of Ælfhelm Polga .....	78	— w. of the Halfking .....	27 43
<b>Ælfhere</b> f.(?) of Ælfric, Kent .....	17	— gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth .....	28
— eald. Mercia .....	26	— d. of Thurcytel Hebyg .....	59
<b>Ælfild</b> w. of Ælfweald comes .....	27	<b>Ælfwine</b> landowner, Hants c. 970 .....	20

# INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES

	No.
<b>Ælfwine</b> nephew of Ælfhere, eald. Mercia	26
— s. of Ælfric (Maldon)	33
— s. of Wulfwaru	35
— dux, br. of Wulfric Spot	36
— husb. of Wulfgyth	63
— sheriff of Warwick	82
<b>Ælfwynn</b> d. of eald. Æthelred of Mercia	10
<b>Æthelflæd</b> Lady of the Mercians c. 900	10
— w. of the Halfking	27 28
— w. of eald. Æthelwine Dei	
— amicus	27
— w. of k. Eadm. I	28
— d. of Wynflæd	34
— sister-in-law of Ælfgifu	40
— sister of eald. Leofsige	41
— candida, Eneda	47
<b>Æthelfrith</b> eald. Mercia c. 910	9
<b>Æthelgar</b> f. of Godric (I)	31
— f. of Siward Barn	66
<b>Æthelgyfu</b> m. in law of k. Eadwig	14
— w. of Æthelwine Dei amicus	27
<b>Æthelgyth</b> d. of Æthelwulf, Bucks	8
— <b>Aligith</b> w. of Thurstan	58
— w. of Thurcytel, Suff.	65
<b>Æthelhild</b> w. of Ælfsige, Hants	20
— w. of Ealdred, Hants	64
<b>Æthelhun</b> kinsm. of Æthelweald, Worc.	7
<b>Æthelmær</b> eald. Hants c. 950	24
— the fat, eald. Devon	51
— s. of Cola, Dorset	61
<b>Æthelmod</b> eald. Kent c. 815	2
<b>Æthelnoth</b> abp Cant.	51
<b>Æthelred</b> Mucil c. 860	10
— eald. Mercia c. 875	10
— f. of the Halfking	27
— II king	38 47
<b>Æthelric</b> warrior (Maldon)	32
— monk Ramsey	42
— br. of Ælfhelm Polga	78
<b>Æthelsige</b> br. of the Halfking	27
— dux, br. of Dei amicus	27
<b>Æthelstan</b> kinsm. of Æthelweald, Worc.	7
— Mannessunu, Hunts	23
— the Halfking	27 28 42
— s. of Earncytel, abb. Ramsey	53
— s. of Tofg Pruda	70
<b>Æthelweald</b> br. (?) of Abba	3
— s. of eald. Ælfred	5 7
— landowner Worc. c. 900	7
— br. of the Halfking	27 46
— eald. EAnglia	27 47
<b>Æthelweard</b> s. of Dei amicus	
— (I) eald. Wessex <b>Ethelwerd</b>	
— the historian c. 980	
— (II) s. of Æthelmær c. 1000	
— (III) s. in law of Æthelmær.	
<b>Æthelwine</b> s. of Æthelmær, Hants	
— eald. EAnglia, Dei amicus	
— <b>-Odda</b>	
— nephew of earl Leofric	
<b>Æthelwulf</b> landowner, Bucks c. 900	
— br. in law of k. Ælfred	
<b>Ailric</b> nephew of Leofgifu	
<b>Aki</b> s. of Tokig	
<b>Alemund</b> gr.nephew of Thurcytel Heyng.	
<b>Alfed</b> d. of. Leofgifu	
<b>Alfred</b> the Giant	
<b>Alfrued</b> , see Ælfthryth	
<b>Ansgar Esegar</b> staller	
<b>Athselinoc</b> d. of Alfred the Giant	
<b>Beorhtfrith</b> min. rel. of k. Eadwig	
<b>Beorhtelm</b> f. of eald. Beorhtnoth	
<b>Beorhtnoth</b> eald. Essex (Mald.) c. 960	27
<b>Beorhttric</b> landowner, Kent c. 950	
— s. of eald. Ælfheah	
— gr.s. of Haywardus Snew	
<b>Beorhtsige</b> Dyring	
<b>Beorhtwaru</b> widow of Ælfric	
<b>Beorhtwyn</b> m. of Wynflæd	
<b>Beorn</b> f. of Siward Diger	
<b>Beornthryth</b> w. of Oswulf, EKent	
<b>Bernard</b> of Neufmarché	
<b>Bote</b> sister of Ketel [Alder]	
<b>Burh heard</b> br. of earl Eadwine	
<b>Carl</b> of North. c. 1025	
<b>Ceola</b>	
<b>Ceolwen</b> widow of Osmod, Hants c. 900	
<b>Cnut</b> king 1014—1035	
— s. of Carl	
<b>Cola</b> f. of Æthelmær, Dorsetsh.	
— anglicus	
<b>Cynethryth</b> w. of earl Æthelmod	
<b>Dei amicus</b> , see Æthelwine, s. of the Halfking.	
<b>Duncan</b> k. of Scots	
<b>Eadburh</b> w. of Æthelred Mucil	
<b>Eadgar</b> king	27
<b>Eadgifu</b> w. of k. Eadweard I	

OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

	No.		No.
<b>Eadgifu</b> gr.d. of Wynflæd .....	34	<b>Earncytel</b> landowner, Y. Notts c. 970 ...	53
— m. of Hereward .....	83	<b>Earngrim</b> thegn .....	46
<b>Eadgyth</b> d. of k. Eadweard I .....	12	<b>Ecgrith</b> f. in law of Wulfgyth .....	63
— w. of Thurecytel .....	56	<b>Ediva</b> , see Eadgifu .....	83
— sister of earl Odda .....	62	<b>Escbern</b> br. of Ordgar, Dors. ....	74
<b>Eadmar</b> s. in law of Wynflæd .....	34	<b>Esegar</b> , see Ansgar .....	70
<b>Eadmund</b> I king 940—946 .....	11		
— II Ironside, king 1016 .....	46	<b>Freothomund</b> rel. of Abba .....	3
<b>Eadnoth</b> monk Ramsey .....	27		
— abb. Ramsey .....	42	<b>Gode</b> d. of Wulfwaru .....	35
— benef. Ramsey .....	42	— sister of Ketel [Alder] .....	63
— the Staller c. 1045 .....	81	<b>Godgifu</b> w. of earl Leofric .....	69
<b>Eadred</b> king 946—955 .....	11	— w. of earl Siward Digera .....	72
<b>Eadric</b> br. of Ælfheah .....	15	— gr.d. of Hereward .....	83
— s. of Ælfric, Kent .....	21	<b>Godiva</b> , see Godgifu .....	83
— br. of the Halfking .....	27	<b>Godric</b> (II) s. of Odda. (He fled from the	
<b>Eadweald</b> s. of Oshere .....	2	battle at Maldon, with his two brothers.)	30
— s. of Ealhburh .....	4	— (I) s. of Æthelgar (Maldon) .....	31
— gr.s. of Wynflæd .....	34	— landowner, Hunts (Ramsey) .....	42
— s. of Leofwaru .....	37	— br. of Ketel [Alder] .....	63
<b>Eadweard</b> I king 901—924 .....	10	— s. in law of Ælfhelm Polga .....	78
— II king .....	47	<b>Godrinc</b> s. of Odda (Maldon) .....	30
— the Constable .....	66	<b>Godwig</b> s. of Odda (Maldon) .....	30
<b>Eadwig</b> king 955—959 .....	14	<b>Godwine</b> s. of Ælfhere, eald. Mercia .....	26
— br. of Æfic c. 990 .....	39	— husb. of Alfed .....	57
— 'king of the churls' .....	49	— kinsm. of Thurecytel, Suff. ....	60
<b>Eadwine</b> abb. Abingdon .....	26	— br. of earl Leofric .....	69
— s. of Dei amicus .....	27	<b>Gruffydd</b> k. of Wales .....	69
— s. of Hranig .....	54	<b>Gunner</b> f. of Thored .....	38
— uncle of Ketel [Alder] .....	63	<b>Gytha</b> w. of Tofig Pruda .....	70
— br. of earl Leofric .....	69		
— earl Mercia .....	69	<b>Halfking</b> (the), see Æthelstan.	
<b>Ealawynn</b> d. of Ealhhere .....	4	<b>Harding</b> s. of Eadnoth .....	81
<b>Ealda</b> m. of Æthelflæd Eneada .....	47	<b>Harold</b> I king 1036—1040 .....	36
<b>Ealdbeorht</b> comes .....	1	— II king 1066 .....	69
<b>Ealgyth</b> w. of Morkere .....	46	<b>Haylwardus Snew</b> .....	77
— w. of Sigefrith and of Eadm. II	46	<b>Heahstan</b> f. of Ælfstan .....	21
— w. of Harold II .....	69	<b>Healdene</b> br. of Ulf .....	79
— d. of Wigod .....	80	<b>Heregyth</b> w. of Abba, Kent .....	3
<b>Ealdred</b> landowner, Kent c. 825 .....	4	<b>Hereward</b> 'the Wake' .....	83
— benef. Hyde c. 1030 .....	64	<b>Hranig</b> earl Heref. c. 1005 .....	54
<b>Ælfthryth</b> , see Ælfthryth .....	1	<b>Hugo de Evermne</b> .....	83
<b>Ealhburh</b> w. of Ealdred, Kent .....	4		
<b>Ealhhelm</b> eald. c. 940 .....	33	<b>Ida</b> w. of Liudolf .....	12
<b>Ealhhere</b> br. of Abba, Kent .....	3	<b>Judith</b> w. of Waltheof .....	72
— f. of Ealawynn .....	4		
<b>Ealhmund</b> s. of Æthelweald, Worc. ....	7	<b>Ketel</b> nephew of Thurecytel Heyug .....	59
<b>Ealhswith</b> w. of k. Ælfred .....	10	— [Alder] landowner, Essex c. 1030	63
— w. of Wulfric Spot .....	36		
<b>Ealhthryth</b> d. of eald. Ælfred .....	57	<b>Leofeca</b> f. of Wulfgeat .....	45
<b>Eardwulf</b> s. of Oswulf, EKent .....	1		



# INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES

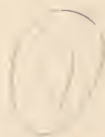
	No.		No.
<b>Leofflaed</b> d. of eald. Beorhtnoth.....	28	<b>Osmod</b> husb. of Ceolwen, Hants .....	
<b>Leofgifu</b> landowner, Suff. c. 1020 .....	57	<b>Oswig</b> son in law of earl Beorhtnoth.....	
<b>Leofric</b> s. of Dei amicus .....	27	<b>Oswulf</b> eald., EKent c. 810 .....	
— nephew of Thurecytel, Suff. ....	60	<b>Otho</b> I emp. ....	
— (I) comes Leycestrie c. 710 .....	69		
— (II) .....	69	<b>Ralph the timid</b> earl Heref. ....	
— (III) .....	69	<b>Richard</b> s. of Scrob .....	
— earl of Leicester c. 1030 .....	69	— juvenis quidam .....	
— f. of Hereward.....	83	— de Rulos (Rullos).....	
<b>Leofsige</b> eald. Essex .....	41	<b>Robert</b> filius Wimar, staller c. 1050 .....	
<b>Leofsunu</b> .....	21	— the Deacon .....	
<b>Leofwaru</b> gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth, w. of		— <b>de Oily</b> .....	
Lustwine .....	28	— <b>Fitz-Harding</b> .....	
— d. of Ceola .....	37		
— d. of Thurstan.....	58	<b>Scrob</b> f. of Richard c. 1055 .....	
<b>Leofwen</b> w. of Thurecytel, Suff. ....	60	<b>Sibylla</b> (?) w. of k. Duncan.....	
<b>Leofwine</b> f. of eald. Ælfhelm.....	36	<b>Sigebeorht</b> s. of Sigewulf, Kent .....	
— gr.s. of Ceola .....	37	— br. of Æthelric (Maldon) .....	
— kinsm. of Æthelmaer .....	51	<b>Sigefrith</b> s. of Earngrim .....	
— eald. Worc. ....	69	<b>Sigehelm</b> eald. Kent. c. 890 .....	
<b>Liudolf</b> s. of emp. Otho .....	12	<b>Sigewulf</b> br.(?) of Sigehelm, Kent .....	
<b>Lucia</b> w. of Ivo Tailbois.....	69	<b>Sihoweard</b> nephew of Siweard Digera .....	
<b>Lustwine</b> benef. Ely c. 1030 .....	28	<b>Siward</b> s. of Thurkill of Warwick .....	
		<b>Siweard Barn</b> .....	
<b>Madselm</b> sister of Ulf .....	79	— <b>Digera</b> .....	
<b>Mahtilda</b> d. of Wigod .....	80	<b>Somerled</b> s. of Carl .....	
<b>Mahtildis</b> cousin of Æthelweard (I) c. 970	12	<b>Spratlingus</b> anc. of Siweard Digera.....	
<b>Manne</b> f. of Æthelstan.....	23	<b>Swegen</b> s. of k. Cnut .....	
<b>Meaw</b> f. of Ælfgar .....	50	— gr. nephew of Thurecytel Heyng ...	
<b>Miles Crispin</b> .....	80	— sheriff Essex .....	
<b>Morkere</b> s. of Earngrim .....	46		
— earl of North. ....	69	<b>Thored</b> dux s. of Gunner c. 960.....	
		— earl Middle Angles c. 1020.....	
<b>Nafana</b> f. of Thurecytel, North. ....	48	<b>Thurbrand</b> a Dane .....	
<b>Nest</b> (I) d. of Gruffydd k. of Wales(?) ...	69	<b>Thurecytel</b> s. of Nafana .....	
— (II) d. of Nest (I).....	69	— earl EAnglia c. 1010 .....	
<b>Northmann</b> br. of earl Leofric.....	69	— Heyng, landowner, Norf.(Holme)	
		— landowner, Suff. (Bury) c. 1030	
<b>Odda</b> f. of Godric .....	30	— landowner, Suff. (Bury) c. 1040	
— earl of Devon c. 1025 .....	62	<b>Thurfcytel</b> nephew of Thurecytel, Suff.....	
<b>Ordgar</b> eald. Devon c. 960 .....	47	<b>Thurkill</b> of Warwick .....	
— Dorsetshire .....	74	<b>Thurstan</b> landowner, Essex c. 1025 .....	
<b>Ordheah</b> of Kent c. 950 .....	19	<b>Tofig Pruda</b> .....	
<b>Ordmaer</b> eald. c. 960 .....	47	<b>Tokig</b> landowner, Worc. ....	
<b>Ordwulf</b> s. of Ordgar .....	47	— s. of Wigod .....	71
<b>Osbeorht</b> nephew of eald. Æthelmod .....	2	— s. of Outi .....	
<b>Osbarn Bulax</b> .....	72	<b>Tolig</b> sheriff Hunts .....	
— <b>Pentecost</b> .....	75	— thegn, Suff. ....	
<b>Osgod Clapa</b> .....	70	<b>Turfrida</b> m. in law of Hereward .....	
<b>Oshere</b> min. c. 830 .....	2	— w. of Hereward .....	
<b>Oslac</b> earl Deira c. 970 .....	29	— d. of Hereward.....	

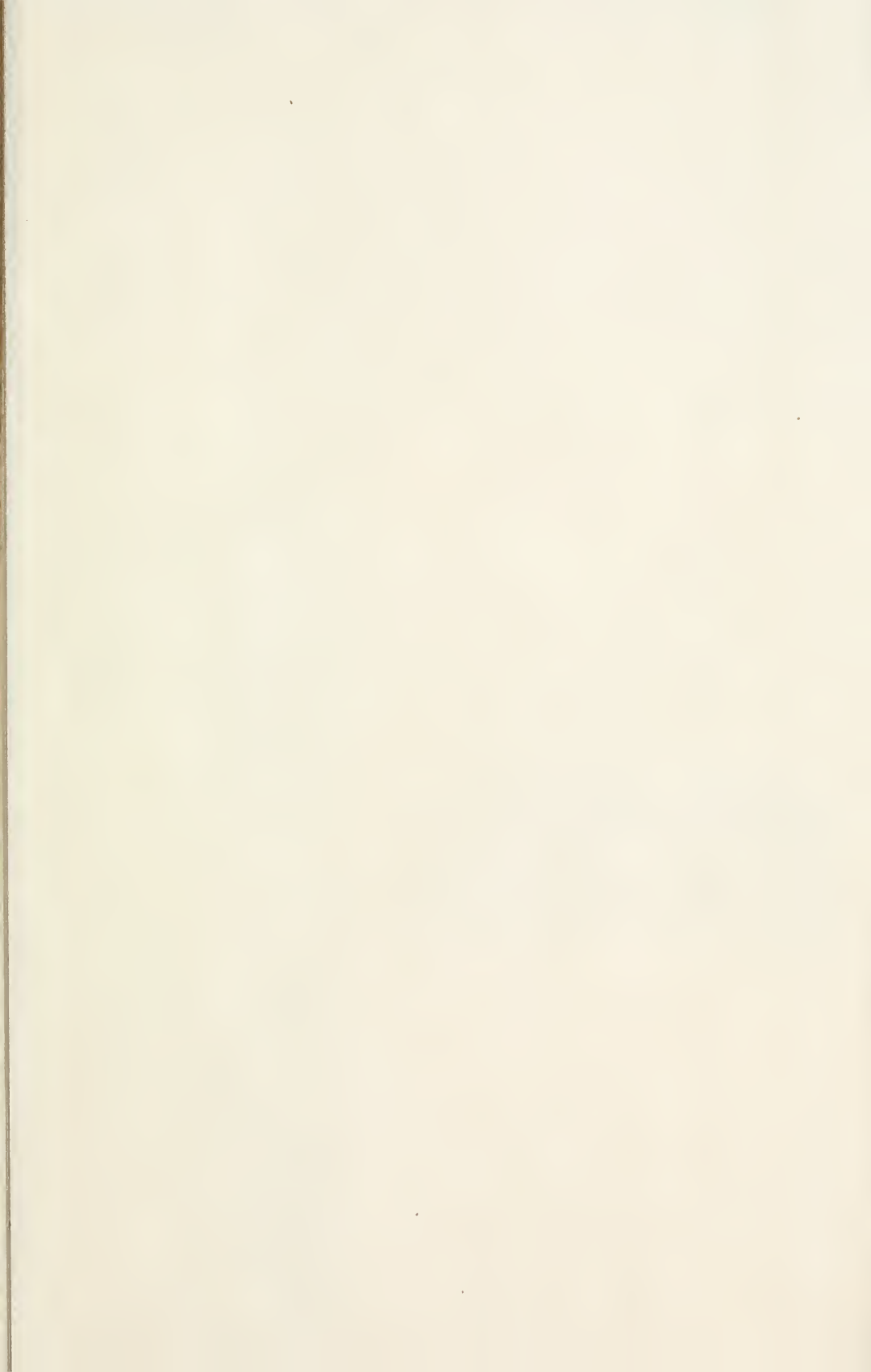


OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

	No.		No.
<b>Ufegeat</b> s. of earl Ælfhelm.....	36	<b>Wulfmær</b> (I) s. of Wulfstan .....	28
<b>Uhtred</b> (EAF iv Index p. 88) .....	66	— s. of Wulfwaru .....	35
<b>Ulf</b> landowner, Hunts .....	70	— (II) s. of Wulfstan the son of	
<b>Ulfcytel Snilling</b> earl EAnglia c. 990 ...	44	Ceola (Maldon) .....	37
— nephew of Thurcytel, Suff. ....	60	— (?) br. of Ælfhelm Polga .....	78
<b>Ulsius</b> anc. of Siweard Digera .....	72	<b>Wulfric</b> f. of Wulfgar(?) .....	13
<b>Ursus</b> anc. of Siweard Digera .....	72	— page of Wulfwaru .....	35
		— br. of Wulfruna .....	36
<b>Wærburh</b> w. of eald. Ælfred.....	5	— <b>Spot</b> .....	36
<b>Waltheof</b> earl.....	72	— s. of Leofwine .....	37
<b>Wiggod</b> of Wallingford .....	80	— uncle of Ketel [Alder] .....	63
<b>William</b> s. of Alfred the Giant.....	76	<b>Wulfrun</b> m. of Wulfric .....	36
<b>Wimarc</b> nobilis mulier c. 1025 .....	67	— (?) m. of eald. Ælfhelm.....	36
<b>Wine</b> f. of Thurstan .....	58	— w. of Earncytel .....	53
<b>Wulfcytel</b> br. of Ketel [Alder] .....	63	<b>Wulfruna</b> w. of eald. Ælfhelm.....	36
<b>Wulfgar</b> landowner, Berks c. 925 .....	13	<b>Wulfsig</b> br. of Wulfstan Ucca.....	18
<b>Wulfgeat</b> s. of Leofeca, min. c. 990 .....	45	<b>Wulfstan</b> nephew of Ceolwen .....	6
— min. c. 970 .....	45	— <b>Ucca</b> s. of Ælsige c. 980 .....	18
<b>Wulfgiftu</b> w. of Dei amicus .....	27	— br. in law of eald. Beorhtnoth ...	28
<b>Wulfgyth</b> w. of Ælfwine c. 1025 .....	63	(dele: s. of Ceola)	
<b>Wulfheah</b> s. of Ordheah, Kent.....	19	— page of Wulfwaru .....	35
— s. of earl Ælfhelm .....	36	— s. of Ceola (Maldon).....	37
<b>Wulfhere</b> gr.f. of Wulfgar(?).....	13	<b>Wulfwaru</b> landowner, Som. c. 980.....	35
<b>Wulfhild</b> w. of Ulfcytel Snilling .....	42	<b>Wynflæd</b> landowner, Berks c. 980 .....	34

Cambridge :  
PRINTED BY J. & C. F. CLAY,  
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.







MAY 25 1987

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

---

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY**

---

